



Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at <http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content>.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

IV. SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

VOLUME I-XXX

Volume numbers are in bold-face type.

References in *italic figures* are to the reviews.

A

- Abdominal movements**, 5, 226
Abductor indicis, 14, 512
Aberration, chromatic, 4, 479 f.
Ability, constitutional factors in, 23, 86; exceptional, distribution of, 6, 620 f.; geometrical, 29, 235; high school pupils studied, 26, 471; mathematical, tests of, 29, 353; mental, distribution in England, 2, 181 f.; *see also* **Mental ability**; retention of acquired, 26, 58-68; spelling, 29, 353
Abnormal, 2, 349-75; 21, 509; 28, 117; and normal, 20, 292; 25, 283-7; and subnormal, 30, 429 f.
Abulia, 24, 227
Alcoholic psychoses, clinical, 21, 512
Alcoholism and general paralysis, 5, 87; rôle in progressive paralysis, 5, 89 f.; *see also* **Alcoholism**
Altered personality, *see* **Abnormal: Personality**
Amentia, 15, 585
Anaesthesia, *see* **Anaesthesia**
Angioneurosis, 8, 419
Aphasia, 5, 74; 8, 420; 10, 313; 21, 347; amnesia and, 2, 498 f.; anomalous cases explained, 30, 334; apraxia and, 2, 174; von Monakow's theory of, 22, 77; Bastian on, 1, 335; Bianchi on, 1, 334 f.; Broca's form, 19, 434; centers involved, 2, 174 f.; loss of nouns in, 1, 189; lowered intelligence in, 30, 328, 331 f.; mirror-writing with, 1, 541; musical ability and, 1, 175; 2, 175, 347, 517; progressive, 30, 333; recovery from, 30, 328, 332; sensory, localization of, 1, 723 f.; symptomatic complexes, differences, 30, 328 f., 331; theories of, criticised, 30, 327 f., 331
Apraxia, 2, 174; amnesia and, 22, 70; aphasia and, 22, 72; von Monakow's theory of, 22, 77; behavior under, 22, 76 f.; brain lesions in, 22, 73 ff.; degeneration in, 22, 68 f.; delirium and, 22, 71; neurology of, 23, 594; post-epi-

- Abnormal: Apraxia** (*continued*)
 leptic state and, 22, 71; psychic phenomena in, 22, 75 f.; psychopathology of, 22, 65; unilateral, 22, 66 ff.
Ataxia, *see* **Ataxia**
Borderline phenomena, 6, 7473; 21, 509
Catalepsy, study of 15 cases, 7, 291
Characters, 7, 575
Child, 22, 125; altered personality in, 9, 382 f.; chorea in, 5, 115; defective, 26, 467 f.; 27, 154; 441; tests for, 27, 283; treatment and training of, 28, 160; delirium tremens in, 2, 516; feeble-minded and psychopathic, 20, 296; sensory discrimination in, 26, 614 f.; idiot, castration of, 10, 296-301; insanity in, 5, 115; interpretation of ills in, 21, 509
Chorea, childhood, 5, 115; paramyoclonus and, 1, 364; psychosis and, 1, 340
Colorblindness, *see* **Colorblindness**
Cyclothymia, constitution of, 21, 174; traits of, 21, 174
Delirium, general paralysis and, 5, 81
Delirium tremens, 9, 245; treatment of, 2, 348
Delusion, 5, 76, 81, 77; 22, 186; jealousy, 1, 539 f.; senile, symbolic writing of, 16, 519-36; systematized, 1, 202 f.; *see also* **Abnormal: Paranoia**
Dementia, 19, 286; alcoholic, 22, 70; paralytic, 5, 84; post-apoplectic, emotion in, 18, 527; *see also* **Abnormal: Senile dementia**; secondary, 2, 179
Dementia præcox, 14, 117; 16, 552 f.; 20, 467; 22, 136; 23, 130 f., 593; association in, 28, 435; case histories, 21, 386-93; childish anxiety revealed in, 21, 265; cortical lesions in, 21, 399 f.; dynamic interpretation, 21, 385-403; general paralysis, arteriosclerosis and senile deterioration *vs.*, 21, 397, 400; impressibility in,

Abnormal: Dementia praecox (*continued*)

21, 347; infantile sex-theories revealed in, 21, 259; introspection in, 24, 145; Kraepelin's view of, criticised, 21, 393-6; literature of, 16, 247 ff.; treatment of, 21, 398

Dipsomania, 11, 210; 27, 575 f.; age of development, 11, 342 f.; cases of, 11, 332-44; defective instinct, 11, 197-200; nature of, 11, 333; perversion, 11, 210; *see also* Alcoholism

Dissociation, mental, 13, 579

Double personality, *see* Abnormal: Personality

Doubt-insanity, causes, 3, 18 f.; classification of, 3, 8 ff.; ideas and affection in, 3, 21; physical symptoms in, 3, 22; treatment of, 3, 22

Education of, special school-work 29, 126

Endophasia, ideational type in, 17, 127-33

Epilepsy, 2, 338, 346, 476, 673 f.; 5, 75; 8, 577; 9, 244; 11, 593; alcoholic, 6, 636 f.; borderland of, 19, 571; cortical, 1, 724; crime and, 1, 736; 3, 121; eye defects and, 2, 517 f.; fixed idea analogous, 3, 7; hysteria, idiosyncrasy and, 8, 420; hysterioepilepsy, 1, 201; insanity and, 1, 338 f.; 2, 338; levels of nervous system and, 1, 336 ff.; nature of, 8, 577; pupillar changes in, 1, 203; voice sign in, 20, 467

Epileptoid attacks produced by camphor bromide, 21, 347

Etheromania, 2, 515 f.

Fear and, 25, 162 ff.

Feeble-mindedness, 14, 617; 20, 296; 29, 286

association in, 15, 428-32

attention span in, 15, 432-8; tapping-test, 15, 424-8

bibliography on, to 1904, 15, 443-6

cases, 15, 394-402

chess players and, 18, 306 ff.

children and, 27, 441; sensory discrimination in, 26, 614 f.; symptomatology of, 16, 142

classification of, 15, 391 f.

course on, 20, 297

degeneracy and, 27, 203 ff.

discrimination in, 15, 428-32; domino test, 15, 438 f.; sensory 26, 614 f.

education handbook for, 21, 504

experiments on, 15, 402-42

hereditary, 27, 203 ff.

Abnormal: Feeble-mindedness (*continued*)

immorality and, 27, 203 ff.

impulse to activity in, 24, 231

insanity and, 2, 190

Kuhlmann's experiments, 15, 391-46

learning in, 15, 413-24; tapping, 15, 420-4; target-throwing, 15, 413-20

memory experiments, 15, 402-13; span (Galton), 15, 403; span (Johnson), 15, 403 f.; span (Kuhlmann), 15, 409-13; span (Lobsien), 15, 405; span (Wylie), 15, 404 f.

physical growth and, 14, 617

photographs of cases, 15, 391, 394

problem of, 15, 392 f.

Royal Commission report on, 20, 456

tests of, 15, 394-402

Tredgold on, 15, 585

vision in, 2, 344

Glossolalia, 23, 135 ff.

Glossosynthesis, 23, 138 f.

Hallucination, ideational type in, 17, 127-33; inhibition in, 17, 134 ff.; *see also* Hallucination

Hebephrenia, 3, 214 ff.

Heboidophrenia, 3, 214 ff.

Hypochondria, 5, 87-9, 114; 16, 554

Hysteria, 1, 202; 2, 314; 8, 420; 10, 592; 22, 321, 604; 23, 122 ff.

anaesthesia in, 1, 510; 2, 324

autopsy in, 4, 298 f.

blindness in, 1, 742

Breuer on, 8, 114 f.

cases of, 1, 719, 737 f.; Margareta Ebner, 27, 404 ff.

causes of, 3, 137 f.

conversional, 21, 188 f.

defined, 21, 182

dissociation in, 21, 189 ff.; Janet's theory, 21, 191

Freud on, 8, 114; 21, 168

hemianaesthesia, caused by, 3, 135 f.

hemorrhage in, 4, 468

in art, 1, 495; children, 1, 539; infants, 10, 606; men, 2, 517

magic and, 1, 496

mediumship and, 16, 143

mysticism and, 27, 404 ff.

nature of, 8, 114

neglected by doctors, 21, 183

other psychoneuroses and, 21, 168

paralysis in, 1, 539

pathological dreams and, 21, 346

Abnormal: Hysteria (*continued*)

- psychoanalytic treatment of, 21, 181-96
- reaction-time in, 1, 204
- reminiscences cause of, 21, 184-7
- selected papers on, 21, 168
- sleep in, 1, 524
- theories of, 27, 82
- traumatic, 1, 518 f., 725
- see also* **Abnormal: Epilepsy, Hallucination; Anaesthesia; Hypnosis**
- Hystero-epilepsy, 1, 201
- Idiocy, 8, 123; 29, 284; amaurotic, 16, 553; association in, 19, 286; brain in, 1, 700 f.; castration of children advised, 10, 296-301; causes of, 1, 737; Lengelmann on, 1, 206; memory-span in, 1, 193; 2, 608; musical ability in, 2, 507 f.; walk in, 12, 54 f.
- Imbecility, 29, 285; association in, 19, 286; Kuhlmann's experiments, 15, 391-446
- Infantilism, 7, 133, 23, 137, 310-7; 24, 362
- Insanity, 11, 597; 22, 136, 320, 460 f.; 23, 344; 27, 291
 - alcoholic, 5, 85
 - allied neuroses and, 19, 427
 - apperception in, 11, 303-11
 - association in, 22, 320; 28, 419
 - association-time in, 2, 656 f.
 - blood in, 1, 363
 - brain, cortical convolutions, 1, 342 f.; fatigue and, 6, 632 f.; lesions in, 6, 450 f.
 - care in, 1, 726 f.
 - causes and therapy of, 12, 388
 - childhood, three cases, 5, 115
 - chorea and, 1, 340
 - circulatory (cardiac) disease and, 1, 727
 - classification of, 3, 218 f.; 13, 583
 - climacteric and, 1, 540
 - compendium of, 9, 417
 - confusional, 5, 90; acute, 4, 326 ff.
 - constitutional inferiors, 28, 435
 - contagion in, 1, 202, 361; 2, 177, 515
 - cranium in, 3, 228
 - crime and, 3, 120
 - crying in, 17, 161 f.
 - degeneration in, 1, 205
 - delusions in, 17, 41-7; systematic, 1, 202
 - depression in, 17, 38-68
 - distraction-tests in, 24, 70, 86-9
 - dynamograph tests in, 1, 203

Abnormal: Insanity (*continued*)

- education in, 1, 190 f.
- epidemic (collective), 5, 107 f.
- evolution from surgical trauma, 4, 328 ff.
- examination of, 2, 492-6
- experiments on, 17, 38-68
- facial expression in, 5, 92
- feigned, 1, 727 f.; 2, 346
- forms of, admitted and discharged during 5-year period in Massachusetts, 21, 346 f.
- genius and, 1, 340, 541 f.; 6, 32; 27, 374 ff., 379-84, 387 ff., 397 f., 401 ff.
- habit and, 1, 334
- handwriting in, 17, 395
- hereditary, 1, 356; in royalty, 18, 147
- hypnosis in, 1, 720
- ideational types in, 17, 129-33
- increase of, 1, 346
- infectious, 1, 202, 361; 2, 177, 515
- inhibition absent in, 17, 130-3, 136
- in imbeciles, 2, 190
- jealousy in, 17, 480 ff.
- labor and, 20, 463
- laughter in, 9, 36
- lifted-weight tests in, 24, 70, 80 ff.
- lucid intervals in, 1, 345
- management of insane, 20, 594
- medico-legal aspects of, 6, 472 f.
- memory in, 19, 43-57
- menstrual, 3, 249
- menstruation in, 1, 202
- mental processes in, 17, 38-68
- mimetic movements in, 1, 342
- motor activity in, 11, 310
- motor inhibition in, 19, 281
- neologisms in, 2, 504
- nomenclature of, 3, 218 f.
- number-cancellation tests in, 24, 70, 83-6
- nutrition and, 5, 46-80
- occupational, 20, 463
- paralysis, general, in, 5, 85
- Parisian cases, 5, 85 f.
- pathology of, 7, 128
- pauperism and, 3, 400
- perception fallacious in, 11, 308 ff.
- periodic, laws of, 3, 249
- pessimism in, 5, 113 f.
- phthisis and, 1, 727
- post-febrile, 4, 326
- post-mortem, index of, 19, 575
- postoperative, 2, 503; 4, 323-31
- practice effect, 17, 54 ff., 60-68
- precocity, mental unbalance and, 16, 167
- prejudices touching, 20, 155

Abnormal: Insanity (*continued*)

- psychology of, 24, 281
- psychomotor troubles in, 19, 425, 572; 20, 153
- reaction-time in, 1, 359 f.; 2, 344, 486 f., 656 f.
- recovery from, 1, 736
- responsibility under, 1, 196
- rulers and leaders show, 21, 509
- scarlatina followed by, 5, 74 ff.
- self-consciousness and, 6, 32
- simulated, 1, 727 f.; 2, 346
- skull measurements in, 1, 205
- sleep and, 1, 330 f.
- soliloquy in, 11, 274 f.
- space-perception, tactile, in, 1, 359 f.
- sphygmograph-records of cases, 1, 347
- spiritism and, 20, 153; 22, 323 f.
- symptoms of incipient, 11, 305-8
- tapping-test in, 24, 70-80
- temporary, 2, 178
- toxic, and chronic alcoholism, 4, 340 f.
- toxicity of urine in, 5, 76-80
- treatment of, 1, 200, 736 f.
- uncinariasis and, 21, 347
- variability not distinctive, 17, 68
- vice and, 11, 597
- Katatonia, 3, 212 ff.; 9, 244
- Kleptomania, 11, 210
- Locomotor ataxia, 5, 106; following paresis, 1, 335
- Mania 'acute' vs. 'periodic,' 9, 245
 - dancing, 18, 26-30; Saint John and, 18, 28 f.; Saint Vitus and, 18, 29 f.; *see also* **Abnormal:** Tarantism
 - 'flight of ideas' in, 17, 44-7
 - homicidal, 11, 212; 15, 586
- Manic-depressive, 24, 66; cancellation-tests, 17, 50 f., 61 ff.; card-sorting tests, 17, 51 f., 67; clinical histories, 17, 40-7; continued curve of work, 20, 46; experiments, 17, 48-67; fatigue in, 20, 47; memory in, 17, 40-4; mental processes in, temporal relations, 17, 38-68; motor activities in, 17, 40-67; reaction-times in, 17, 49 f., 50 ff.; reading test in, 17, 50, 60 f.; retardation in, 20, 38-59; reversal in, 20, 44, 47-9, 54; symptoms of, 17, 38 f.; tapping-test in, 17, 49, 53 ff.; 20, 39-51; term's origin, 17, 38; transference in, 20, 44, 46 f.
- Megalomania, dreaming, 27, 577; *see also* **Abnormal:** Paranoia

Abnormal (*continued*)

- Melancholia, 2, 336; 5, 76 f., 79, 81, 81, 87 f., 91; 6, 449; 19, 434; 22, 470
- attonita, 3, 212 ff.
- case of Stephen Allard, 7, 291
- crying in, 17, 162
- facial blemishes as cause, 1, 364
- hypochondriacal, not general paralysis, 5, 87-9
- intellectual aspects, 7, 291
- lycanthropy and, 18, 41
- typhoid followed by, 5, 76
- witchcraft and, 18, 41
- see also* **Abnormal:** Manic-depressive
- Memory span of pathological subjects, 15, 585 f.
- Mental defective 13, 586 f.; 22, 321; 23, 593; 26, 467 f.; delinquency and, 30, 325; education of, 27, 294; 29, 126; Kuhlmann's experiments, 15, 391-446; mental growth of, 27, 74 ff.; physical deficiency and, 14, 619; *see also* **Abnormal:** Feeble-minded
- Mental derangement, disease followed by, 5, 74 ff.; nutrition affecting, 5, 77-80; uncinariasis causing, 21, 347
- Mental diseases, 7, 290 ff.; 20, 291; mental physiology and, 7, 290; mind and its disorders, 20, 291; mind that found itself, 19, 426; nervous and, 20, 290 f.; physiology of, 20, 153; prognosis of, 19, 435; progressive development of, 7, 290 f.; psychomotor disturbances in, 20, 153; retardation, tapping-test shows, 20, 38; stupor, 8, 128
- Moral insanity, 1, 198; 15, 586
- Multiple personality, *see* **Abnormal:** Personality
- Mysophobia, 3, 1-23
- Narcoses, irritability and inhibition in, 16, 141
- Neuraesthesia, 2, 517; 6, 476; crying in, 17, 162; fatigue and, 19, 394 f.; sexual causes of, 10, 316
- Neuroses, 2, 176, 188 f.; 5, 86, 93; 21, 211; alternation of, 1, 346; case histories, 21, 239 f., 245-50, 292 f., 315-24; constipation and, 1, 344; fatigue-curves for, 15, 587; genius and, 5, 92; hysteria and other, 21, 168; infection in, 3, 137; introjection and transference, 21, 347; obsession, 1, 222-70; onomatomania, 1, 193; pessimism and, 3, 138; psychoneuroses and their

Abnormal: Neurosis (*continued*)

treatment, 21, 508; pyromania, 1, 191; resistances in, 21, 238 f.; war, 30, 119; *see also* **Abnormal: Angioneuroses, Hysteria; Neuraesthesia**

Nymphomania, 11, 211

Obsession, 1, 222-70; impulsions and, 13, 579; *see also* **Fixed ideas**

Palsy, infant cerebral, 4, 299

Paralysis:

Bastian on, 1, 336

case studies, 5, 83

agitans, 1, 540

depressive forms of, 5, 84

elective sensory, 8, 128

exhaustion in, 1, 726

facial nerve, 1, 701 f.

fractures in, 5, 83 f.

general, 1, 203; 2, 335 f.; acute

cases, 5, 86 f.; alcoholism and,

5, 87; bone changes in, 1, 205;

clinical types, 5, 80 ff.; crossed

reflexes in, 5, 84 f.; depressive

form of, 5, 84; eye-muscle

paralysis in, 1, 696; eye troubles

in, 5, 90; focal with apraxia, 22,

70; French army and, 5, 86;

medico-legal aspects, 5, 86; not

adventitious, 5, 82; remissions

in, 1, 335; types of, 5, 80 ff.

hysterical, diagnosis, 1, 539

hystero-traumatic, 1, 518 f.

motor, after-effects of, 1, 344

progressive, alcoholism in, 5, 89 f.

statistical studies, 5, 82 f.

Paranoia, 1, 203; 2, 193-224, 349-75;

5, 81; 6, 474 f.; 9, 245; 16, 553;

20, 467; 22, 603; 23, 115 ff.;

auditory hallucinations and, 1,

738; case report of, 1, 460-78; 2,

193-224, 349-75; defined, 3, 218 f.;

delusions of, 3, 13; ideas of grand-

deur, 3, 217 f.; insanity of doubt

vs., 3, 15 f.; persecution mania, 1,

724; religious, in senile delusions,

16, 512 ff.; secondary, 1, 362, 738;

studies in, 20, 467

Paresis, 13, 583; aphasia in, 3, 565;

associations in, 28, 435; death in,

3, 563 f.; early stages of, 3, 557-60;

insanity in, 28, 435; pathological

anatomy of, 3, 560-3; perforating

ulcer in, 3, 564; pulmonitis in, 3,

565; pupil of eye in, 1, 347; re-

coveries from, 3, 567-72; visual

disturbances in, 3, 565 ff.

Pathophobias, 25, 382-92; phobia in

a 5-year boy, 20, 466; plano-

maniac, life of, 10, 47-50

Abnormal (*continued*)

Personality, altered, 2, 664 f., 667 f.;

7, 575; in child, 9, 382 f.; double,

8, 127, 421; 19, 562; relation to

normal, 13, 453; multiple, 2, 664 f.,

667 f.; 6, 470 f.; 13, 323; 16, 258;

consciousness of identity and, 6,

623 f.

Psychasthenia, 13, 579; 14, 262;

obsessions and, 15, 589 f.

Psychoses following scarlatina, 5,

74 ff.; *see also* **Psychoses**

Pyromania, 1, 191

Research in biochemistry and, 28,

117-40

Satyriasis, 11, 211

Senile dementia, 2, 561 f.; 5, 77, 79;

16, 519 f.

Sexual perversion, 7, 212; 10, 320 f.;

21, 211

androgyne, autobiography of, 30,

239

exhibitionism, 21, 315

fetishism, 3, 251; 7, 212; 11, 212

homosexuality, 21, 210 f.; psycho-

analysis and, 23, 180, 318 f.

inversion, 7, 212, 216

masochism, 7, 212, 215 f.; 11,

212; 21, 210, 316

nymphomania, 11, 211

pederasty, 11, 212

sadism, 3, 229 f.; 7, 212, 215 f.;

11, 211; defined, 21, 210;

phylogenetic explanation, 21,

144-8

satyriasis, 11, 211

unchastity as, 11, 200-3

Somnambulism, case of, 12, 265-8

Syphilomania, 23, 483 f.

Syphilophobia, 23, 483 f.

Tabes, 5, 81; classification of, 15,

585; Mott on, 15, 584 f.

Tarantism, mind's influence on,

18, 32; symptoms of, 18, 30 f.; *see*

also **Abnormal: Mania, dancing**

Terminal dementia, knee-jerk in, 4,

343-61

Traumatism, 1, 725 f.; 2, 335 f.; 15,

582 ff.; Kalberlah on, 15, 582 f.;

Literature of 1904 on, 15, 582 ff.;

Viedenz on, 15, 582

War psychoses, 29, 126; 29, 127;

war shock treatment, 29, 127

Women, 7, 293

See also **Amnesia, Colorblindness,**

Dreams, Hypnosis, Paramnesia,

Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, Psy-

chopathology, Psychotherapy

Abortion, history and methods of,

3, 263

- Absolute pitch**, *see* Pitch
Abstinence, days of, 28, 612
Abstraction, 22, 589 ff.; effect of memory, 10, 253 f.
Abulia, *see* Abnormal
Accessory nerve, *see* Spinal chord
Accommodation, 4, 477-80; attention and, 17, 84, 94 f.; binocular, 6, 466 f.; influence of, 14, 150, 162; theory of fluctuations, 24, 381; time (monocular) 6, 363 f.; *see also* Apparatus
Accuracy in motor adjustments, 29, 127; psychological experiments, 6, 427 ff.; relation to intelligence, 20, 364-9; sensory discrimination, *see* Precision; *versus* speed, work-curve and, 27, 554; *see also* Typewriting; Speed
Acephala, *see* Animals
Acid, 14, 413; sapidity of, 30, 311 ff.
Acoumeter, *see* Apparatus
Acoustics, theory of 9, 248; *see also* Apparatus; Audition
Aquatic ancestry, *see* Evolution
Acquired capacities, retention of, 26, 58-67; characters, transmission of, 6, 640; 8, 135
Acquisitiveness, children's stone collections, 21, 124-8
Acrophobia (fear of high places), *see* Fear: High places
Action, child's observation of, 20, 329, 335, 351; erroneous, 22, 508 ff.; experimentation in, history 1899-1909, 21, 416 f., 515-22; up to 1904, 16, 216 f.; Münsterberg's theory of, 15, 298 f., 301 f.; psychology of, 17, 293-305; reaction, interaction and, 29, 124; reflex, *see* Reflex action; Symptomatic, 22, 510 ff.; volition and, 5, 272-8; *see also* Voluntary movement
Active temperament, 19, 521 ff.; apathetic-active, 19, 531; sensitive-active, 19, 532
Activities, children's spontaneous, 21, 114-49; institutional, of American children, 9, 425-48; nesting, analysis of, 30, 173-86; of children, with parts of the body, 9, 353-62; of children, primitive, 21, 114-49; playful, 9, 236; psychical and physical, respiration and, 9, 560-71; selective, 10, 258 ff.; serious, 9, 236; sub-conscious, 14, 352; two divisions of, 9, 236
Activity, cortical-psychic, 20, 84-106; expectation and, 20, 533; mental, 17, 298-304; effect on muscular, 1, 191; pleasure of, 24, 229; white rat's, at different ages, 19, 148
Acuity, auditory, 15, 26-49
Adaptability, individuality and, 24, 134; influence and, 24, 133
Adaptation, after-image, negative, and, 19, 63; attention-fluctuation and, 17, 83-119; consciousness and, 17, 302-5; contrast and, 12, 178-84; explained, 12, 182 ff.; eye-movement and, 19, 62 f.; fatigue and, 19, 112; fluctuation and, 19, 64, 78; of minimal visual stimuli and, 19, 60; immunity and, *see* Immunity; motor, 2, 650 f.; oscillatory theory and, 19, 61; to pressure, 18, 314-8; superficial pain, 30, 422 ff.; visual, 2, 155; interferences with, 17, 83, 88 ff., 111-9; *see also* Apparatus; Vision
Adaptation-time, area and, 17, 89 f., 102-11; attention-fluctuations and, 17, 83-119; colors and, 17, 85-8, 98-101
Adaptive intelligence in dogs, cats and monkeys, 26, 211-6
Addition, automatic writing during, 26, 171-7; distraction by, 8, 406-10; practice curve, 26, 247-50; psychology of, 16, 331 ff.; 17, 3-12
Addition test, as distractor, 20, 87-90, 492; speed and accuracy indicator, 20, 504-15; manic-depressive and, 17, 51, 63-6; measure of fatigue, 19, 355 ff.; 24, 38; work-curve study and, 20, 39, 49, 58
Adolescence, 3, 259; 9, 83-8, 92; 20, 465; 22, 445 f., 472 f., 603
 Confirmation and, 6, 94
 Crime and, 6, 92
 Crisis of, 30, 237 f.
 Critical period, 6, 79 ff.
 Doubt and, 6, 91
 Emotion craved in, 6, 91 f.
 Heredity and, 6, 89
 Hygiene of, 27, 441
 Imagination in, 19, 249-52
 Insanities of, 10, 310
 Insanity and, 6, 89 ff.
 Insight during, 9, 97 ff.
 Memories of, 10, 233
 Mental growth during, 13, 439-44
 Physical growth during, 9, 257
 Regeneration at, 6, 61-106
 Religion and, 6, 93 ff., 98 f.
 Religious activity heightened in, 9, 88, 92; conversion and, 6, 95 f.; 8, 272 ff.; 9, 79 f.; development during, 9, 77 ff.
 Religious feelings, substitutes for, during, 9, 99-102
 Sex-love during, 13, 325-54
 Storm and stress of, 9, 83-8, 92

Adolescence (*continued*)

Superstition and, 30, 88 f.

Treatment, 6, 93

See also Puberty

Adornment, classes of, 9, 365; clothing as, 7, 184 ff.; 27, 217 ff.; decoration and, among savages, 7, 179-86; effect of on child's self-consciousness, 9, 364-7; Lotze's laws of, 9, 365 f.; ornaments, 7, 179-86; tattooing, 7, 181-4

Adrenalin, emotional expression and, 25, 267 f.

Advertising, laboratory test in, 27, 285 f.; psychology of, 20, 154; selling and, 25, 144; theory of, 16, 139; Scott's theory, 15, 118 f.; *see also* Applied Psychology

Aesthesiometer, *see* Apparatus

Aesthesiometry in mental fatigue, 20, 463

Aesthetic arts, evolution of, 6, 283

Attitude and feelings, 21, 348

Criterion of moral judgment, 9, 199 f., 221-31

Feeling, basis of, 19, 262

Interest, 9, 100 f.

Judgment of pictures a possible test 29, 333

Limen of Fechner, 6, 11

Problem of geometrical-optical illusions, 9, 396 f.

Proportion and Shaftesbury's ethics, 12, 458-91

Synaesthesia, 21, 347

Synthesis, 21, 347

Types, 24, 553

Unity, 29, 291

Aesthetics, 5, 111; 9, 412; 11, 277; 13, 324, 580; 14, 118, 479; 21, 174; 23, 161, 481

Affective life and, 21, 348

Custom basis of, 21, 382

Erotic, 19, 431

Experimental, 14, 479-95

Form in painting and sculpture, 20, 155

French opera, psychology of, 8, 579

In comedy, 22, 137 ff.

Kant on, 23, 399 ff.

Mechanics of, 9, 400

Morals and, 10, 316

Musical expressiveness, 5, 42-73

Of the comic, 16, 35 ff.; of form, 9, 396-404; of painters, 5, 111

Pleasure and pain, 7, 108

Pragmatism in, 19, 400

Primitive decoration and, 21, 379

Sex and, 7, 222 ff.

Aesthetics (*continued*)

Studies in, 13, 324

Taste, tests of, 10, 358 f., 368 ff.

Affection, 22, 311 ff.; 23, 579 ff.

Apperception and, 12, 124

Arousal-time for, 22, 187-93

Consciousness and, 20, 269

Experimentation in, up to 1904, 16, 213 ff., 217 ff.; 1899 to 1909, 21, 411 f.

Fluctuations in, 22, 579 ff.

Introspection and, 7, 148

Localization of, 20, 184

Music and, 16, 314

Nature of, J. Edwards on, 13, 570 f.

Physiological accompaniments of, 16, 251

Physiological problems, 21, 176

Sensation and, 20, 158, 269, 388 f.; sensation *vs.*, 20, 157-93

Size and, 22, 578 f.

See also Feeling

Affective:

Consciousness, 20, 389; judgment and, 20, 158-78; of color, 20, 173-8; of cutaneous sensation, 20, 179-82; of odor, 20, 179-82, 437; of tone, 20, 159-73; processes of, 20, 157-93, 388

Contrast, 25, 290-3

Factors in imagination, 21, 442 ff.; in memory, 21, 442 ff.

Judgment, 7, 61 f.; fatigue and, 22, 112 ff.; speed of, 25, 288 ff.

Phenomena, physical basis of, 1, 545

Processes, physiological expression of, 12, 599 f.

Psychology, problems of, 21, 176; Stumpf's, criticised, 28, 267-73

Reactions to articulate sounds, 26, 292-5; to fallacies, 21, 157-61

Sensitiveness, *see* Affective: Values

States, dimensions of, 19, 213-31; elementary qualities of, 19, 223; interest, 19, 14; passions, 19, 261-4; tickle, 19, 320, 340; *see also* Emotions; Feelings

Tone, of colors, 7, 50-71; of recognition, 26, 372 f.; of simple sense-impression, 7, 57-77; of active touch, 7, 72-7; of pure tones, 7, 71 f.; of vision, 7, 62-71; of sunlight on new snow, 14, 77 f.

Values, 24, 583; of colors, 22, 114 f.; 25, 448 f.; of tone intervals and articulate sounds, 26, 289 ff.; fatigue and, 26, 291 f.; verbal suggestion and, 24, 267

Affirmation, 10, 314; gesture of, 27, 320-3

After-image, 4, 486 f.After-sensation *versus*, 27, 326, 330 ff.

Anomalous, 23, 571 ff.

Apparatus, *see* Apparatus

Aristotle on, 2, 45

Artificial-pupil studies of, 28, 497

Attention and, 16, 419 f.

Background effect on, 23, 556 ff.

Binocular, 5, 415; vision and, 3, 206

Blinking and, 19, 128

Color of, 20, 131-5

Cutaneous, 27, 566-9

Erythropia and, 1, 708

Eye-movement and, 19, 62 f., 112 f.;
vanishing, 3, 289

False localization of, 3, 290

Fechner on, 2, 252 ff.

Head movement and, 19, 129

Illumination-change and, 28, 497

Local adaptation and demonstration
of, 14, 445

Long duration of, 27, 324 ff.

Memory, 5, 304; Fechner on, 2,
253, 585Negative, 5, 402; in color-blind, 22,
387; fluctuation of, 19, 62-129;
fluctuation depends on area, 19,
82-7, 103 f., 123

Of images of imagination, 21, 446

Pressure and pain, 6, 364

Positive, 27, 324-34; condition of
visual, cutaneous and kinaesthetic
ghosts, 28, 349

Projection, 24, 262, 576

Retinal rivalry in, 20, 131-5

Streaming phenomenon, 19, 114-29

Tickle, 19, 324 f., 339

Types of, 23, 569 f.

Visual, 2, 186, 326 ff.; attention and,
17, 82; peculiar behavior of, 5,
419 f.*See also* After-sensation**After-sensation**, 5, 104; after-image
versus, 27, 326, 330 ff.; pressure, 18,
318; skin as source, 5, 104 f.; *see also*
After-image**Age**, association reactions and, 27, 129;
crying influenced by, 17, 155-60,
171, 176; domination theory, 27,
85 f.; intelligence and, 15, 233-5,
261 f., 266, 278 f.; judgment of size
of familiar object and, 9, 148 f.;
memories according to, 10, 231-4;
nostalgia and, 10, 74 f.; pain sensi-
tivity and, 10, 393, 396; strength
and, 10, 393, 396**Aged**, care of among Chilkats, 29, 78**Agilization**, 20, 75**Agnosia**, 22, 67**Agnosticism**, 14, 254 f.; fallacies of,
22, 319**Agoraphobia**, *see* Fear: Open spaces**Ailuriophobia**, *see* Fear: Cats**Air System**, compressed, for demon-
strational purposes, 28, 278; pres-
sure tanks, 13, 221; 14, 107-12; 15,
57; 24, 469; *see also* Apparatus:
Compressed air**Aissaoua sect** (Moslem), religious
seances of, 1, 730**Albertus Magnus**, psychology of, 16,
135**Alchemy**, 18, 41 f.**Alcohol**:

Brain affected by, 2, 515 f.; 3, 227

Craving for, 11, 333-42

Fatigue and, 19, 436

Ganglion cells affected by, 8, 131

Mental ability and, 11, 370, 374 ff.;
effect and, 8, 130

Motor ability and, 11, 368-74

Nerve cells affected by, 9, 128

Offspring affected by, 2, 173 f., 338

Psychological effect of, 8, 130; 27,
291

Psychology of, 11, 318-76

Reaction-time affected, 1, 710 f.

Skin sensibility affected, 1, 362 f.

Spinal cord affected by, 2, 515

Alcoholic, defined, 27, 574; psychoses,
21, 512**Alcoholism**, 2, 498 ff.; 5, 86

Crime and, 3, 403-6

Disease of, 1, 362

Mental depression and, 27, 574-7

Paralysis, general, 5, 87; progressive,
5, 89

Psychological aspect of, 16, 553

Trance states and, 1, 517 f.

Wine tasters and, 1, 194 f.

See also Abnormal: Alcoholism,
Dipsomania; Alcohol; Intoxication**Alexia**, 1, 548 f.; 2, 175 f., 516 f.**Algedonic sensations**, 28, 265 ff.;
Stumpf's theory of, 28, 265**Algonkian Indians**, 14, 411; acquire-
ment of written language by, 17,
68-72; place-names analyzed, 7, 134;
see also Anthropology: American
Indian**Alienists**, French, 6, 474**Alimentary canal**, sensations of, 26,
1-57; procedure for studying, 26,
5-12; sensibility of, 23, 161; *see also*
Apparatus**Alkaloids**, opium, reaction time and,
29, 128; *see also* Drugs**Allochiria**, 2, 347

- Alphabet**, Cherokee, 17, 73-6; phonetic *see* **Phonetic alphabet**; relative legibility of letters, 1, 402-35; tests, backward-and-forward, 27, 238
- Ambivalence**, law of, 25, 181; fear and, 25, 154, 177
- Amblyopia**, 2, 158 *f.*
- Amentia**, *see* **Abnormal**
- American Federation of Labor**, Resolution on Science and Technology, 30, 433
- American Indian**, 22, 447; music of, 21, 332; *see also* **Anthropology**
- American Journal of Psychology**, increased scope of, 7, 1-8; object of, 1, 3 *f.*; origin of, 28, 299
- American Psychological Association**, constitution, 6, 617 *f.*; origin of, 28, 299 *f.*; presidents of, 29, 347; *see also* **Meetings**
- American thought**, Puritanism to pragmatism, 26, 471
- American Transcendentalism**, French origins of, 29, 50; German influence on, 29, 54; *see also* **Transcendentalism**
- Ammocoetes**, *see* **Animals**
- Amnesia**, 1, 332 *f.*; 6, 476; apraxia and, 22, 70; case of, 1, 333; drowsiness and, 22, 111; epileptic, 2, 338; retroactive, 14, 390; 18, 209 *f.*; bibliography, 14, 395; retrograde, 4, 468; 14, 387; shock producing, 1, 356 *f.*; study of, 14, 383; treatment of, 14, 386; *see also* **Memory**
- Amoeba**, *see* **Animals**
- Amphibia**, *see* **Animals**
- Amphioxus**, *see* **Animals**
- Amputation**, effects on nervous system, 1, 343 *f.*; 491; kinaesthesia after, 2, 341; 24, 222
- Amulets and charms**, 20, 231
- Anaemia**, attention and, 1, 204; cerebral, 1, 327; in sleep, 12, 147-50, 152, 154-7
- Anaesthesia** abnormal case of, 5, 93
- Complete, criteria of, 22, 343 *ff.*
- Dissociation and, 1, 515; 25, 183 *f.*
- General, case of, 12, 169
- Hysterical, 1, 510, 515; 2, 324; voluntary movement in, 3, 135 *f.*
- Scopolamine-morphine producing, 26, 312
- Stages of, 22, 343
- Symptoms of, 22, 338 *ff.*
- 'Twilight sleep,' 26, 312
- Anaesthetics**, 'Aufgabe' present under, 22, 334, 337; consciousness under, 22, 333 *ff.*; 25, 179; 26, 312
- Analgesis** (Analgesia), 5, 107
- Analogy**, mechanical, of nervous function, 24, 555; primitive languages show, 18, 442-6; test and academic performance, 30, 307-10
- Analysis**, Conversion subjected to, 7, 322-54; mental, Wundt's doctrine of, 16, 499 *ff.*; 17, 206-26; necessity for, 23, 495 *f.*; scientific procedure, 11, 405
- Analytic method**, in biology, 21, 353 *f.*; *see also* **Abnormal: Neuroses; Complex; Dreams; Psychoanalysis**
- Anarchism**, individuals and, 15, 457
- Anastomosis**, 5, 33 *f.*, 36, 38
- Ancestors**, souls of remote, traced, 10, 182
- Ancestor-worship**, Fijian, 7, 132; origin of self and, 27, 188
- Ancestry**, pelagic, embryological evidence, 10, 170 *f.*; rudimentary organs showing, 10, 171 *f.*
- Androgyne**, autobiography of, 30, 239
- Anger**:
At inanimate objects, 10, 565 *ff.*
Causes of, 6, 549 *f.*; individual, 10, 537-41
Control of, 10, 574-7
Description of, 10, 525-8
Effects of, 10, 520 *f.*
Freudian methods applied to, 26, 438-43
In individuals and in races, 10, 521-5
Laboratory tests of, 28, 390 *f.*
Physical manifestations of, 10, 548-65
Predisposition to, 10, 542-6
Protracted forms of, 10, 582-5
Psychology and pedagogy of, 30, 325
Reaction following, 10, 571-4; to display of, 10, 587 *f.*
Spontaneous, 10, 541 *f.*
Study of, 10, 516-91
Syllabus on, 10, 528 *f.*
Theories of, 10, 589 *ff.*
Treatment of, 10, 578-82
Vents for, 10, 567-71
Words connoting, 6, 585 *ff.*; 10, 517 *ff.*; etymology of, 10, 519
- Anger-point**, variations of, 10, 546 *ff.*
- Angioneurosis**, *see* **Abnormal**
- Animal magnetism**, 1, 501 *f.*, 520 *ff.*; *see also* **Hypnosis**
- Animals**, 5, 205; 10, 604 *f.*; 20, 295; 23, 474 *f.*; 25, 1-31; lectures on, 21, 343; new method in studying, 19, 275; place in human thought, 21, 511
- Activity of, 6, 142
- Acephala, nervous system of, 1, 488 *f.*

Animals (continued)

- Ammocoetes (*Petromyzon planeri*), sympathetic nervous system, 1, 492
- Amoeba, adaptation in, 19, 241; daily life of, 19, 232-41; study outline for, 10, 400 f.
- Amphibia, forebrain of, 3, 377; nervous system in, 1, 489 f.
- Amphioxus, nervous system of, 2, 150
- Ant communities and their government, 21, 343; carpenter, 19, 280; social life of, 7, 575
- Ape, brain of, 2, 309; life and language of, 12, 279; mental life of, 20, 154; 27, 440; psychic life of, 20, 154; *see also* **Animals**: Monkey
- Bee, reflex machine? 19, 423
- Behavior, 12, 391; 20, 295; 25, 1-31; lower organisms, 21, 349-70; mechanical, 21, 361-5; rhythmical in birds, 30, 164-72
- Bird, 1, 197; 7, 439; 13, 457; 17, 248-70
behavior, 21, 1-17; rhythmic, 30, 164-72
brain in, 2, 471
classification of, 13, 458 f.
color-discrimination by, 17, 265 f., 270
design-discrimination by, 17, 264 f., 269
emotion in, 17, 266 ff., 270
fundus oculi of, 28, 609
habit in, 17, 256 ff.
imitation in, 17, 268; 21, 1-71
individual differences, 17, 251-70
intelligence, 21, 1-71
learning in, 17, 252-66, 269 f.; 21, 6-71
life and structure, 7, 439
maze-learning by, 17, 252-7
memory in, 17, 255 ff., 262 ff., 269
migration of, 10, 32-40; 13, 460-9; 21, 343
motor activity, 17, 267 f.
nest defence, 30, 183-6
nesting activities, 30, 173-86
puzzle-box for, *see* **Apparatus**
song, 13, 321; evolution of, 8, 421
see also **Ornithological Committee**
- Bird-lover as scientist, 13, 457-76
- Blind, light-sensitiveness in, 1, 715 f.
- Bluebird, intelligence tests, 21, 38-43; memory tests, 21, 41 ff.
- Captive, death of, 10, 65 f.
- Carnivora, 2, 308 f.; brain of, 2, 308 f.
- Cat, brain cavities epithelium, 4, 300; eye appendages, 28, 489 ff.;

Animals: Cat (continued)

- intelligence, adaptive, tested, 26, 211-6; oculo-motor nerve, 3, 84; sound discrimination by, 23, 461 ff.; study-outline for, 10, 426-30
- Chick, emotional development, 10, 265-76; imitation in, 10, 276 f.; instincts and habits of, 23, 337 f.; newly hatched, 9, 124 ff.; sensory development, 10, 265-76; study-outline for, 10, 416-9
- Chicken, optic center in, 3, 193
- Classification, by psychological characters, 12, 264 f.
- Clepine, behavior of, 11, 276
- Cockatoo, after-image in, 27, 328 f.
- Cockroach, 2, 163; temperature effect on, 2, 163
- Coloration, concealing, 21, 500-4; protective, Thayer tiger model, 25, 295 (fig.); *see also* **Coloration**
- Color-sense in, 1, 713-6
- Consciousness, 20, 221; 22, 172; social, in, 14, 339
- Courtship in, 7, 164-70
- Cow, human soul represented by, 15, 136
- Cowbird, food-box tests, 17, 257 ff.; imitation in, 21, 9-32, 47-54; maze learning, 17, 253; memory tests, 17, 255 ff.
- Crab, heart nerves of, 8, 128; smell in, 1, 535 f.
- Crawfish, grasping response in, 30, 203 ff.
- Crow, imitation in, 21, 8 f., 55-65; longevity of, 1, 454 f.; winter-roost colonies, 1, 436-59
- Crustacea, brain of, 1, 495; migration of, 10, 27
- Crying among, 17, 177, 181
- Daphnia, color-vision in, 1, 714
- Deceit in, 11, 443 ff.
- Developmental psychology, 27, 71-86
- Differences, individual, 22, 119
- Dog, 5, 205-13
audition and habit-forming, 25, 315
behavior, of 'Roger,' 19, 279
cerebellum, defective, of puppy, 7, 427
facial nerve, cortical centers, 1, 695
habit-forming in, 25, 315
intelligence, 26, 211-6; adaptive tests on, 26, 211-6
pitch discrimination, 30, 291-4
reflexes, conditioned, 24, 279; 27, 71 f.
sound discrimination, 30, 291-4

Animals: Dog (*continued*)

- 'spinal,' 3, 88; reflex coordination of, 15, 558
- training, literature summarized, 5, 205-13
- Domesticated, 2, 439; migration of, 10, 40-5
- Earthquakes and, 2, 342 f.
- Earthworm (*Lumbricus agricola*), nervous system, 2, 150; sense organs, 7, 284; study-outline for, 10, 408 ff.
- Edentata, brain of, 3, 376 f.
- Elasmobranchs, embryonal nervous system, 6, 448
- Ennui in, 6, 29
- Experiments with, 14, 258; pedagogical value, 21, 2 f.
- Evolution of, 7, 439
- Fears of, 8, 205-10; 25, 149 ff.
- Fish, 2, 56, 153
 - auditory sense in, 10, 152; 12, 359
 - brain, physiology of, 3, 185 ff.; of teleost, 1, 695 f.
 - discrimination in, 12, 360
 - ear, 10, 152; labyrinth in, 2, 153
 - evolution of instincts and habits, 13, 421-5
 - habits, 13, 408-25; temperature and, 13, 410-25
 - imitation in, 12, 360
 - instinct and temperature, 13, 409 f.
 - lateral line, function of, 10, 152
 - memory in, 12, 359; Augustine on, 2, 56
 - migration of, 10, 29-32; 13, 418-25
 - sex differences, 12, 355 f.
 - spawning habits, 13, 410-18
 - structural similarity *vs.* similarity in habits and instinct, 13, 411 f.
 - study-outline for, 10, 413-6
 - temperature-response mechanism, 13, 414 ff.
 - temperature sense in, 13, 414 ff.
 - vision in, 12, 360
- Frog, brain anatomy, 1, 489 f.; brain physiology, 3, 182 ff.
- egg, development of, 9, 248
- mating behavior, 1, 323
- reflex, crossed tactile, 1, 323; mating, 1, 323
- sex organs, periodicities of, 14, 6
- tadpole, thermotropism in, 10, 9 f.; optimum temperature for, 10, 10-8; choice of optimum temperature, 10, 17 f.
- terminal disks, nerve terminations, 3, 194 f.

Animals (*continued*)

- Geotropism in, 26, 417-27; *see also* Tropisms
- Habit elimination of, 20, 114
- Horse, education of, 25, 6 ff.; intellectual characteristics of, 11, 276; intelligence of 'Clever Hans,' 19, 422; 22, 472; 25, 1-31, 131-6; Elberfeld horses, 25, 1-31, 133 f.; psychic research on Clever Hans and Elberfeld horses, 25, 1-31
- Human thought and, 21, 511
- Hydra, study-outline, 10, 407 f.
- Ideas formed by, 14, 341
- Imitation in, 22, 583 ff.; bird, suitable subject for study of, 21, 5; criterion of, 21, 8 f.; *see also* Imitation
- Industries carried on by, 6, 142, 294; 13, 322
- Insects, 11, 276
 - antennae, functions, 1, 549
 - brain anatomy of, 1, 495
 - intelligence, 6, 142
 - migration of, 10, 27 ff.
 - reproduction in, 23, 148
 - retinal image in, 3, 208 f.
 - saga, custom and literature, 21, 512
 - senses of, 21, 343
 - smell in, 1, 549
 - study-manual for, 7, 302
 - vestigial instincts in, 29, 1-13
- Intelligence, 10, 149 f., 158; 12, 264 f.; 13, 171; 25, 1-31; general forms of, 12, 222-8
- Jay, blue, intelligence tests, 21, 43-7
- Jealousy in, 17, 438-52
- Junco, intelligence tests, 21, 27-41
- Laboratory course in, 10, 399-430
- Laughter of, 9, 33
- Learning, 20, 111, 114; curves as indices of intelligence, 12, 223
- Lizard, brain of, 3, 184 f.
- Magnetism, *see* Hypnotism
- Mammals, 22, 321; brain convolutions, 4, 458 ff.; migration of lower, 10, 40
- Memory-image in, 11, 21
- Mental endowment, 6, 142; development of young, 6, 620; 7, 302; life of, bibliography, 13, 217 f.; tests, development and, 27, 71-86
- Methods in studying, 10, 256-79; 18, 263 f.
- Migration of, 10, 1, 27-45; 11, 275; causes of, 21, 343; kinetogenetic theories of, 10, 32-6

Animals (*continued*)

- Mind of, 19, 279; 20, 221; 26, 619
 - investigation of, 26, 619
 - men *vs.*, 19, 148
- Monkey, 13, 98, 173
 - brain, extirpation of, 3, 189 *ff.*
 - experimental degeneration after cortical lesions, 7, 274
 - imitation in, 21, 175
 - individual differences, 13, 193-6
 - intelligence, adaptive, tests of, 26, 211-6
 - life and language of, 12, 279
 - memory in, 13, 189 *ff.*
 - mental life, 13, 98-148, 173-218; 27, 440; processes, 22, 469
 - size-discrimination tests, 13, 133 *f.*; apparatus for, 13, 133 *f.*
 - test form, 13, 129
 - see also* Animals: Ape
- Mosquito, 19, 280
- Mouse, dancing, 19, 147, 277
- Mouse, house, adaptation-time for light, 21, 4; imitation in, 21, 4; learning tests, 21, 3 *f.*
- Nectura, behaviour of, 11, 276
- Nesting activities, analysis of, 30, 173-86
- Number, ideas of, 1, 357
- Opium habit in, 1, 550
- Opossum, eye-appendages, significance, 28, 496
- Orientation among homing, 12, 391
- Oriole, Baltimore, intelligence tests, 21, 47-54
- Owl, after-image in, 27, 324 *ff.*
- Paramoecium, acts of psychological import, 10, 503-6
 - behavior, 12, 141; determined by irritability, 10, 514
 - life determined by structure, 10, 506, 512
 - mind lacking, 10, 514 *f.*
 - reagents do not attract, 10, 509 *ff.*
 - repulsion explained, 10, 511-4
 - structure determines life, 10, 506, 512
 - study-outline for, 10, 403-7
- Perch, educability of, 12, 354-60
- Physa, biology of, 23, 482 *f.*; instincts genetic, 19, 202 *ff.*
- Physiology, comparative of lower animals, 13, 576
- Pigeon, orthogenic evolution of, 30, 325 *f.*; spinal nerves of, 3, 92
- Play of, 7, 301; 10, 162; work and, 8, 578
- Porcupine, learning process in, 24, 596

Animals (*continued*)

- Problems of, 10, 256; 21, 333, 343; 22, 131, 133, 319, 474; 23, 142, 162 *f.*, 341 *f.*, 474, 590, 593; 25, 1-31; 131-6
- Proteus, light-perception by skin, 3, 211
- Protozoa, 2, 343; 3, 126 *ff.*; 10, 503-15
 - consciousness in, evidence, 11, 178 *ff.*
 - daily life of, 6, 524 *ff.*
 - fatigue, 6, 532 *f.*
 - food selection by, 10, 506 *f.*
 - heredity, variation and evolution in, 20, 458
 - mind in, 10, 503-6; 11, 166-80
 - nucleus function, 2, 343
 - sensitivity of, 6, 529 *ff.*
 - social life of, explained, 10, 507 *ff.*
- Psychic development, man *vs.*, 27, 71-86; of young, 7, 302
- Psychic research with, 25, 1-31
- Rabbit, eye-appendages, significance, 28, 495 *f.*; facial nerve, cortical, centers, 1, 695; pupillar reflex in, 1, 314; testes, vary in weight, 14, 5; vision, monocular, 1, 314; wink-reflex in man and, 1, 314
- Raccoon:
 - apparatus for studying, 18, 463 *ff.*
 - association in, 18, 477 *f.*
 - bibliography on, 18, 488 *f.*
 - curiosity in, 18, 452 *f.*
 - dexterity with paws, 18, 451 *f.*
 - discrimination of sound, 22, 116 *ff.*
 - excrement disposal, 18, 459 *f.*
 - experimentation method, 18, 465 *f.*
 - experiments on, 18, 462-87
 - fear in, 18, 454 *f.*
 - food of, 18, 450
 - geographical range, 18, 448
 - greed in, 18, 455
 - habit-formation in, 18, 467-72, 477-82
 - hibernation, 18, 458 *f.*
 - imitation in, 18, 482-7; 22, 583 *ff.*
 - instinct in, 18, 452-60, 482-7
 - intelligence of, 19, 147
 - learning in, 18, 466-77
 - memory in, 18, 477 *f.*
 - methods for opening locks, 18, 466-72
 - perception in, 18, 479-82; brightness and color, 18, 478-82
 - physical characteristics, 18, 450
 - play in, 18, 455-8
 - popular opinion of, 18, 449
 - temperament in, 18, 460 *ff.*
 - vocalizations of, 18, 453 *f.*

Animals: Raccoon (*continued*)
washing of food, 18, 450 f.
zoological kinship, 18, 448 f.
Rat, affective states in, 11, 98
behavior in maze-running, 12,
206-39; sex-differences, 12, 211 f.
curiosity, 11, 99
domestication, effect of, 12, 212,
221
imitation in, 11, 162 ff.; 12, 213 f.
intelligence, 11, 100
maze-experiments, tame *vs.* wild,
12, 210 f., 219 ff.
mental development, 11, 80-100;
processes, 11, 133-65; 12, 206-39
modality of sensation in, 12, 232-9
motor activity in, 11, 81-98
sensibility in, 11, 81-95
smell in maze-experiments, 12,
213, 232 f.
tactual motor senses, in maze-
experiments, 12, 237 ff.
vision in maze-experiments, 12,
233-7
Rat, white, activity of, 19, 148
learning capacity, 10, 277 ff.
maze-learning, effect of length of
blind alleys, 29, 127
sensibility in, 11, 81-95
study-outline for, 10, 419-26
Reasoning in, 11, 106 f.; 25, 1-31
Response, nature of, 30, 187-210
Robin, Golden, *see* **Animals: Oriole**
Salamander, cranial nerves, 4, 301 f.
Seal, brain of, 2, 308 f.; pineal gland
in, 2, 313 f.
Sensation in, 2, 171 f.
Senses of, 2, 171 f.
Sensitiveness, to ultra-violet light,
1, 715
Slug, study-outline for, 10, 410-13
Smell, 1, 739; in wasps, 10, 262-5
Snail, genetic instincts, 19, 202 ff.;
Physa gyrina (Say) learning pro-
cess, 29, 127
Societies, 6, 142
Soul in, 15, 150 ff.; represented by,
15, 132-7; *see also* **Soul**
Sparrow, bibliography of, 17, 270 f.;
discrimination of color, 15, 337 ff.;
of design, 15, 344 f.; of form,
15, 336 f.
maze test, 15, 339-44
size of, 21, 177 f.
Sparrow, English, 15, 313-46; 17,
248-70
food reaction, 15, 316 f.
form-test for, 15, 335 f.
imitation in, 15, 324 f., 345; 16,
191 f.

Animals: Sparrow (*continued*)
intelligence, 15, 314 ff.; tests, 21,
9-54
learning, 15, 317-29, 339-45; 16,
193 ff.
number test, 15, 329-36, 346
Porter's experiments, 15, 313-46
puzzle-box for, 15, 317-29
song and call-notes, 16, 190 ff.;
when reared by canaries, 16,
184 ff.
Sparrow, Field, intelligence tests on,
21, 32-8
Sparrow, Fox, intelligence tests on,
21, 38-41
Sparrow, Song, intelligence test on,
21, 32-7, 38-41
Sparrow, Tree, intelligence tests on,
21, 38-41
Sparrow, Vesper, maze tests on,
17, 252-7
Sparrow, White-crowned, intelli-
gence tests on, 21, 38-41
Sparrow, White-throated, intelli-
gence tests on, 21, 32-7
Speech of, 6, 457
Spider, 7, 439; 17, 306-53
bibliography on, 17, 354 ff.
habits of, 17, 306-53
instinct of, 17, 316-53; feigning,
17, 312 f.; food-getting, 17,
334-8; mating, 17, 341-8; web-
shaking, 17, 338 ff.
intelligence, 17, 316-20, 334-8
literature on reviewed, 17, 308-14
memory in, 17, 310, 352
mental powers, 1, 716 f.
senses, 17, 309-13, 339-41, 353
sexual selection in, 17, 347
tropism *vs.* plasticity in, 17, 348-51
vision in, 17, 310 ff., 339 ff., 353
web-building by, 17, 316-34
'Spinal,' 3, 88; 15, 559; reflex coördi-
nation in, 15, 557-61
Squirrel, eye-appendages, signifi-
cance, 28, 491-5
Starfish, behavior, 19, 280
Stentor, regeneration in, 3, 100
Stories of, 10, 600
Superiority over man, 12, 391
Tame, wild traits in, 9, 416
Taming of, 1, 350 f.
Thought in, 25, 131 ff.; theories of,
25, 6 ff.
Tiger, representing the soul, 15, 136;
Thayer model, 25, 295
Toad, behavior inherited, 28, 185
Training of, 5, 205-13; treatment
and training of wild, 21, 333 f.
Triton, spinal chord of, 3, 92 f.

Animals (*continued*)

- Tropisms in, 2, 187 f.; *see also* Tropism; Geotropism
- Turtle, grasping responses, 30, 205 f.; 'spinal,' reflex coördination in, 15, 559
- Vertebrate, fovea in, 8, 129; head of, 8, 126; movements of young, 12, 11 f.
- Vorticella gracilis*, experiments on, 10, 257-62; rest and activity in, 12, 168 f.; psychoses and selective activities, 10, 258 ff.; study-outline for, 10, 401 f.
- Walrus and seal, pineal gland in, 2, 313 f.
- Wasp, smell in, 10, 262-5
- Woodpecker, Red-headed, food-box and maze tests on, 17, 261
- Zoological Gardens, research opportunities of, 12, 264
- See also* Comparative Psychology
- Animal spirits**, 2, 66; action and, 3, 76 f.
- Animal traits** in man, 19, 573
- Animism**, 9, 467-80, 492; 19, 159, 184-9; 29, 436; childhood's, 9, 495-503; Greek, 4, 178 f.; manism and, 29, 21; poetry's, 10, 213; primitive religion and, 27, 171 ff.; soul as animate, 15, 132-7; spirits and the soul, 15, 123-6
- 'Anlage,' 14, 554
- Année psychologique**, *see* Periodicals
- Anorexia**, cured by suggestion, 4, 467 f.
- Anosmia**, in synaesthesia, 18, 342; three forms of, 10, 104
- Ant**, *see* Animals
- Anthropology**:
- Acculturation, 10, 154
- African races, 6, 641 f.
- Agriculture, beginnings of, 8, 134
- American Indians, 6, 643; 20, 292; 23, 161 f.
- Algonkian names of Siouan tribes, 8, 138
- belief in soul, 15, 125 f.
- calendar of Mexican and Central, 6, 456 f.
- Athapascan written language acquired by, 17, 72 f.
- Cherokee alphabet, 17, 73-6: ball-play, 3, 271; medicine, 3, 271
- Chilkat, boys, 29, 75; culture, 29, 66; dead disposal, 29, 79; girls, 29, 77; traders, 29, 70; woman's position among, 29, 78
- Chinook jargon, 17, 73; written language acquired, 17, 73
- Cree word for 'taste,' 14, 410-7
- food and cookery, 8, 138

Anthropology: American Indians (*continued*)

- gambling among, 13, 373 f.
- half-blood, 6, 642 f.
- idea of disease, 20, 224
- Iroquois condoling council, 8, 136; written language acquired, 17, 73-6
- language, 1, 186; 6, 454-7; 21, 376 ff.; 22, 473, 604; whip-poor-will in, 8, 138
- left-handedness in, 8, 135
- memory in, 10, 239
- music of, 6, 283, 285 ff.
- myths of, 8, 133
- Navaho ceremony, 8, 133
- Ogowe institutions, 14, 262
- Ojibwa song, 21, 332
- Ojibwa-Nipissing taste-words, 14, 411
- pictographs, 1, 348
- psychological and medical observations, 20, 292
- reading acquired by, 17, 69, 71-9
- soul, belief in, 15, 125 f.
- taste in, 6, 282
- vocal music of, 7, 135
- words for 'fear,' 10, 302-5; for 'love,' 1, 186; for 'soul,' 15, 127 ff.; for 'sour,' 14, 415; for 'taste,' 14, 410-7
- written language acquired by, 17, 69-79
- Animals in human thought, 21, 511
- Arrow, 8, 135; poison, 3, 271
- Art, primitive, 8, 132; Solomon Islands, 1, 730
- Australian, 23, 587 f.; art, 8, 133; language, 12, 605; Northern Territory, 26, 460 f.
- Bawenda of the Spelonken, 20, 465
- Bestial traits in man, 19, 573
- Birth among primitive peoples, 3, 262
- Borneo head hunters, 13, 575
- Buganda, 23, 335 f.
- Charms and amulets, 20, 231 ff.
- China, domestic possession in, 20, 250 ff.; evil-spirit theory in, 20, 225; primitive healing art, 20, 227, 231
- Cosmologies, 8, 131
- Dead, disposal among Chilkat, 29, 79
- Deafness among primitive peoples, 16, 121 f.
- Definition of, 21, 371
- Devil worship, 8, 134
- Eskimo, written language acquired by, 17, 73; hypnosis among, 1, 553

Anthropology (*continued*)

- Ethical aspects of Chilkat culture, 29, 66
- Ethics of primitive man, 21, 375; of tribal society, 6, 282
- Ethnic psychology, 16, 138
- Ethno-botany, 8, 137 f.
- Europe prehistoric, 22, 320
- Family, Annamite, 8, 136; primitive, 13, 323
- Fear, words for, 10, 302-5
- Folk-lore, psychoanalytic interpretation, 21, 104-10; wish-fulfillment and symbolism in tales, 19, 432; 21, 168
- French fecundity, 8, 136
- Ghostland, lords of, 19, 148
- Hand in, 19, 424
- Hearing in primitive peoples, 20, 154
- Heroes, myths of birth of, 21, 168
- Hinduism, cradle-tales of, 19, 146
- Human progress, first steps, 13, 323
- Initiation rites, 6, 63-73
- Infant, locomotion among primitives, 12, 22 f.; treatment of, 12, 19-22
- Infanticide, 6, 76
- Insects in, 21, 512
- Iron age in America, 8, 134
- Japanese color names, 8, 137
- Jealousy among primitive peoples, 17, 487-91
- Kathlamet (eskimo) texts, 13, 456
- Kordofan tribes, 24, 287
- Korean games, 8, 136
- Kungar-bag, 8, 134
- Labor, primitive, 8, 136
- Language, written, acquirement of, 17, 69-80
- Lectures on, 29, 128
- Left-handedness in aboriginal America, 8, 135
- Literature reviewed, 1, 186 f., 348 f., 541 ff., 728 ff.; 7, 130-5; 8, 131 ff., 587 f.; 22, 470, 473, 604; 23, 160, 339 ff., 483, 595
- Locomotion in infants of primitive peoples, 12, 22 f.
- 'Love' words of American Indians, 1, 186
- Malayan idea of death and disease, 20, 225
- Man and woman, 20, 459
- Man's origin and nature, 20, 155
- Man, primitive, construction and activities of, 14, 373; 21, 114
- Mediaeval glamor, 8, 134
- Medicine, primitive, 6, 458 f.; 20, 227; 25, 182

Anthropology (*continued*)

- Medicine-bag, 20, 227, 229; man, 20, 228, 235, 260
- Melanesia, poisoned arrows of, 3, 271
- Mental development in child and race, 7, 142
- Migrations of peoples, 10, 2; of primitive man, 10, 45-64
- Money among New Britain natives, 1, 729 f.
- Morality, primitive, 29, 387
- Music, primitive American, 21, 332
- Nature races and culture races, 21, 512
- Negro, experimental study of, 27, 578; folklore and myths of, 1, 729; Bahamian, 2, 519-42; memory in, 10, 240; sociological study, 26, 308 ff.; West Indian, 8, 134
- New Britain, native money of, 1, 729 f.
- New Guinea, 23, 584 f.
- Night, folk-psychology of, 19, 19
- Northern Australia tribes, 26, 460 f.
- Onomatopoeia in primitive peoples, 16, 130
- Palaeolithic man in Europe, 24, 590
- Palestine peasantry, 20, 467
- 'Pamunkey,' meaning of, 8, 138
- Personality concept, 27, 183 ff.
- Peruvian civilization, 7, 133
- Phallicism, *see* Phallicism
- Poison, primitive concept of, 3, 271
- Portrait as representing the soul, 15, 139 f.
- Primitive:
 - art, symbolic, 21, 379, 383
 - concept of property and self, 27, 180 ff.
 - man, anthropomorphic or zoö-morphic, 27, 171, 192 f.; clothes and, 27, 217 ff.; credulity in, 27, 174 f.; crying in, 17, 151-5, 172 ff., 180; ethical limitations of, 21, 375; funeral ceremonies of, 27, 199 ff.; initiation rites and ceremonies, 27, 188 ff.; 197 ff.; jealousy in, 17, 487-91; life and thought of, 25, 315; object and attribute confused by, 21, 377 f.; philosophy of, 21, 341 f.; psychology of, 13, 578; rationalizations of, 21, 382 ff.; written language acquired by, 17, 69-79
 - mind confuses subjective and objective phenomena, 27, 173
 - notions of reincarnation, 27, 187; of self, 27, 171-202; of sin and punishment, 27, 185 f.

Anthropology: Primitive (*continued*)

- religion, basis of, 27, 171; pantheism in, 27, 193 ff.; social organization and, 21, 380; totemism, 21, 374 f., 380
- Psychological problems in, 21, 371-84
- Race and history, 20, 464
 - mongrel and, 20, 152
 - questions, 20, 588
- Racial anatomy, 8, 137
- Rosaries in the U. S. National Museum, 20, 596
- Salishan Indians, written language acquired, 17, 76 f.
- Savages, and children, 21, 114; gambling among, 13, 373 f.; suggestion and, 20, 115
- Self, primitive notions of, 27, 171-203
- Sensitivity of women, 8, 137
- Sex-life of Australian and Oceanian, 20, 152
- Shamanism, 7, 131; 20, 116, 227, 229 ff., 238
- Similarity of arts, customs and ideas among races, 21, 373 f.
- Soul, animals representing, 15, 132-7; belief in, 15, 122-7; belief in, related to dreams, 15, 130 ff.; composition of, 15, 140; form of, 15, 142 f.; found in animals, 15, 150 ff.; in plants, 15, 152; Iroquoian idea of, 7, 130; localization of, 15, 148 ff.; plurality of, 15, 145-8; primitive ideas of, 15, 122-6; relation to body, 15, 140; relation to ghosts, 15, 143 ff.; shape of, 15, 141 f.; words for, 15, 127 ff.; *see also* Soul
- South America, 15, 311
- Suicide among primitive people, 6, 641
- Symbolism, 3, 256; in primitive decoration, 21, 379; of primitive races, 28, 610
- Taboo (Tabu), 29, 386; in education, 27, 154; origin of, 21, 381 f.; overcome by water, 10, 211 ff.; removed by infant baptism, 10, 211 ff.; sexual, 7, 131
- Taste-words, of American Indian, 14, 410-53
- Tattooing, 1, 730; 6, 68; 7, 181-4
- Temperance idea in primitive man, 11, 325
- Totem, Lang on, 17, 248 ff.; primitive notions of, 27, 187; reincarnation and, 27, 187; taboo and, 25, 315
- Totemism, 20, 223; defined, 21, 374, 380; forms of, 21, 374 f.

Anthropology (*continued*)

- Tribal organization, Chilkat, 29, 66
- Tsimshian texts, 14, 119
- Uganda protectorate, 14, 119
- Vampire in New England, 8, 132 f.
- Water, ceremonial use, 10, 209 f.
- Wife-capture, an impulse to action, 10, 53 f.
- See also* Ethnology; Folk-lore
- Anthropometrical examination**, 3, 220
- Anthropometric measurements:**
 - Averages, value of, 9, 264
 - Birth, length at, 9, 255; length and weight at, 12, 5 f.; length and circumference of limbs at, 12, 13 f.; sex-differences at, 12, 13-19; weight at, 9, 260; weight and length at, 12, 5 f.
 - Brain, weights of, 21, 171
 - Child, 9, 253-326
 - bibliography (annotated), 9, 315-26
 - growth, 1, 348 f.; accelerated, 9, 307; bibliography, 9, 315-26; compensation theory, 9, 304 ff.; curve for average American, 9, 261 ff.; heredity in, 9, 268; resistance to disease and, 9, 290-5; susceptibility to disease and, 9, 286-90; nutrition affects weight more than height, 9, 281; problem raised by, 9, 309-14; rhythm in, 9, 269-72, 299-302; variation due to climate, 9, 285 f.; variation due to foodstuffs, 9, 282 f.; variation due to nutrition, 9, 272-82; variation due to race, 9, 284 f.; variation due to social status, 9, 272-82
 - height and age in various countries and cities, 9, 257; charts of during growing period, 9, 258 ff.; growth in, 9, 256 f.; growth in during adolescence, 9, 257; growth in during first year, 9, 256; growth-rate variations, 9, 257; methods of measuring, 9, 258 f.
 - weight and age, in various countries and cities, 9, 260 f.; charts during growing period, 9, 260 ff.; growth in, 9, 259; growth in during adolescence, 9, 261; growth during first year, 9, 260; growth-rate variations, 9, 261; measurement of, 9, 261
 - College students, 4, 420-28
 - Criminals, 3, 385 f.
 - Foetus, length of limbs, 12, 3

Anthropometric (*continued*)

- Growth, by parts, 9, 302 ff.; height *versus* weight as index of, 9, 259, 282 f.; persistence of, 9, 306; relative of different parts, 9, 303 f.
- Infant, arm's length, 9, 450 ff.; arm's strength, 9, 452
- Men, college (Univ. of Wis.), 4, 426
- Mental and motor ability correlated, 12, 193-205
- Proportions, relative, of the body parts at different ages, 12, 6 f.
- Strength of 1507 school children, 10, 392-8
- Spinal curves, relative lengths at different ages, 12, 8 f.
- Twins, 19, 142; 28, 463
- Weight, class standing and motor ability compared, 12, 204 f.
- Anthropometry**, 1, 738; 13, 587; crime and, 3, 123; social questions and, 6, 286; South Kensington Museum of, 1, 738
- Anthropomorphism**, 20, 118, 222 f.; defined, 21, 365; in study of behavior, 21, 365 f.; psychology of, 15, 295; primitive man's, explained, 21, 378
- Antipathies**, basis of, 10, 542-6
- Anti-pragmatism**, 20, 469; 21, 509
- Antitoxins**, fatigue, 19, 387 ff., 394
- Anxiety**, 23, 484; neuroses, 2, 176 f.; 21, 315 f.
- Apathetic temperament**, 19, 528; apathetic-active, 19, 531
- Ape**, *see* **Animals**: Ape, Monkey
- Aphakia**, fluctuation of attention and, 12, 331; 17, 84, 94 f.; 24, 396 ff.
- Aphasia**, *see* **Abnormal**
- Apnoea**, mental and physical effects of, 9, 561, 563-71
- Apparatus**:
 - Accommodation, visual, 14, 170-3
 - Acoumeter, 22, 603; tests, 15, 44 f.
 - Acoustics, 23, 509 ff.
 - Adaptation and after-image, frame, 15, 57
 - Aesthesiometer, 19, 303, 305
 - application of, 27, 417 ff.
 - applicator, mechanical, 27, 566
 - Titchener's, 27, 418
 - pressure, Jastrow's, 1, 552 f.; Jastrow's variable, 5, 248; Krille's, 6, 516; Washburn's, 6, 422 f., criticism of refuted, 6, 523; temperature, 4, 144
 - Alimentary canal explorer, 26, 6-11
 - Arm rest, 7, 150
 - Ataxiagraph, 14, 355; defects of, 14, 628

Apparatus (*continued*)

- Atmospheric pressure on tympanum, 5, 345
- Audiometer, 15, 45
- Automatograph, 4, 398-407; 5, 224; 8, 395, 402 f.
- Blind-spot, 27, 479, 534 ff.
- Campimeter, rotary, 23, 449-53; wall, 15, 59
- Charts of optical phenomena, 9, 42 ff.
- Charts, wall-, twenty-five, 27, 545-9
- Chronograph, 6, 179 f.; history of, 2, 18-21; pendulum, 5, 385-9
- Chronophotography, 5, 109
- Chronoscope:
 - Ewald, 4, 211
 - Hipp, adjustment for control of, 4, 208-12, 596 f.; control of 18, 384
 - vernier, 20, 187
 - construction of, 3, 174; 9, 191 ff.; control of, 9, 194 f.; counting-attachment for, 3, 366-70; improved, 9, 191-7; method of using, 9, 195 ff.; Sanford's improved, 12, 590-4; simple and inexpensive pattern, 3, 174-81
- Circuit-breaker, pendulum form, 6, 581 ff.
- Clamps, 4, 499
- Class experiments, 14, 175-91
- Class-room demonstration, 14, 439-55
- Clinostat, Jastrow-Moorehouse, 5, 241
- Color-blindness, 25, 299 f.
 - Hering's described, 1, 706 ff.; 30, 418-22; adjustment of, 30, 418-22; "Directions for use" sought, 25, 298
 - Holmgren's worsteds, 25, 297
- Color-mixer, 24, 33; 28, 409; Hering's, 1, 706 ff.; indirect-vision (Hering's), 25, 298; liminal, 28, 409-18; new, 4, 212 f.; six-fold, 15, 58 f.; top, 6, 297; spectrum-top, 7, 150; variable, 27, 538 ff.
- Color models, double cone, 20, 16
 - octahedron, 20, 16
 - pyramid, 7, 387, 392; 20, 15-21;
 - Lambert's, 20, 15
 - sphere, 20, 15; 23, 239 ff.
 - triangle, 6, 297 f.; criticised, 4, 472
- Color-test, birds, 15, 337 f.
- Competition-effect, 9, 518 f.
- Complication, 4, 531; 5, 239-44
- Complication pendulum, metronome as, 15, 581

Apparatus (*continued*)

- Compressed air, 4, 582; gasometer, Whipple's, 13, 221; 14, 107-12; 15, 57; 24, 469; system, 28, 278
- Contrast frame, 15, 58
- Contrast, Hering simultaneous, 1, 707
- Counter, mechanical, 5, 139 f.; chronoscope attachment, 3, 367-70
- Cranimeter, universal, 3, 235
- Depth (cards and diagrams for perception of), 7, 412-22
- Diaphragm, Aubert, 23, 236 f.
- Discriminative sensibility, 4, 142
- Disks, color, 5, 399 f., 408; adjustable, 24, 33 f.; demonstrating tints and shades, 9, 346-50
- Disk cutter, 15, 59 ff.; 27, 536 ff.
- Disk, Delboeuf, 28, 279 f.; for Fechner's colors, 13, 507; Masson, 5, 398; 15, 512 ff.; 17, 92, 96 f., 101; 24, 382; spiral, 4, 475
- Dynamograph, 5, 177, 277; 14, 528
- Dynamometer, 5, 144, 197, 274, 290; 14, 528
- Ear-drum, pressure-applying, 5, 345
- Electrical supply of a laboratory, 17, 274-9; 24, 33
- Episkotister, 7, 17 f.; Sanford's, 5, 371, 376 f.
- Equipment of a laboratory, 5, 260, 427-38; 11, 251-65; 19, 285 f.
- Ergograph, 19, 356; 20, 39, 48, 58; Bergström's, 14, 510-27; value as accurate measurer, 15, 307 f.
- Errors due to, 6, 428
- Evaporimeter (pèse-vapeur), 5, 95
- Explorer, alimentary, 26, 6
- Exposure drum, 18, 216 f.
- Exposure, for paired comparisons, 27, 540 f.
- Eye-movements, direct attachment, 9, 572 ff., 583 f.; 11, 287; photographic, 30, 243; torsio-meter, 16, 201
- Food boxes, animal, 13, 139 f.; bird, 17, 257; monkey, 13, 111 f., 123 f.; raccoon, 18, 464 f., 486; rat, 11, 135
- Form, perceptual, 10, 142 f.
- Form test, animals, 13, 129; birds, 15, 336
- Galton bar, 7, 423
- Gasometer, Whipple, 13, 221; 14, 107-12; 15, 57; 24, 469
- Harmonium, Indian, 25, 296
- Head-rest, 4, 474; 23, 536
- Hering gray papers, 25, 297
- Illusion, color-size, 7, 26
- Interference-tubes, 30, 128 ff.

Apparatus (*continued*)

- Interrupters, 24, 321, 323; compound, 18, 214 f.
- Kinesiaesthesiometer, 1, 713
- Kinesimeter, 4, 154, 514 f.; 7, 150; 16, 361-6; 20, 370-3
- Knee-jerk recording, 1, 12 ff.
- Krypteon, 7, 422
- Kymograph, 5, 140, 434 f.; 14, 542
- Lamella, 15, 47
- Lamp, daylight-mazda, 30, 313 ff.; daylight-roundel, 27, 427 ff.
- Laryngograph, 11, 237 f.
- Lifted-weight experiment, 4, 151; lifting with hand and with foot, 12, 241; weights of, 22, 182
- Logograph, Hensen's, 1, 315
- Masson disk, use in fluctuation of attention experiments, 5, 398; 15, 512 ff.; 17, 92, 96 f., 101; 24, 382
- Maze, birds, 15, 340; 17, 252 f.; Hampton Court model, 12, 208; monkey, 13, 180 f.; rat, 12, 206-10
- Memory, compound interrupter, 18, 214 ff.; exposure drum, 18, 216 f.; Spindler-Hoyer, 22, 206, 208
- Metronome, as complication pendulum, 15, 581; control of, 24, 318
- Microphone, Rousselot, 12, 497
- Models, brain, 4, 130-41
- Movement, joint-sense, 4, 154; recorder, 4, 514 f.; arm, timing, 16, 361, 365 f.
- Myograph, dynamometric, 5, 114
- Nervous conductivity, 14, 595, 601 f., 607 ff.
- Observation table, 20, 278
- Odor, stimuli preparations, 10, 112-6
- Olfactometer, 2, 481; 5, 95, 98 f.; 10, 110; double, fluid, 10, 111; origin of, 10, 85; Zwaardemaker's, 4, 304 f.
- Paired comparisons, 27, 540 f.
- Pèse-vapeur, *see* Apparatus: Evaporimeter
- Phakoscope, 4, 474
- Photometer, flicker, 12, 140; Kirschmann, 7, 400 ff.; 28, 279 f.; Martius, 15, 448; simple daylight, 27, 335-40
- Pictures for memory experiments, 18, 393
- Pitch-discrimination test, 20, 279 ff.
- Plethysmograph, 5, 435; 14, 13-20; finger, 18, 385; lamp-chimney, 18, 385; Lehmann's laboratory suggestions on, 27, 295 f.; Traube-Hering waves on, 15, 503; results with, in attention study, 16, 409 ff.;

Apparatus: Plethysmograph (*continued*)

in feeling studies, 17, 533-46, 560-77; technique of, 17, 530-3

Pneumograph, 5, 95

Pressure, producing gradual changes in skin, 1, 73 ff.

Precision of movement, 5, 178 f.

Projection, 14, 479

Puzzle-box, animal, 13, 109-14, 123 f.; 18, 463 f., 486; bird, 15, 317-29; 17, 257; 21, 10 ff., 52 ff.

Reactions of arm, 16, 361, 365, 366

Reaction, continuous discriminative recording, 29, 128

Reaction-key, 4, 208-11; lip, 4, 200 f.; mouth, 5, 232, 234; telegraph, improved application, 28, 471-5; 'trigger,' 22, 88 ff.; 30, 334

Recorder, metal piston, 27, 542

Recording, wink reflex, 24, 4

Regard, field of, 6, 578 ff., 613-16

Retinal circulation, mapping of, 12, 284

Rhythm, 6, 228 f.; 24, 189, 194, 318; box controller, 23, 513 f.; hammer, 23, 514 f.; interrupter, 23, 511 ff.; metronome, 24, 318

Rotation table, 4, 150

Sensibolometer, 5, 281

Shock-key, 5, 243

Size-discrimination, for animals, 13, 133 f.

Slides illustrating the comic, 16, 112-8

Smell, care of, 10, 117

Sound-localization, 23, 509 ff.

Spectrum top, 7, 150

Sphygmograph, 5, 435; technique of, 24, 270

Stands, adjustable, 6, 580 f.

Standard, adjustable, 27, 543 f.

Steadiness, 14, 354 f.

Stereoscope, 20, 131; demonstrational, 20, 279; tachistoscopic, 7, 520; Sanford-Wheatstone, 19, 130-4; Wheatstone, 5, 263, 436

Stroboscope, 6, 467 f.; binocular, 6, 575

Surgeon General's Office, psychological equipment in, 3, 280 f.

Table for observing protozoa, 20, 278 f.

Tachistoscope, 20, 122, 130; 30, 45 f., 48 ff., 52 f., 60 f.

Erdmann and Dodge, 15, 448

Sanford, 1, 414-20

Tambour, demountable, 27, 542 f.

Tapping instrument, 30, 425 f.

Temperature, sensitivity of fishes, 10, 415; of stomach, 26, 486 ff.

Apparatus (*continued*)

Thayer tiger demonstration, 25, 296 f.

Tied-image demonstration, 25, 300

Tilt-board, 4, 148

Time-measurement, 4, 208-17; recorder, 4, 211 f.

Time relations, in music, 13, 35-8

Time-sense, 5, 283; 14, 419 ff.; Leipzig, 27, 6

Tonometer, 5, 283; Appunn, 11, 71 f.

Tuning-forks, adjustable wire, 27, 533 f.; Appunn, 15, 47; automatic hammer with, 23, 515 f.; 27, 532 f.; pitch-discrimination, 20, 279 ff.; rotating, 16, 487-92; variable intensity, 27, 530 ff.

Variators, pitch variation of with temperature, 26, 444-9

Vision, 'facial,' 5, 346 f.

Wall campimeter, 15, 59

Wall charts, 27, 545-9

Weights for minimal pressure, 4, 146

Whistles, bottle, 4, 313; Galton, 15, 48; pitch variation with temperature, 26, 444-9

Zoötrope, 5, 109 f.

See also Laboratory

Apperception, 5, 472; 20, 120 f., 128, 391, 474-85, 527, 534

Active and passive, 8, 326-9

Affection and, 12, 124

Association and, 8, 329-34

Attention and, 6, 650 ff.

Connotation of, 12, 102 f.

Conscious process, 8, 317-26

Definitions of, 8, 317 f.; 11, 303 ff.

Disturbance in insanity, 11, 303-11

Introspection and, 23, 491 f.

Of the spoken sentence, 12, 80-130; of the spoken symbol, 12, 102-30

Passive and active, 8, 326-9

Perception and, 11, 304

Theory of, 2, 613

Wundt's doctrine of, 8, 318-39

Apperceptive connections, 8, 334 ff.; association and, 8, 336-9

Appetite, arousal of, Carlson's method, 28, 444, 450; hunger *vs.*, 18, 446 f.; pleasure of, 25, 270 f.; psychological basis of, 28, 443

Applied psychology, 21, 270

Detrimental to pure, 21, 407 f.

Fundamentals of, 26, 306 ff.

General psychology and, 26, 464 f.

Medicine and, 28, 525 f.

Southern California Association of, clinic, 29, 236; *see also Meetings*

Trend toward, 21, 406

Applied Psychology (*continued*)

- See also* Advertising; Association
 Method; Children; Abnormal:
 Dementia praecox; Dreams; Edu-
 cation; Pedagogical; Psychoanaly-
 sis; Psychiatry; School; Testimony
Apprehension, imageless, 12, 126;
 'implicit,' 12, 126 f.; range of, *see*
 Attention: Range
Apraxia, *see* Abnormal
Arboreal ancestry of man, *see* Evolution:
 Man
Archaeology, palaeolithic man at Ter-
 ramara, 24, 590
Architecture, psychological principles
 in, 6, 45 f.
Aristotle, 14, 259, 263; experiment of,
 4, 143; illusion of, 19, 574; idea of
 soul, 15, 160 f., 186, 379; 23, 481;
 'other logic' of, 29, 431; works of,
 14, 263
Arithmetic, learning method, 27, 508
 ff.; psychology of, 17, 1-37; teaching
 suggestions, 17, 20 ff., 24 ff., 30
Arithmetical prodigies, *see* Prodigies
Arm movement, 4, 217 ff.; asymmetry
 of, 1, 319 f.; cortical centers for, 6,
 144; distance estimated by, 6, 369;
 length estimated by, 20, 374-85
Army, nation and, 20, 457
Army life, psychology of, 6, 650
See also Soldier
Art:
 Hysteria in, 1, 495
 Imitation in, 10, 155
 Origins of, 12, 600 ff.
 Primitive, 1, 730; 8, 132
 symbolic nature of, 21, 379-83
 see also Anthropology
 Sex and, 7, 198-226
Arthritism, pessimism and, 5, 113 f.
Articulate sounds, records, 2, 482;
 affective reactions to, 26, 292-5
Articulation, stuttering and, 25, 219 ff.
Asceticism, 13, 72
Ascetics, 23, 481
Asphyxia, knee-jerk and, 1, 56 ff.
Assault, murderous, as retrogression,
 11, 203 ff.
Assimilation, lapses explained by, 30,
 274-90
Associates, paired, with sound distrac-
 tion, 28, 192
Association, 5, 33, 38, 82, 250; 13, 582;
 20, 72 f., 321, 323, 330, 332, 341 f.
 348; 22, 134
 Anaesthesia and, 25, 183 f.
 Apperception and, 8, 336-9
 Aristotle on, 2, 47-51

Association (*continued*)

- Arithmetical, 4, 42; operations and,
 17, 1-37
Articulation, suppressed, effect on,
 26, 286 ff.
Attention and, 7, 534-9
Augustine on, 2, 60
Classification of, 28, 248
Color-, questions on, 14, 644
Color, with sound, 5, 20-41, 416,
 439, 455, 550; *see also* Synaes-
 thesis
Combination method, 25, 569
Comic impression and, 16, 99 ff.
Complexes revealed by language,
 21, 376 ff.
Condillac on, 2, 74
Contiguity and, 2, 41, 49, 74, 81,
 577 f., 595-601, 610
Contrast and, 2, 41, 49, 181
Correction of errors and, 18, 252
Dementia praecox and, 28, 435
Diagnosis of crime and, 22, 41
Dream, 5, 331; 16, 9
Drowsiness and, 22, 109 f.
Ebbinghaus' explanation of, 18,
 241 f.; laws of confirmed, 17, 9 f.,
 23
Experiments in, 22, 39 ff.; history
 1899-1909, 21, 415 f.; to 1904, 16,
 215 f.; tree showing development,
 25, 547
Formation and retention of, by in-
 sane, 28, 419
Feeble-mindedness and, 15, 428-32
Forms of, 22, 8 ff.
Forward vs. backward, 18, 239-42
Fouillée on, 2, 576-9
Free-, psychoanalytic aspect of, 30,
 260-73
Frequency of different kinds, 2, 487
'Fromward' and 'initial' tendencies,
 18, 244-52
Hartley on, 2, 83; explanation of,
 18, 239 f.
Herbart's explanation, 18, 240 f.
Hume on, 2, 81
Immediate, 17, 34 f.
In children, 10, 306; 20, 143; con-
 stitutional inferiors, 28, 435; idiots
 and imbeciles, 19, 286; insanity,
 22, 320; reading, 12, 302-10;
 Spinoza's psychology, 17, 516
Individual differences, 22, 3
Inhibiting method, 23, 101
Interference of, 5, 356-69; two types
 of, 24, 133 f.
James on, 2, 583
Kinds of, 5, 261 f.; 28, 248
Law of, 5, 34

Association (*continued*)

- Learning picture-series and, 18, 396 f., 399-402, 417
- Limen calculated, 29, 219
- Loss after long fixation, 18, 185 f.
- Malebranche on, 2, 67
- Material basis of, 19, 265
- Measurement of, correlation, 15, 72-101
- Mediate, 22, 164 f.; 23, 101 ff.; arguments against, 18, 249 ff.
- Memorizing nonsense syllables and, 19, 47 f., 54 ff.
- Memory and, 2, 241-7; 11, 2 f.; literature on reviewed, 19, 144 ff.
- Mental arithmetic and, 18, 114 f.
- Morbid laws, 15, 590 f.
- Musical, 5, 265
- Numerals, 13, 450 f.
- Olfactory, 16, 537 ff.; 18, 326 f.
- Paretics and, 28, 435
- Perception and, 17, 285-90
- Perseverative tendency and, 25, 393
- Persistent, 5, 262
- Practice curve of, 22, 2
- Psychopathology, 15, 585 f., 590 f.
- Raccoons show, 18, 477 f.
- Reaction and, 4, 460-6
- Secondary law of, 5, 262
- Similarity, 2, 41, 49, 81, 578
- Smells, 16, 537 ff.; power of, 18, 326 f.
- Spinoza, 2, 68
- Stuttering and, 25, 244-7
- Successive, idea and, 3, 384; mental states and, 18, 208 ff.
- Tendency, determining, 23, 198 ff., 203 ff., 211 f.
- Tests, 24, 89; 29, 329; sex differences in, 24, 415; substitute for 'quiz,' 29, 128; suppression in, 24, 420
- Unconscious, 18, 236
- Vives on, 2, 65
- Words and, 4, 460
- Zanotti on, 2, 225 f.
- See also* Memory; Learning
- Associationists, 5, 278
- Association method, 20, 22, 25, 544-94; crime detected, 21, 230-5; environmental influence and, 21, 240-51; Freudian complexes and, 27, 119; instincts tested by, 27, 228 f.; mental diagnosis by, 21, 219-68, 162-7, 597; normal complexes correlation studied by, 27, 119-51; word-association and, 27, 119
- Association reactions:
 - Age and, 27, 129
 - Consciousness, 21, 597-602; 24, 564
 - Delayed, 27, 127, 130-3, 136

Association reactions (*continued*)

- Distraction and, 27, 122, 130 f.
- Egocentric, 30, 300 ff.
- Emotion and, 27, 127, 130 f., 135 f.
- Emotional tone of, 30, 302 ff.
- Fatigue and, 27, 121, 130 f., 136
- Free, emotional tone of, 30, 302 ff.; types of, 30, 300 ff.
- Mental diagnosis by, 20, 22-35
- Normals vs. abnormal, 27, 127 f.
- Reaction-time and, 27, 120 f., 127f., 131 f.
- Sex-differences in, 27, 128 f.
- Types of, correlated, 30, 300 ff.; individual, 27, 119, 121 f., 123 ff., 129 f., 141 f.
- Associations and coördinations, habitual and instinctive, 30, 399-405; interference of, 5, 356-69; 6, 250 ff., 267 ff., 433 ff.; mediate, 6, 239 ff.; *see also* Inhibitions
- Association-times, 2, 487 f., 609 f., 646 f.; feeling and, 29, 187; in insane, 2, 656 f.
- Association tracts, *see* Plasticity zone
- Associative combinations, 19, 52 ff.; connections between sounds, 20, 205; judgments, 20, 168; theory of synaesthesia, 5, 36 f.
- Assurance in recognition, 24, 537
- Astereognosis, 27, 75
- Astigmatism, attention and, 17, 90; visual acuity and, 30, 48, 58
- Astringent, 14, 413
- Astronomers, personal equation of, 4, 462 ff.
- Astronomy, 22, 135; and psychophysics, 20, 8
- Asymmetry, 22, 66
- Asymmetry, bilateral, of position and motion, 4, 155; developmental, 5, 173, 177; facial and cranial, 5, 108; longitudinal, 5, 172; position and motion, 4, 155
- Atavism, 10, 323; infant clutching of hair, 9, 359
- Ataxia, 1, 324 f.; 2, 191, 514; 5, 192, 196; cortical, 5, 82; skin anaesthesia and, 1, 324 f.
- Ataxiagraph, *see* Apparatus
- Athapascan Indians, *see* Anthropology: American Indians
- Atomism, Münsterberg on, 15, 300
- Atomists, mind and, 29, 439
- Atrophy, 5, 86; cerebral, from spinal disease, 1, 737; muscular, 1, 540; progressive muscular, 2, 632
- Attention, 22, 136, 460 ff.; 23, 344
 - Accompaniments of, 23, 363 ff.
 - Active, mechanism of, 3, 282 f.

Attention (*continued*)

- Association affected by, 7, 428, 534-9
- After-image and, 16, 419 f.
- Analogy to vision, 20, 476
- Apperception and, 6, 650 ff.
- Area of stimulus *vs.*, 17, 88
- Association and, 7, 534-9; 573
- Attitude and, 16, 454 f.
- Auditory, range of, 3, 431 f.
- Beats and, 16, 444 f.
- Behavior of, during recognition, 26, 346
- Bibliography on, 7, 570 ff.
- 'Blanks,' 17, 6, 26, 36
- Cerebral anaemia in, 1, 204; volume during, 9, 242
- Changes of intensity *vs.* changes of extent and, 27, 453
- Choice and, 9, 587, 589
- Clearness-relievo in, 20, 126 f.
- Color brilliancy and, 13, 500
- Concentration of, 6, 540 ff.; 7, 441
- Conditions of:
 - change, 24, 474, 494; kind and direction of, 27, 453; rate of, 24, 482, 485 f., 501 f.
 - form, 26, 150 f.
 - intensity, 20, 476; 26, 150 f.; 27, 453; 28, 293 ff.
 - quality, 9, 332-43; 24, 482; 26, 449-53
 - size, 28, 293-6
- Consciousness and, 20, 120 f., 473-85
- Controlled in conjuring, 11, 478-84
- Critical, 7, 533
- Cutaneous sensation and, 16, 446 f.
- Degrees of, 10, 356, 379 ff.; 20, 502-29; estimated, 18, 311 ff.; related to hallucination, 17, 135 f.; *see also* Clearness: Degrees of
- Defined, as elemental consciousness, 20, 273
- Demanding-power of clicks and flashes, 10, 284 ff.
- Difference sensitivity and, 20, 124 ff., 128, 486, 488, 495; tone and, 16, 435 f.
- Direction of, Buridan on, 5, 278
- Distraction of, 2, 650; 5, 1-19; 7, 533-70; 8, 3, 405-13; 9, 45-55, 332-45; 12, 67 f.; 18, 314 f.; 27, 446, 457 f.; apperception of meaning and, 12, 122
- Distractors of, 27, 446, 457 f.; effect on, 24, 487 ff., 503 f.
- Divided, Paulhan on, 1, 358 f.
- Dual-level, 20, 527 f.; 24, 506; 27, 460; 29, 207
- Effort of, 23, 350 ff.

Attention (*continued*)

- Empirical work on, surveyed, 7, 552
- Expectant, sound-localization and, 26, 275-81; suggestion and, 19, 517
- Expectation and, 20, 532-5
- Experimental, 7, 533
- Experimentation in, up to 1904, 16, 214 ff.; from 1899 to 1909, 21, 412 ff.
- Facilitation and, 8, 20 ff.; and inhibition, 8, 33-41; by music, 9, 336, 344
- Fatigue and, 19, 390
- Fechner's colors and, 13, 500
- Feeble-minded children and, 15, 424-8
- Feeling and, 19, 569
- Fluctuation of, 3, 130 f.; 7, 554 f., 557; 11, 119-23; 17, 81-120; 19, 59; 24, 378; 27, 457
- absent in direct retinal stimulation, 17, 84
- adaptation and, 17, 83-119
- aphakial subjects and, 12, 331; 17, 84, 94 f.; 24, 396 ff.
- areal pressure and, 18, 310
- blinking and, 17, 91
- breathing and, 12, 319, 329 ff.
- central theory of, 12, 315 f., 318, 320, 343
- closing eyes and, 15, 512 ff.
- cognitive clearness and, 27, 477-87
- color-quality and, 17, 85-8
- due to distance, 17, 91, 119; to practice, 17, 91 f.
- explained physiologically, 12, 344 f.
- eye-accommodation destroyed by atropin and, 12, 318, 331
- eye-movement, causes, 17, 83-119; 27, 476 f.; during, 30, 241-52; voluntary and, 17, 91
- fatigue and, 14, 541-52; 15, 512
- Ferree on, 17, 83 f., 93
- heart-rate and, 12, 327
- independent of accommodation, 17, 84, 94 f.
- indirect vision and, 17, 90
- intensity changes and, 12, 342, 345
- Killen's experiments with, 15, 512 ff.
- long fixation and, 18, 182-6
- liminal stimuli and, 18, 309, 316 ff.
- literature on reviewed, 12, 314-21
- measure of attention, 12, 337 ff., 340 f.; of efficiency, 12, 337 ff.
- minimal visual sensations and, 19, 58-129
- Münsterberg on, 15, 512, 514

Attention: Fluctuation of (*continued*)
 negative after-image and, 19,
 58-129, 82-7, 103 f., 123
 norm not attainable, 12, 330
 normal, 12, 322 f.
 not universal, 17, 84, 95 f.
 peripheral theory of, 12, 314, 316,
 320, 343; 30, 242
 physiological nature of, 12, 331-4
 physiological theory of, 12, 320
 pure tones produce none, 12, 595
 reflex-limen and, 26, 435
 sensory limen and, 26, 435
 respiration under certain stimuli
 (pain, smoking, odors) and, 12,
 340 ff., 344 f.
 stimulus area and, 17, 85-8, 102-
 12, 117 f.
 training-effect in observing, 12,
 321, 329
 Traube-Hering waves and, 12,
 327 ff., 340; 15, 499-512
 vaso-motor periods and, 12, 326-9
 visual stimuli and, 12, 182 f.; 24,
 378-409
 voluntary effort and, 12, 342 ff.
 Form vs. intensity as determinant of,
 26, 150 f.
 Functional psychology and, 17,
 303 f.
 Ideas and, 16, 541 f.
 In arithmetical operations, 17, 1-37;
 children, 20, 352; feeble-minded,
 15, 424-8, 432-8; infants, 9, 351-4;
 subtraction, 17, 26-9
 Inhibition and, 8, 22-33; 23, 345 f.,
 349 f., 357 ff.
 Insane and, 19, 44 f.
 Intense stimuli and, 20, 92
 Intensity and, 5, 15 f.; 8, 43; 20,
 476 f.; increased by, 1, 326 f.
 Münsterberg on, 8, 44 ff.
 Interest and, 19, 14-18; 21, 344
 Kinds of, 6, 304
 Knee-jerk affected by, 1, 51 ff.
 Külpe's type, 15, 312
 Learning and, 22, 175
 Levels of, 20, 527 f.; 24, 506; 27,
 460; 29, 207
 Liminal sensitivity and, 20, 489,
 492, 495
 Maximal, duration of, 18, 313 f.,
 318, 320
 Measurability of, 21, 151-6
 Measured by:
 attributive clearness, 20, 502-29;
 24, 465-507; 27, 443-60; 29,
 122 f.
 expression, 20, 492, 502

Attention: Measured by (*continued*)
 fluctuation, 12, 337 f., 340 f.;
 fluctuation-rate erroneously, 12,
 323
 impression, 20, 492, 502-29
 mean variation, 27, 455
 muscular strength, 20, 494 f.
 peripheral vision, 20, 493 f.
 precision-degree, 20, 498 ff.
 reaction-time, 20, 496 ff.
 average, 24, 483 f., 501 f.; 27,
 453, 456; 29, 204-7
 sensitivity, liminal and differ-
 ential, 20, 495 f.
 Traube-Hering waves, 15, 499-512
 Measurement of:
 auditory stimuli and, 24, 465-507
 cutaneous stimuli and, 27, 443-60
 historical survey, 20, 473-502
 mean variation, 24, 485 f., 502 f.
 method of graded distractors, 8,
 405-13; 9, 45-55, 332-45; 20,
 487, 501 f.
 Morgan on, 29, 122
 reaction-time, average, 24, 483 ff.,
 501 f.; 27, 453-6; 29, 204-7
 visual stimuli, 20, 120-30, 473-529
 Wirth's methods, 20, 120-30;
 criticised, 21, 151-6
 Mechanism of, anatomical, 7, 428
 Memory after-image and, 6, 558 ff.
 Memory image and, 12, 67 f., 77 f.;
 arousal and, 27, 89, 102, 104, 106,
 111, 114 f., 117 f.
 Minimal time-interval observations
 and, 6, 566 ff.
 Motor-set affected by, 23, 181 f.
 Motor theories of, 8, 8 ff.
 Movement and, 5, 424 f.; automatic
 and, 5, 223-31; precision of, and,
 5, 189
 Muscular reaction and, 3, 382;
 strength and, 20, 492, 494, 498
 Musical appreciation and, 5, 43 f.
 Nature of, 12, 313
 Organic sensation and, 20, 393 f.
 Pain and, 10, 489-95
 Pathology of, 20, 141
 Perception related to, 28, 558
 Peripheral vision and, 20, 120-30,
 491 ff., 497
 Persistent habit of, in observing
 retinal circulation, 12, 287
 Personal equation in, 27, 483
 Phenomena of, 14, 612
 Physiological effects of, 16, 409 ff.:
 Darwin on, 9, 544 f.; terms in
 theories of, 8, 4-7
 Pillsbury on, 17, 593-6
 Pitch effect on, 9, 332-43

Attention (*continued*)

- Plethysmographic study of, 16, 409-83
- Precision and, 20, 490, 492, 498-501
- Prior entry and, 4, 528-41; 5, 239-44; 15, 581
- Problems of, 11, 125, 426 ff.
- Range of, 7, 227-36; 10, 356 f., 381 f.; 20, 121 ff.; age and, 7, 228-31, 234; exposure-length and, 7, 233 f., 236; intelligence and, 7, 231 f.; in the reading-field, 11, 296-302; successive, 12, 533 f.
- Reaction and, 9, 242; muscular and, 5, 1-19
- Reaction-time and, 7, 533 f.; 20, 127, 129, 486 f., 490, 492, 496 ff.; measure of, 20, 508; 24, 483 ff., 501 f.; 27, 453 f., 456 ff.; 29, 204-7
- Reflex limen and, 26, 435
- Respiration during, 17, 406; thoracic and, 16, 261 ff.
- Rhythmic accent and, 12, 559 f., 577
- Rhythmic, in learning, 2, 601
- Ribot on, 1, 357; 2, 340
- Secondary tasks, effect on, 20, 509-29; 24, 503 f.; 27, 446 ff.
- Sense-organs during, 7, 429
- Size *vs.* intensity as determinant of, 28, 293
- Span of, relation to hallucination, 17, 135 f.; *see also* **Attention: Range; Memory: Span**
- Spontaneous, 18, 145 f.
- Stuttering and, 25, 238 ff.
- Subconsciousness and, 22, 171 f.
- Synaesthesia and, 5, 23
- Temporal displacement under, 4, 528-41
- Tests of, 10, 356 f., 379-82; discrimination of lifted-weight, 9, 332-43; mental multiplication, 19, 374 ff.
- Theories of, 8, 7-43; critical survey, 7, 436; descriptive, 8, 7-20; explanatory, 8, 20-43; Exner's, 8, 33 ff.; Külpe's, 8, 30-3; Marillier's, 8, 10-15; motor, 8, 8 ff.; Müller's, 8, 20 ff.; psycho-physical, 12, 167, 172; sensory, 8, 10-20; Wundt's, 8, 22-30
- Tickle and, 19, 341 f.
- Time judgment and, 27, 2
- Training methods for, 7, 441
- Visual, not identified with eye-fixation, 11, 297
- Visual imagery and, 27, 461-92
- Visual perception and, 7, 227
- Waves of, 1, 327, 548; daily variation of, 14, 549

Attention (*continued*)

- Weakens feeling, 19, 15
- See also* **Clearness; Distraction; Expectation; Traube-Heringwaves**
- Attitude, bodily, *see* **Posture**
- Attitude, conscious, 22, 214 ff., 319; 24, 432; 30, 8 f., 13 f.
- Analysis of, 22, 218 ff., 224 ff.
- Arithmetical operations and, 17, 5 ff., 13, 34, 36
- Attention and, 16, 454 f.
- Beliefs and, 29, 350
- Duration of movement and, 30, 225, 228
- Psychological, 23, 167 f.; Dickens' toward surnames, 29, 337; logical *vs.*, 23, 178 ff.
- Psychophysical judgment and, 28, 1
- Sensitivity measured by, 25, 538-43
- Sensory reaction and, 29, 143
- Stuttering and, 25, 235 ff.
- 'Victorious,' 27, 294
- See also* 'Set'
- Attribute**, 5, 70
- Clearness, objective measure of, 29, 204
- Mental, Wundt's doctrine of, 16, 499 ff.
- Quantitative, 14, 256 f.
- Regarded as object by primitive man, 21, 377 f.
- Tonal, differentiation of, 30, 162 f.; experimental study of, 30, 121-64; historical review of, 30, 122-7
- Wundt's criteria of, 17, 255 f.
- Audition**, 4, 307-22; 5, 25; 14, 449; 22, 62 f.; 23, 62 f.
- Acuity, among primitive peoples, 16, 119; speech-tests for, 15, 26-41, 49-56
- Age at which associated with ear, 9, 357
- Attributes, differentiation of, 30, 162 f.; experimental study, 30, 121-64; historical review, 30, 122-7
- Binaural, 4, 320 ff.; ratio, 22, 250 ff.
- Class experiments in, 14, 449-52
- Colored, *see* **Synaesthesia**
- Deafness, 2, 182
- Development of, 23, 62; in child, 20, 143 ff.
- Distance of sound, intensity a criterion of, 21, 347
- Disturbance of, 22, 136, 460
- Habit-formation and, in the dog, 25, 315
- 'Hearing-words' of primitive peoples, 16, 119 ff.

Audition (*continued*)

Imagery in primitive peoples, 16, 125; in recall of pictures, 18, 403; kinaesthetic elements in, 21, 400 f.

Images, 5, 321; descriptive study of, 13, 541-4

Impressions, 5, 243

In blind, 28, 236; primitive peoples, 16, 119 ff.; 20, 154

Laboratory course in, elementary, 16, 293 ff.

Limen, 2, 482; absolute, 2, 187 upper, 15, 48 f.; lower, 15, 46 ff. Weber's law and, 2, 513

Localization of ('nerve of space'), 5, 101 f.; bibliography of, 22, 250 ff.; historical review, 22, 250-71

Membranous labyrinth and, 6, 639 f.

Morbid, 20, 155

Perception, musical, 5, 42 f., 55, 60, 63

Physiology of, 5, 101 f.

Range, by speech-method, 15, 50-6

Reaction, *see* Reaction-time

Rising inflection and, 14, 457

Sensation in blind, 28, 236

Sense, 5, 5, 13; in fish, 12, 359

Sense of indirect perception as, 23, 63

Tests of, 15, 14-56; 16, 302 ff.

Theory of, 18, 174 ff.; Ebbinghaus', 15, 64 ff.; Greek, 4, 185 f.

Tonal, 14, 450; 15, 62 ff.; tonal consonance theory, 21, 348

Tones, analysis of, 16, 484 ff.

Wave-form in, 18, 170-6

See also Beats; Imagery; Sensation; Sound; Tone

Auditory:

Dreams, 5, 319

Hallucinations, 1, 316, 738

Memory consciousness, 20, 194-218; in mathematical prodigies, 18, 70 ff., 118-29

Nerve, course of, 1, 330; tumor of, 1, 737

Nucleus, 2, 475

Organ of Laura Bridgman, 4, 283-9; *see also* Ear

Rhythm, time-interval comparisons and, 18, 178-82

Auditory-verbal *vs.* visual method of presentation, 27, 119 f.

Audiometer, *see* Apparatus; tests, 15, 45 f.

'Aufgabe,' analysis of, 22, 230 ff.; effect of, 23, 102 ff.; recognition and, 26, 343-6; stuttering and, 25, 240 ff.;

'Aufgabe,' (*continued*)

time-judgment and, 27, 18, 27, 33, 42 f., under anaesthetics, 22, 334, 337 *See also* Instruction; 'Set'

'Ausfrage' method, 22, 14 f., 37 ff.; 25, 572

'Aussage'-association method, 25, 569

'Aussage' experiments, Stern's, 15, 448; method, 21, 271; Wertheimer's method, 25, 569; psychology of, 23, 592

Australian aborigines, ideas of death and disease, 20, 224 ff.; Northern Territory, 26, 460 f.; sex life of, 20, 152; *see also* Anthropology

Authorship and research in psychology, 14, 591

Autobiography, critical and comparative study of, 21, 338; history of, 19, 415

Auto-erotism, defined (Freud), 21, 209

Auto intoxication, 1, 347; sleep produced by, 12, 157, 160-4

Auto kinetic illusions, 28, 476; theories of, 28, 483

Automatic actions the basis of manners, customs and standards, 21, 381; drawing, 1, 725; movements of the larynx, 11, 237 ff.; writing, 22, 164; 26, 161-95; awareness lapse during, 20, 193

Automatism, 7, 491 f.; 10, 601, 605; development of, 22, 177; in mental effort, 7, 492-502; psychomotor, 16, 549

Automatograph, *see* Apparatus

Autonomic nervous system and emotion, 25, 257-61

Autosuggestion, *see* Hypnosis; Suggestion

Average, regression to, 1, 173-9

Average, regression to, in heredity, 1, 173-9

Averages, class, correlation of, 15, 85 f.; *see also* Correlation: Mean

Average deviation, criticised, 27, 234 ff.; measure of improbability rather than of variability, 27, 240 ff.; of the mean, 22, 96

Average-error, *see* Method: Psychophysical

Aviation, ocular functions with reference to, 30, 40 ff.

Aviator, tests for, 29, 127; ocular tests, 30, 40, 42 ff., 59 f.

Awareness, lapses during automatic writing, 26, 193; *see also* Consciousness

Axis-cylinders, 1, 217 f.; structure of, 1, 702

- B**
- Babe**, *see* **Child**; **Childhood**
- Babylonian** idea of disease, 20, 225
- Background**, after-image affected by, 23, 556 ff.; sensation affected by, 23, 540 ff.
- Backward-alphabet** test, 27, 238
- Backwardness**, *see* **Child**
- Bacon**, influence on Hobbes, 11, 59 ff.; psychology of, 11, 56-9
- Bacteria**, 23, 592; photometric, 2, 671
- Baptism**, basis of, 10, 205 f.; *see also* **Religion**
- Beats**, attention and, 16, 444 f.; perception and localization of, 3, 383 f.; study of, 4, 314; Stumpf on, 15, 67 f.; theories of, Ebbinghaus', 15, 62-71; Helmholtz, 15, 66 f.
- Beauty**, 22, 134; love of, 22, 138; psychological aspects of, 16, 546
- Bee**, soul represented by, 15, 136; *see also* **Animals**
- Behavior**, 25, 1-31
- Acquired modifications inherited, 28, 175-214
- Animal, *see* **Animals**
- Children's, in play, 9, 353-62
- Consciousness and, 25, 491-4
- Criterion of consciousness, 25, 491-4
- Grasping responses, 30, 203-10; of human infant, 26, 525-39; 30, 207 f.
- Handling response of human infant, 26, 525-39
- Mechanism of, 30, 393 f.
- Modifiability of, 22, 474
- Neural correlates of instincts and habits, 30, 377-405
- Peristaltic nature of organic responses, 30, 186-210
- Psychology of, 29, 235
- Reaching response of human infant, 26, 525-39
- Reaction patterns, 30, 189-203
- Behaviorism**, G. S. Hall on, 30, 214
- Belief**, 8, 311; 13, 451; 24, 430; 28, 464
- Action and, 30, 407 f.
- Attitude and, 29, 350 f.
- Elements of, 14, 294
- Experimental study of, 21, 563-96
- In Jesus, varies with age, 9, 113; in God, varies with age, 9, 113; in Immortality, 7, 298; varies with age, 9, 113
- Knowledge and, harmonized, 16, 135
- Moral, ethical and social, 26, 470
- Nature and kinds, 26, 470
- Primitive mind and, 27, 174 f.
- Psychology of, 13, 451
- Realm of, 14, 288
- Belief** (*continued*)
- Religious, biological value of, 29, 383
- Rites and, of ancient peoples, 9, 414
- Superstitious, of college students, 30, 83-102
- Theories of, 21, 563 ff.
- Beliefs** and attitudes, 29, 350
- Bell**, lore of the, 28, 612
- Bell's** law of nervous action, 3, 343-50
- Bergmann's** experiment, 4, 483 f.
- Bergson**, criticism of, 23, 586 f.
- Bergsonism**, 29, 395
- Berkeley**, psychology of, 4, 236-9
- Bernouilli's** theorem, 22, 299
- Bestial** traits in Man, 19, 573
- 'Bewusstseinslage,'** feeling and, 17, 367; *see also* **Attitude**: **Conscious**
- Bias**, observational, 23, 438 f.
- Bibliographies**, announcement of, 8, 430; comments on, 7, 149, 449; of G. Stanley Hall (up to 1903), 14, 417-30; of James Ward, 23, 457 ff.; of Wilhelm Wundt, 19, 541-56; 20, 570 f.; 21, 603 f.; 22, 586 f.; 23, 532; 24, 586; 25, 599
- Bibliography**:
- Adolescence, regeneration at, 6, 104-6
- Amnesia, retroactive, 14, 395
- Association method (Tatbestandsdiagnostik), 20, 35 ff.; 21, 268 f.; 25, 584-91
- Attention, 7, 570 ff.; physiology of, 16, 481 f.
- Auditory localization, 22, 250 ff.
- Brain's anatomy, 4, 292 ff.
- Bridgman, Laura, 3, 338-41
- Castration (annotated), 10, 296-301
- Children's growth (annotated), 9, 315-26; primitive activities, 21, 149 f.; societies, 9, 447 f.
- Climate, psychophysics of, 20, 8-14
- Color-blindness, 22, 404-7
- Comte, August, 29, 180 f.
- Crying, 17, 202-4
- Depth, monocular perception of, 7, 423 f.
- Epidemics and pestilences, 18, 57-60
- Fatigue, 19, 358, 398
- Feeling, expressive method, 17, 559
- Folk psychology, 19, 41 f.
- Geotropism in animals, 26, 424-7
- Hallucinations, auditory, 17, 133
- Healing miracles, 20, 265-8
- Humor, 18, 440 f.
- Indirect vision, 6, 504
- Individual differences, 2, 423-30
- Jealousy, 17, 495 f.
- Language-learning by primitive peoples, 17, 79 f.

Bibliography (*continued*)

- Language of childhood, 6, 135-8
'Latin American' republics, 27, 295
Learning, psychology and physiology of, 14, 250 f.
Legibility of type-faces, 23, 34 ff.
Lifted-weight experiment, 12, 259-63
Localization, auditory, 22, 250 f. (footnotes)
Memory, 2, 614-22; effect of changes in time-variable, 18, 238; representation-rate and, 18, 238
Mental deficiency, 15, 442-6; life of animals, 13, 217 f.
Miracles of healing, 20, 265-8
Motor ability, voluntary, 5, 203
Music (classified), 23, 302-8
Musical enjoyment (classified), 23, 302-8
Nervous system, development of, 28, 55 f.
Normal complexes, 27, 150 f.
Paramnesia, 24, 65
Personal equation (individual differences), 2, 423-30
Pestilences and epidemics, 18, 57-60
Psychophysics of climate (annotated), 20, 8-14
Raccoons, 18, 488 f.
Reasoning, 18, 503 f.
Recognition, 26, 384-7
Religion, 29, 46-9
Revivals, Edwardian, 13, 574
Rhythm (annotated), 13, 28-34; 24, 508; 26, 457 ff.; 29, 214-8
Sensible temperature (annotated), 20, 8-14
Sleep, 12, 174-7
Soldier, 28, 346 ff.
Space-perception, visual, 7, 423 f.
Sparrow, 17, 270 f.; songs and call-notes of English, 16, 198
Spiders, 17, 354-7
Stuttering, 25, 249-55
Synaesthesia (synaesthesia), 5, 38 f.
Visual cortex, 4, 512 f.
Writing, hand- and school intelligence, 17, 404 f.
Binaural ratio, 22, 250 ff.
Binet intelligence tests, 21, 280 f.; 27, 79, 82; suggested revision, 26, 615 f.
Binet-Simon scale, principles underlying and its correct use, 26, 615 f.; Stanford revision of, 29, 352
Biochemistry, research in pathological psychology and, 28, 117
Biodynamics, 20, 65-71
Biogenesis, 20, 56-71
Biographies, clinical, 16, 140; Baird, J. W., 30, 120; Beneke, F. E., 7,

Biographies (*continued*)

- 300; Fechner, G. T., 5, 422 ff.; Froschammer, J., 8, 424; Hobbes, T., 16, 137; Huxley, T. H., 13, 452; James, W., 23, 476; Morris, G. S., 28, 608; Pascal, Bl., 12, 612; Poe, E. A., 23, 484; Rousseau, J. J., 3, 406-29; Tasso, T., 5, 90 f.; Spencer, Herbert, 16, 136; Zeller, E., 4, 156-75; *see also* Obituaries
Biologica' determinism, personality and, 8, 418; *see also* Philosophy
Biological-empirical psychology, 20 60-106
Biological researches at University of Madrid, 19, 575; theory of pleasure and displeasure, 19, 405; use of emotions, 15, 575; value of religious belief, 29, 383
Biology, analytic method in, 21, 353 f.; behavior of lower organisms, 21, 349-70; coloration in animals, 21, 500; Darwin and Origin of Species anniversary addresses, 21, 336; desert plants distribution, 21, 346; heredity and social responsibility, 21, 337; life's origin and development, 19, 168, 170-4, 177 ff., 190; makers of, 19, 424; physico-chemical methods and results, 21, 352 f.; principles (Mendel), 21, 329; problem of, 21, 369; psychology and, 17, 302 f.; 20, 148; 22, 135, 474; sociology and, 19, 143; theoretical, 13, 323; *see also* Animals; Evolution; Genetic Psychology; Textbooks
Bird representing the soul, 15, 133 f.; *see also* Animals
Birth, among primitive peoples, 3, 262; order of and sensitivity to pain, 10, 394-7, and strength, 10, 394-7; *see also* Primogeniture
Birthplaces of leading Americans and heredity, 21, 348
Birth-rate in France, 3, 263
Bi-vision, *see* Image: Double
Black Death, psychological phenomena accompanying, 18, 2-19
Blind animals, sensitivity to light, 1, 715 f.
Blind, auditory sensations in, 28, 236; brain and sense organs of, 4, 248-94; child's idea of night, 14, 34; cutaneous ghosts in, 28, 231 f., 234; cutaneous sensation in, 28, 231 f., 234; dreams of, 1, 313; olfactory sensations in, 28, 236; psychology of, 28, 229; visualization in, 28, 229 f., 235

- Blindness**, cortical, 3, 374 f.; hysterical, 1, 742; psychic, 1, 183; 2, 496 f.; 27, 77; recovery from, 2, 508 f.
- Blind-spot**, 4, 482 f.; apparatus, 27, 534 ff.
- Blood**, circulation, according to Harvey, 27, 292; composition *vs.* emotional expression, 25, 265 ff.; composition and mental activity, 6, 264 f.; composition during school life, 26, 616; covenant, 6, 74; in insanity, 1, 363; pressure in epilepsy, 2, 673; soul located in, 15, 148 f.; superstitions about, 6, 282
- Blood-vessels**, reflexes carried by, 3, 74 f.
- Blushing**, 25, 371-3, 375 f., 380-2
- Bodily harm**, fear of, 25, 339-47
- Body**, human, composition and structure, 12, 7-12; earliest parts to attract infant attention, 9, 351-7; mind and; 16, 184 ff.; 22, 491; 23, 162; Strong on, 15, 302 ff.; genetic parallelism of, 11, 181-224; mind's influence on, 10, 499 ff.; effect in faith cures, 10, 431-502; Dubois on, 18, 526; 22, 471
- Body-wall**, thermal conduction through, 26, 491 ff.
- Bones**, soul located in, 15, 149
- Borderline phenomena**, 6, 473; Pelman on, 21, 509
- Botany**, origin of life and, 19, 184-9
- Boy**, *see* Child
- Brain**:
 Action and circulation, 15, 499-512
 Alcohol's effect on, 2, 515 f.; 3, 227
 Amphibian forebrain, 3, 377
 Anatomy of, 2, 141 f., 304-7, 472 f., 623-7; bibliography on, 4, 292 ff.: comparative of mammalian, 4, 458 ff.
 Ape's, 2, 309
 Aristotle on, 2, 44
 Arrested development of, 1, 724 f.
 Arteries of, 3, 89
 Atlas of, 1, 195
 Atrophy, 1, 737
 Bird's, 2, 471
 Blind, sense organs and, 4, 248-94
 Blood-supply of, 1, 360; intellect and, 1, 701; restoration of, 1, 359; *see also* **Anaemia**
 Blood vessels of, 1, 360; volume in, 17, 540-6
 Bridgman, Laura, 4, 248-94; visual area of, 4, 503-13; weight of, 3, 305
 Broca's convolution, 3, 372 f.
 Carnivora, 2, 308 f.
- Brain** (*continued*)
 Centers of, location, 27, 75 ff.
 Cerebellum, ataxia and, 2, 191; defective, of a puppy, 7, 427; disease of, 1, 198; fibers deterioration, 3, 87; histology of, 2, 467; 3, 546 f.; lesions of, 2, 474 f.; ontogenesis of, 1, 493; tumor of, 1, 540
 Cerebrum, frontal lobes, functions of, 7, 426; 8, 41ff.; physiology of, 3, 550 f.
 Changes in, due to mental causes, 1, 343; general paralysis, 1, 203
 Chiasma, optic, crossing of fibers in, 3, 375 f.
 Circulation of, 2, 473; 8, 419; 10, 151; *see also* **Brain**: Blood vessels
 Convolutions, origin of, 1, 694 f.; 2, 147; in insane, 1, 342
 Cooperation of hemispheres, 2, 506
 Corpora striata, 1, 330
 Corpus callosum, effect of section of, 3, 376; function of, 22, 73 f.; sarcoma of the genu of, 4, 298 f.
 Cortex, 5, 82
 auditory area, 2, 627 ff.
 Laura Bridgman's, 4, 248-69
 convolutions of, 1, 342 f., 694 f.; functions of, 1, 329
 division of, 6, 635 f.
 effect of removal, 6, 291 f.
 evolution of, 2, 141
 fear and the, 25, 163
 fissures, 1, 329, 700
 functions of, 1, 215 f.; 3, 553; localized, 1, 170-3, 187, 493 f., 692 ff.
 homologs in animals, 3, 552
 human, deduced from Laura Bridgman's brain, 4, 503-13
 lesions of, 2, 631; degeneration from, 1, 328; following degenerations of, 3, 376
 localization in, 2, 145 f., 187, 192; of sensory areas in, 3, 87 f.; motor areas in, 1, 358, 702
 motor area of, 1, 358, 702; 4, 297
 phylogenetic divisions of, 20, 84
 thickness of, 2, 190 f.
 training, whole-part theory, 27, 84
 visual area, 2, 512, 623-9
 Cortical cells, 5, 34
 Cortical centers, 5, 38; brain surgery and, 6, 443 f.; for arm-movements, 6, 144; location of, 27, 75 ff.; motor, 6, 636 f.; pathological condition of, 27, 76 ff.; relationship theory, 27, 81 ff.

Brain (*continued*)

- Cranial nerves, 1, 492; 4, 289; and spinal nerves, 2, 299-304, 307 f.
- Criminal, 3, 236 ff.
- Criterion of consciousness, 25, 486 ff.
- Crustacean, 1, 495
- Deaf-mute's, 1, 493
- Defects, early-acquired, 3, 552
- Degeneration of, 22, 68 f.
- Descartes on, 2, 66
- Dual action, case of, 8, 127
- Edentata, 3, 376 f.
- Embryology of, 2, 465, 630
- Emotions effect on temperature, 1, 697 f.
- Evolution of, 2, 141
- Excitation in hallucination, 17, 128, 136
- Fish, physiology of, 3, 185 ff.; teleost, 1, 695 f.
- Fissures, diagrams of, 3, 373; functions of, 1, 700
- Fore-brain, anatomy of, 3, 371 f.; development of human, 3, 193
- Fornix, comparative anatomy of mammalian, 4, 299 f.
- Frog, 1, 489 f.; physiology of, 3, 182 ff.
- Frontal lobes, 5, 81; function 1, 493; 8, 41 ff.; 9, 244
- Fuegian, 1, 329
- Functional unity of, 6, 635
- Functions, localization of, 1, 170-3; 187, 493 f., 692 ff., 702
- Growth of, 7, 123
- Gyrus fornicatus, destruction of, in monkey, 3, 189 ff.
- Gyrus marginalis, destruction in monkey, 3, 189 ff.
- Heat centers in, 1, 322; 2, 636
- Hemispheres, coöperation of, 2, 506; effect of removal, 1, 204
- Idiot, 1, 700 f., 724 f.; 8, 123; microscopical anatomy of, 3, 96 f.
- Insane, autopsy on, 2, 511 f.; cortical convolutions of, 1, 342 f.
- Insect and crustacean compared, 1, 495
- Internal capsule, 2, 473 f.
- Lizard, 3, 184 f.
- Localization of function, 2, 145 f.; 4, 113-41, 295 ff.; 22, 65; 23, 484
- Malebranche on, 2, 67 f.
- Mammalian, convolutions of, 4, 458 ff.
- Mendelejew's, D. J., 21, 347
- Microcephalic, 3, 90 f.
- Mid-brain, sensory tract in, 1, 492
- Mind and, 13, 169; 30, 254, 257 f.; Darwin on, 9, 543-8

Brain (*continued*)

- Models of, 4, 130-41
- Monster's, 2, 630
- Nerves, cranial, 2, 299-304, 307 f.; Laura Bridgman's, 4, 289 f.; human embryo, 1, 492
- Nervous and cerebral disease, 19, 434
- Occipital lobe, 5, 37; electric stimulation of, 2, 146; Laura Bridgman, 3, 319-22, 331 f.
- Parietal lobe, lesion of, 2, 475
- Pineal gland, Descartes on, 2, 66; as vestigial eye, 2, 310-3; in walrus and seal, 2, 313 f.; region's development, 6, 449
- Preparations of, microscopical, 6, 639
- Preservation methods for, 6, 445 f.
- Primitive, 29, 279
- Problems of, old and new (Wendt), 21, 171
- Salt's effect on, 1, 694
- Seal, 2, 308 f.
- Secondary function of, 19, 434
- Specific gravity of, 3, 305 f.; *see also Brain: Weight*
- Striae acusticae, 1, 699 f.; connections of, 3, 549 ff.
- Study of, 7, 276; 24, 590
- Surgery of, 6, 443 f.
- Temperature of, 1, 201; 5, 540 f.; affected by emotions, 1, 697 f.
- Tissue, under hardening reagents, 6, 445
- Weight, 1, 203; 21, 171; in feeble-minded, 3, 90; relative, of gray and white substances, 1, 203; *see also Brain: Specific gravity*
- See also Central: Nervous system*
- Brainless**, *see* 'Spinal'
- Brain-spot** vs. mind-twist hypothesis, 23, 230, 233 f.
- Breath**, seat of soul, 15, 149 f.
- Breathing** and stuttering, 25, 206-17; *see also Respiration*
- Bridgman**, Laura, bibliography on, 3, 338-41; biographical notes on, 3, 294-9; brain of (bibliography), 3, 293-342; 4, 248-94, 503-13; deaf-mute, 4, 248-94; education of, 3, 273 ff.; W. Jerusalem on, 3, 430; mental life of, 23, 67; olfactory tract, 4, 269-80; sense organs of, 4, 248-94; size of nerves and tracts, 4, 229; smell in, 28, 236
- Brightness**, absolute, effect on color contrast, 28, 597; component of pressure, *see Contact*; discrimination of, 2, 330 f.; 20, 122-8, 486, 488,

Brightness (*continued*)

495; indirect vision and, 2, 154 f., 477 f.; mean gradation, method for, 1, 192; recognition of, 2, 169 ff., 610; spectral colors and, 2, 328 f.; tonal, 30, 122-7, 153-8, 164; Weber's law for, 1, 112-27, 310 f.

Brother-sister complex, 21, 108

British Medical Association, *see* **Meetings**

Bubonic plague, *see* **Black Death; Plague**

Buddhism, *see* **Religion**

Buddhist, psychology of, 26, 471

Business, psychology in, 22, 473

Butterfly, as representing the soul, 15, 134 f.

C

Caffein alkaloid, factors determining influence of, 23, 94 ff.; influence on sleep, 23, 89 ff.; *see also* **Drugs**

Calamities, emotional effect of, 2, 342 f.; 672 f.

Calculators, *see* **Prodigies: Mathematical**

Campimeter, *see* **Apparatus**

Campimetry, color-blindness and, 22, 386; experiment in, 5, 397; *see also* **Vision: Indirect**

Cancellation test, *see* **Tests**

Carbon, basis of organic compounds, 20, 65 ff.; plasticity of, 20, 72, 85, 88

Carbon-dioxide, excretion of, measured, 10, 13-6

Card-sorting test, *see* **Tests**

Caricature, 9, 24 ff.

Carnivora, *see* **Animals**

Caste feeling, of children, 9, 435 f.

Castration, bibliography on (annotated), 10, 296-301

Effects of, mental, 10, 299 f.; on animals, 10, 298

In neuroses, 3, 250

Of idiots and criminals, 10, 296-301

Casistry, as justification for lies, 3, 60 f.

Cat, *see* **Animals; Fear**

Catalepsy, *see* **Abnormal**

Catatonic disorders, interpreted functionally, 21, 397

Categories, Kant's, 23, 375 ff., 380 f.

Catharsis, function of suspense in, 22, 600; funeral produces, 8, 114-7

Cattell, J. McK., Psychological researches of, reviewed by his pupils, 26, 312

Causality, Münsterberg on, 15, 296 f., 301; principle of association, 2, 81

Causes, efficient and final, 27, 245, 248 f.

Celibacy, monastic, 24, 371

Cell, consciousness, 30, 255 f.; globulin, Mott and Haliburton on, 15, 585; inheritance, 8, 418; nerve, 14, 610; somatochrome, 14, 610

Cell-corpuscles of Nissl, 14, 610

Cell-state (Zellen Staat), human body, 1, 367; 14, 2

Central inhibition, 5, 277

Nervous system, anatomy of, 4, 454 ff.; Edinger on, 3, 557; electromotive reaction, 4, 452; normal and abnormal, 4, 456 ff.; *see also* **Brain**

Sense, Aristotle on, 2, 44, 46

Tendency, measure of, 22, 4 f.

Cephalometry, *see* **Skull: Measurements; Craniology**

Cerebellum, *see* **Brain**

Cerebral hemispheres, *see* **Brain: Cerebrum**

Ceremonial purification, by water, 10, 209 f.

Ceremony, initiation, transforming the self, 27, 199 ff.; Navaho, 8, 133; rain-invoking, 10, 188 f.

Cervical ganglion, structure and function, 1, 329

Chance, law of, 19, 284

Change, condition of attention, 24, 474, 494

Character, 8, 421; 11, 599; 14, 302

Analysis and classification of, 9, 407; 14, 261

Elements of, 9, 407

Factors of, 13, 579

Formation and development of, 9, 408; 28, 306

In literature, *see* **Temperament**

Judgment of, 19, 402

Temperament and, 27, 153

Types of, 14, 357; unstable, 7, 575

Characterology, 14, 356

Charades, history of, 8, 485

Charity, discussions of, 3, 397 f.; economics and, 6, 284; endowed, 3, 402; rural and its reform, 3, 398

Charms and amulets, 20, 231 ff.

Charts showing, contrast simultaneous, 9, 42 ff.; optical phenomena, 9, 42 ff.; twenty-five different psychological, 27, 545-9; *see also* **Apparatus**

Cheerfulness, study of, 30, 302 ff.

Chemical sign of life, 28, 463; theory of sensory response, 25, 500-27

Chemistry in relation to the origin and development of life, 19, 158, 163, 170, 174 f., 194 f.

Cherokee, *see* **Anthropology: American Indian**

Chess, apprehension range in, 18, 276, 279, 289, 295, 298-302, 305; blindfold play, 18, 281-7; emotional effects, 18, 372 f., 302 f.; errors, common, in, 18, 296; feeble-minded player, 18, 306 ff.; forms and varieties of, 18, 270; imagery, visual, in, 18, 275 ff., 284-7, 301; instinctive factors, 18, 271 ff.; learning aids, 18, 303 ff.; learning process, 18, 292-303; mate, advance announcement, 18, 281; memory of games, 18, 276 f., 279 f.; mental qualities essential for, 18, 278; move-planning, 18, 274 f., 295; popularity, 18, 271; 'position-sense' in, 18, 277 f., 296, 299; reasoning type, 18, 288-92; simultaneous playing of many games, 18, 279, 282 f.; skill at *vs.* general mental ability, 18, 287; stages in the game, 18, 288-91; temperamental differences of players, 18, 274
Chick, *see* **Animals**
Child:
 Abnormal physically, 22, 125
 defective, 26, 467 f.
 bases of interpretation of psychic ills in, 21, 509
 castration of idiots, 10, 296-301
 delirium tremens in, 2, 516
 feeble-minded, 25, 453 f.; and defective, 27, 441; and psychopathic, 20, 196
 insanity in, 5, 115
 see also **Abnormal**; **Child**: Backward
 Activities, 9, 425-48; constructive, 21, 114-24, 129 f.; primitive, 21, 114-49; spontaneous, 21, 114-49
 Adult societies for, 9, 442-7
 Altered personality experiences, 9, 382 f.
 Ambitions of, 9, 383
 Artistic expression in, 6, 552 f.
 Association in, 10, 306; frequency table of, 28, 461
 Attention in, *see* **Attention**
 Audition in, development of, 20, 143 ff.
 Backward, 14, 629; 21, 280 f.; 25, 453 f.; motor-ability in, 14, 619; *see also* **Child**: Abnormal
 Blind, idea of night in, 14, 34
 Boys, city *vs.* country, 21, 348
 Caste feeling in, 9, 435 f.
 Clothes and adornment of, 9, 364 ff.
 Color names of, 18, 519-23; 21, 453; perception, 8, 560-76; 9, 61 f.; preference, 12, 142; vision, paracentral, 6, 494 ff.

Child (*continued*)

 Conduct during puberty, 30, 238
 Consciousness, somatic, 9, 362 ff.
 Constitutional development of, 14, 361
 Culture for, 13, 578
 Criminality of, 23, 592
 Day dreams of, 15, 465-88
 Death, attitude toward, 26, 551-8; rate of, 9, 287; wish of, 21, 94 f., 97, 253
 Deception natural in, 11, 445 ff.; *see also* **Child**: Lies of
 Development of, 20, 142; 23, 484
 Diseases of, 9, 288 ff.
 Dramatic passion of, 9, 381
 Education of, sex, 21, 507
 Examination of, 2, 182 f.
 Exceptional, 29, 456
 Fancies of dawn, 14, 22
 Fears of, 25, 322 ff.; questionnaire study of, 7, 577; *see also* **Fears**
 Games of, favorite, 6, 553
 German and American, differences in perception of rhythm, 12, 495-531, 534 f., 544
 Girls, Chilkat Indian, 29, 77
 Grasping, reaching and handling, 26, 525-39
 Growth of, 1, 348 f.; bibliography (annotated) on, 9, 315-26; physical, *see* **Anthropometrical measurements**
 Hallucinations of, 2, 189
 Handicaps of, 29, 127
 Health colonies for, 6, 281
 Hearing in, 6, 280
 Idea associations of, 10, 306
 Idea of senescence in, 8, 88-91; soul, 8, 103
 Imitation of adults, 9, 383 f.
 Individuality of, 21, 279-82
 Infant, 6, 280
 among primitive peoples, 12, 19-22
 grasping, reaching, handling and other movements, 26, 525-39; 30, 208 f.
 hysteria in, 10, 606
 language of, grammatical development, 20, 467
 locomotion of, among primitives, 12, 22 f.
 mental state in, 13, 428 f.
 new-born, sense-life of, 25, 595
 prolonged infancy, causes and significance of, 29, 196; survival and, 29, 202; J. Fiske's theory of, 29, 197
 psychology of, 16, 148 f.
 suggestion in, 4, 468-99

Child (continued)

- Instincts of, constructive and destructive, **21**, 144-9
- Institutional activities of American, **9**, 425-48
- Intelligence of, **14**, 395; of school-child, **30**, 430; tests for, **15**, 201-92
- Interest, in birds, **20**, 335; mammals, **20**, 335; school subjects, **26**, 618
- Jealousy in, **17**, 435-60, 475-8; **21**, 94-7
- Judgment of size of familiar objects, **9**, 139-66
- Language of, **6**, 107 ff.; **13**, 577; concept and, **6**, 117 ff.; grammatical development of, **20**, 467; secret, **6**, 453
- Learning by, **29**, 126
- Lies of, **3**, 59-70; **14**, 257; **20**, 465; *see also* Child: Deception in 'Life's Day,' **20**, 466
- Logic of, **8**, 475 ff.; **13**, 322
- Love emotion, **13**, 325-54
- Memory in, growth, **4**, 363-80; puberty's effect on, **10**, 232 f.; span in, **1**, 193; tests of, **4**, 362-80
- Mental and motor abilities correlated, **12**, 193-205; development in race and, **7**, 142; diseases of, **21**, 509; morbid conditions, **21**, 509; state in, **13**, 434-9
- Metabolism in, **1**, 356
- Mind of, **13**, 578; unconscious, **30**, 324
- Moon to, **13**, 294-318
- Morbid mental conditions in, **21**, 509
- Motor development, **2**, 506 f.; power *vs.* intelligence, **14**, 635 ff.
- Movements of, early, **12**, 11 f.
- Muscular effort in, **14**, 624
- Nervous, hygiene of, **27**, 441
- New-born, sense-life of (Canestrino), **25**, 595
- Nick- or pet-names for, **9**, 368-72
- Ocular tests on, **4**, 595 f.
- Pain and strength measurements of 1507 children, **10**, 392-8
- Phobia of a 5-year boy analyzed, **20**, 466
- Physical growth of, **1**, 348 f.; resistance to disease and, **9**, 290-5; susceptibility to disease and, **9**, 286-90, 310
- Physical nature of, **11**, 124
- Play of, *see* Play
- Prenatal movements of, **12**, 4 f.
- Primitive activities of, **21**, 114-49
- Psychic evolution of, **20**, 464; life of, **21**, 251

Child (continued)

- Psychoanalysis of, **21**, 207-11, 251-69; study of and, **26**, 130-41
- Psychology of, **5**, 264; **22**, 125, 321; **25**, 596; **30**, 117; experimental pedagogy and, **20**, 584 ff.; pedagogy and, **23**, 340
- Psychopathology of, **21**, 344
- Reasoning in, **2**, 133
- Reflections of, **9**, 379-86
- Religion of, **9**, 72-7; **21**, 341; clarification period, **9**, 74 ff.; features of, **9**, 73 f.
- Religious instruction inappropriate for, **9**, 415
- Retentiveness in adult and, **20**, 318
- Rhythms of, **24**, 195
- Savage and, **21**, 114
- School-age, **21**, 279; intelligence of, **30**, 430; perceptions of, **26**, 470; strength-measurements, **10**, 392-8; tests on, **6**, 282 f.
- School hygiene for, **1**, 348 f.
- Secret language of, **6**, 453
- Sense of self, **9**, 351-95
- Senses of, development, **19**, 570; development in first three years, **20**, 142
- Sensitiveness, musical, **6**, 303 f.
- Sensory, discrimination in, **26**, 614 f.; judgment, **20**, 142-5
- Sex, curiosity of, **21**, 252-69, 323; education, **21**, 507; life of, **20**, 152; **24**, 285, 362; love in, **13**, 325-54; predispositions, **29**, 379
- Size, heredity and, **9**, 268
- Social interests of, **9**, 429 f.
- Somatic consciousness in, **9**, 362 ff.
- Soul of, **23**, 482
- Strength measurements, **10**, 392-8
- Study of, **1**, 350, 354 f.; **10**, 159 f.; **14**, 96; French society for, **13**, 583; G. S. Hall on, **13**, 577; importance, **9**, 394; Japanese society for, **20**, 156; methods, **1**, 350, 354 f.; psychology of, **20**, 584; syllabus for, **28**, 311; training for, **29**, 363
- Stupid, **14**, 623
- Suggestibility in, **19**, 504 f.
- Suicide of, **13**, 322; **26**, 616
- Superior, **21**, 281 f.
- Temperaments, classes, **13**, 322
- Testimony of, **1**, 728
- Tests on, ocular, **4**, 594 f.
- Thought, abstract, in, **19**, 253-60; philosophic, **9**, 379-86
- Thoughts of, **6**, 280
- Training of, **22**, 446
- Tree and, **9**, 495-504

Child (*continued*)

- Unconscious mind of, 30, 324
- Vision, paracentral color of, 6, 494 ff.
- Walking should not be taught, 12, 46 f.
- Young, movements in, 3, 273
- See also* **Abnormal**; **Adolescence**;
Anthropology; **Anthropometrical Measurements**
- Childhood**:
Handicaps of, 29, 127
- Jesus', 13, 170
- Memories of early, 6, 554 f.; 10, 230 ff.; of books read in, 10, 242 f.
- Psychopathology of, 21, 344
- Children**:
Clubs of, classification, 9, 427-31;
questionary returns on, 9, 431-42
- Compositions by, study of, 9, 426-31
- Crusades by, 18, 24, 33 ff.
- Deathrate of, 9, 287
- Learning by, 29, 126
- Societies of, 26, 158; bibliography on, 9, 447
- Chilkat**, *see* **Anthropology**: **American Indian**
- China**, recent developments in, 25, 314
- Chinese**, philosophy of, 14, 115
- Chinook**, *see* **Anthropology**: **American Indian**
- Chirography**, questioned documents, 22, 322; *see also* **Handwriting**
- Choice**, 9, 587-90; voluntary, Michotte and Prüm on, 26, 508-11
- Choice-reaction**, 5, 16 f., 19; *see also* **Reaction-time**
- Chorea**, *see* **Abnormal**
- Christ**, *see* **Jesus**
- Christian Science**, *see* **Psychotherapy**;
also **Religion**
- Christolatry**, Freudians on, 25, 313
- Chromatin**, functions in cell, 1, 369-72
- Chromaesthesia**, *see* **Synaesthesia**
- Chronograph**, *see* **Apparatus**
- Chronometry**, 4, 596 f.
- Chronophotography**, 5, 109
- Chronoscope**, *see* **Apparatus**
- Circle**, centesimal division of, 23, 456
- Circuit-breaker**, *see* **Apparatus**
- Circular insanity**, *see* **Abnormal**: **Manic-depressive**
- Circulation**, muscular periodicity and, 3, 31; sleep and, 26, 617 f.; streaming phenomena and, 19, 494-500; *see also* **Brain**; **Pulse**; **Retina**; **Traube-Hering waves**
- Circumcision**, 6, 63 ff., 73
- Citizenship**, training for, 29, 456
- Civilization**, a disease, 28, 612; passage of, 9, 243; *see also* **Anthropology**

- Clairvoyance**, survival of man, 21, 505;
see also **Hypnosis**; **Spiritism**
- Clang**, associations, 27, 122, 125, 130, 133, 136, 149; isolated, 14, 570; localization of, 22, 254; tone and, discriminated, 13, 218-68
- Clark University**, psychology at, 3, 284 f.
- Classification**, colors, 23, 237 ff.; fixed stars, 20, 4; method of, 20, 1
- Classifying phase**, analysis of, 28, 57
- Claustrophobia**, *see* **Fears**: **Closeness**
- Clearness**, 5, 22, 36
Affection and, 20, 193
- Attention and, 20, 272, 473-529;
24, 465-507; 27, 443-60
- Attribute of sensation, 24, 465 f.
- Degrees of, 20, 120-30, 272, 343, 501-29; 24, 468; 27, 447-60; 28, 558 f.; 29, 204 ff.; mean variation and, 27, 455; work-quality and, 27, 447, 456, 459 f.
- Dual-level, exaggerated by tachistoscope, 20, 130
- Index of, 20, 126
- Influence on Weber's tactual illusion, 29, 103 ff.
- Intensity and, 20, 477; 22, 352 f.; 24, 486; 27, 453
- Introspection of, 24, 467
- Levels of, 20, 527 f.; 24, 506; 27, 460; 29, 207
- Measured by average reaction-time, 20, 126 ff., 508 f., 514; 24, 483 ff., 501 f.; 27, 453; 29, 204 ff.
- Measure of objective, 29, 204
- Of knowledge and of consciousness, 4, 244 f.
- Reaction and, 20, 6
- Visual quality as determinant of, 26, 449-53
- See also* **Attention**; **Cognitive clearness**
- Clearness-relievo**, 20, 126 f.
- Clepine**, *see* **Animals**
- 'Clever Hans'**, 19, 422; 22, 472; 25, 1-31, 131-6; *see also* **Animals**: **Horse**
- Clicks**, discrimination of, 5, 294-310; flashes and, attention-demanding power, 10, 284 ff.; time-order judgments of, 10, 282 ff.
- Climate**:
Effect of, 1, 199; of India's, 1, 739; on child growth, 9, 285; on mind, 23, 469 ff.
- Influence of, 9, 243; on architecture, 3, 271 f.
- Psychophysics of, 20, 1, 3; bibliography on, 20, 8-14
- Scale of, 20, 3, 6

Climate (*continued*)

See also **Psychophysics**

Climbing instinct, 9, 465

Clinostat, *see* **Apparatus**

Closeness, fears of (**Claustrophobia**), 25, 333-9

Clothes:

Adornment, 27, 217 ff.

Compensation for deficiency to primitive man, 27, 221 ff.

Function of, 7, 184 ff.; 9, 366

Humor and, 18, 428 f.

Jealousy and, 27, 219

Modesty and, 27, 217 ff.

Origin and purpose, 7, 184 ff.

Protection, 27, 217 ff.

Self-consciousness of child and, 9, 364-7

Sex and, 7, 184 ff.; 27, 219, 224 f.

Significance of, 27, 217-26

Clouds, as representing the soul, 15, 140 f.

Clubs, children's, classification of, 9, 427-31

Co-consciousness, 22, 166, 171

Cochlea, localized sensibility in, 1, 740 f.; *see also* **Ear**

Cockatoo, *see* **Animals**

Cockroach, *see* **Animals**

Co-education, facts of physical growth for and against, 9, 307 f.

Coefficient of divergence, practice and, 27, 261; of precision, practice and, 27, 261, 263 ff.; of variation criticized, 27, 234 ff.

Coenaesthesia, 1, 182 f.; 12, 102 f.; 20, 387, 393, 399

Cognitive clearness, attention and, 27, 487; processes in voluntary movement, *see* **Voluntary movement**; reaction, 30, 64

Cold from the stomach, 26, 489-94; *see also* **Cutaneous: Sensation**

College, the American, 27, 292; yells, rhythm forms of, 12, 382 ff.

Colonization, pathology and, 1, 199

Color, 5, 20-37

'Advancing' and 'retiring,' 29, 182

Affective judgments of, 20, 174-8; reaction to individual colors, 20, 185 ff.; sensitiveness to, 26, 289 ff.; values of, 22, 114 f.

After-image in, 20, 131-5

Appreciation of, 5, 112

Artificial illumination and, 19, 536-40

Association for letters, 14, 640; general, 14, 632

Atlas of, 23, 241 f.

Charts of, 20, 15

Color (*continued*)

Child's observations of, 20, 320, 326 ff., 351

Classification of, 23, 237 ff.

Complementary, 4, 472; 5, 402

Contrast, absolute brightness and, 28, 597

Dimensions (Maxwell's), 5, 396

Disc-and-rod illusion, 4, 206 ff.

Discrimination, 2, 329 f.; in animals, 1, 713-16; in color-blind, 22, 381 ff., 387 f.; reaction-time for, 1, 532

Equations in color-blindness, 22, 394 ff.

Fatigue and, 26, 291 f.

Fechner's, investigated, 13, 488-525

Fixation and, 23, 552 ff., 565 ff.

Flight of, 19, 61, 120

Hearing, *see* **Synaesthesia**

Hues analyzed, 27, 273 ff.; fusion in, 27, 274, 276; simplicity *vs.* complexity of, 27, 273-82

Identification of, by college students, 18, 520-3

'Illusion' due to adaptation, 12, 178-84

Induction, 5, 405; simultaneous, 27, 331 ff.; simultaneous-positive type, 27, 331 ff.; successive, *see* **After-image**; Contrast

Intensity, 7, 386-404

Language of, 29, 352

Limen in discrete and continuous areas, 13, 485

Luminosity, 6, 296 f.

Magnitude and, 7, 26-41

Matching of, in chromaesthesia, 14, 639

Mimicry and warning, 21, 500

Mixer, *see* **Apparatus**

Mixing, artificial *vs.* natural daylight and, 27, 427 ff.; 30, 313 ff.; binocular, 5, 414; intensity changes and, 1, 359

Mixture, 5, 401, 404; demonstration of, 4, 472

Models, double cone, 20, 16; octahedron, 20, 16; pyramid, 7, 387, 392; 20, 15-21; Lambert's pyramid, 20, 15; sphere, 20, 15; 23, 239 ff.; triangle, 6, 297 f.; triangle criticized, 4, 472; *see also* **Apparatus**

Names of, 24, 520; children's, 18, 519-23; 21, 453-82; Japanese, 8, 137

Naming of, by college students, 18, 520-3

Notation of, 20, 15 f.; 23, 236 ff., 242 f.

Paracentral vision and, 6, 489 ff.

Color (*continued*)

- Perception, in children, 8, 560-76;
in raccoons, 18, 478-82
Phylogenesis of, 27, 282
Prang standard of, 14, 442
Preferences, 6, 550 ff.; 24, 545; 27,
251-5; artificial light and, 27, 252,
255; child's, 12, 142; daylight and,
27, 252, 255; saturation and, 27,
255
Saturation of, 24, 171; area *vs.*, 13,
481; changes in, 5, 399 f.; prefer-
ences and, 27, 255; quantitative
relations of, 7, 386-404
Score-card for, 23, 243 f.
Sensation, 1, 189 f.; 2, 154-60,
328 ff., 636-43; Holmgren's ex-
periments on, 1, 525 ff.; Young-
Helmholtz theory, 1, 525 ff., 741
Sense, development in child, 20,
143 f.; indirect vision and, 3, 574;
monocular disturbance, 3, 576;
unilateral disturbance, 3, 576
Sensitivity, of the periphery, 3, 202
Shadows, 2, 636-43; experiment, 5,
261
Smell, *see* Synaesthesia
Solutions for mixing, 4, 472
Standard, Prang's, 14, 442
System of, 23, 236 ff.
Taste, *see* Synaesthesia
Tests, English sparrow, 15, 337 ff.
Theory of, 2, 155 f.; Goethe's, 5,
278; mimicry and warning theory
arraigned, 21, 500; Müller's, 15,
447; *see also* Vision: Theories of
Tone, 5, 396 f.; 7, 386-404; simpli-
city of, 14, 92
Vision, 5, 230; Ladd-Franklin theory
of, 6, 298; peripheral, 4, 472
Vocabulary of the poets, 10, 156,
320
Coloration, concealing in animals, 21,
500; protective, Thayer tiger model
illustrating, 25, 295; *see also* Ani-
mals
Color-blindness, 5, 27, 396 f.
After-image in, 22, 387; negative in,
22, 387
Artificial and temporary, 12, 393
Campimetry, 22, 386
Color discrimination in, 22, 381 ff.,
387 ff.
Color equations in, 22, 394 ff.; for
deuteranopes and protanopes, 30,
422
Contrast and negative after-image
in, 22, 387
Demonstrations of, 25, 299
Diagnosis of, 3, 575

Color-blindness (*continued*)

- Distance-limen in, 22, 384 ff.
Flicker-photometry and, 12, 140
Monocular, 22, 373 ff.; comparison
of colors, 22, 399 ff.; confusions
in, 23, 378 ff.
Partial, 22, 369 ff.; bibliography on,
22, 404-7
Peripheral, theory of, 3, 204 f.
Pigments, 22, 382
Spectral lights in, 22, 388 ff.
Types of, 22, 370 f.
See also Apparatus
Color-size illusion, 7, 386
Color-weakness, 22, 370 f.
Columbia University, psychology at,
3, 277
Coma, 1, 186
Combat, sexual selection and, 7, 163 f.
Combination, mental process in arith-
metical operations, 17, 7 f., 12-15,
18 ff., 24-30, 33-5; method, 25, 569
Comedy:
Aesthetics in, 22, 137 ff.
Arts and, 22, 144 f.
Function of, 22, 149
Inversion in, 22, 147
Laughter and, 22, 156
Maladjustment and, 22, 151, 155
Satire and, 22, 149
Theories of, 22, 153 ff.
Universality of, 22, 155
Words and, 22, 150
Comic:
Aesthetics and, 16, 35 ff.
Historical development of, 16, 138
Imagery and the, 16, 98
Judgments of, 23, 344
Laughing and tickling, 9, 1-41
Love of, 22, 138
Meaning of, 23, 146 f.
Problems of, 9, 248
Questionary on, 9, 1 f.
Scene, range of, 22, 152 f.
Situation, essence of, 22, 146
Test of, 30, 304-7
Tickling, laughing, and, 9, 1-41
See also Humor
Common sense, validity of, 11, 516
Communications, length of, 14, 252
Community of ideas, 5, 248; favorite
numbers, 2, 483; geometrical forms,
2, 483
Comparative psychology:
Introduction to, 19, 279
Laboratory course in, 10, 399-430
Method of, 13, 98-103
Phyletic background of, 19, 149-212
Progress and tendencies in, 19, 573

- Comparative psychology** (*continued*)
 Property, natural origins of, 18, 262 f.
See also Animals; Genetic Psychology
- Comparison**, lifted-weights, 17, 497-521; memory-image theory of, 12, 58, 64, 66, 69-79; recognition and, 15, 305 ff.
- Compensation**, biological, 25, 165 ff.; clothes as, 27, 221 ff.; error in smell, 10, 97; of odors, 10, 87 f.; 27, 435 f.
- Competition**, effect in bicycle racing, 9, 507-16; on performance, 9, 507-33
- Completion test**, Healy-Fernald, of the comic, 30, 304-7; language scales, 27, 294; *see also* Tests
- Complex**:
 Brother-sister, 21, 108
 Common, 27, 137 ff.
 Constellation and, 25, 551
 Correlation by association method, 27, 119-51
 Definition of, 21, 199; 27, 137
 Father-daughter, 21, 107
 Freudian theory of, 27, 143 ff.
 Indicators of, 25, 572-81; 27, 131 ff., 148
 Introspective analysis of, 21, 597-602
 Mental unit, 25, 284
 Method for studying, 27, 120 ff.
 Shock and, 25, 185
See also Psychoanalysis
- Complexion**, sensitivity and, 10, 396 ff.; strength and, 10, 396 ff.; weather and, 14, 81
- Complication experiment**, 5, 239-44
 Attention and, 4, 528-41
 Pendulum for, metronome as, 15, 581
- Comprehension**, tests of, 10, 357 f., 382-5; *see also* Tests
- Comte, Auguste**, psycho-analytic study of, with bibliography, 29, 159-81
- Concentration**, Yoga system of, 27, 290
- Concept**, development of, 23, 68 ff.
- Conception**, Stewart on, 2, 238
- Conduct**, disorders of, 24, 285; mind and, 30, 432 f.; principles of, 29, 234; psychology of, 23, 163; puberty and, 30, 238; weather and, 10, 604
- Conduction**:
 Nervous, 14, 612; physiology of, 14, 593; results with, 14, 599; velocity of, 14, 593
 Thermal, in the skin, 22, 332 (foot-note); through body-wall, 28, 491 ff.
- Conductivity**, nerve, experiments, 14, 600
- Cones**, 5, 36; in the fovea, 4, 483 f.
- Confessions of an agoraphobic victim**, 30, 295-9
- Confidence**, effect in gradual increment method, 1, 302-5
- Configuration**, auditory, 12, 366; *see also* Form; Form-quality
- Conflict**, sex-differences in, 24, 424
- Confusion**, letters, 23, 29 ff.; mastery of, 6, 538 f.; mental primitive, 7, 290
- Confusional insanity**, *see* Abnormal: Insanity
- Conjugal love**, Swedenborg's, defined, 3, 257 f.
- Conjurer**, training of, 11, 472-8
- Conjuring**, acoustical tricks in, 11, 454, 461 f.; attention control in, 11, 478-84; chemical tricks in, 11, 454, 463 f.; confederate's function in, 11, 456, 466 ff.; electrical tricks in, 11, 454, 462; entertainment by, 11, 452; 'forcing' in, 11, 497-504; gesture in, 11, 478 ff.; interest in audience, 11, 505; mathematical tricks in, 11, 455; mechanical tricks, 11, 454 f., 464 ff.; mediumistic tricks, 11, 456, 467; mental habits of audience, 11, 456, 468-72; optical illusions in, 11, 454, 459 f.; origin of, 11, 440; 'patter' in, 11, 481-4; pedagogical observations on, 11, 508 ff.; perception in, 11, 484-8; psychology of, 11, 439-510; sleight-of-hand in, 11, 456-68; sociological observations, 11, 505-8; suggestion in, 11, 488-502; superior ability for, 11, 546, 466 ff.; tricks classified, 11, 543-72; *see also* Deception; Magic
- Congresses**, *see* Meetings
- Conscience**, nature and origin, 7, 298; voice of, 14, 405
- Conscious**, cross-section, 27, 154; present as perceptual unitary whole, 27, 5, 45; *see also* Time Judgment; states, 22, 169 f.; volition, 5, 251
- Consciousness**, 14, 408; 20, 62-5, 74, 85, 93, 343, 352; 21, 176; 22, 136, 319
 Affective, 20, 389; color, 20, 173-8; cutaneous sensation, 20, 179-82; judgment, 20, 158-78; odor, 20, 179-82, 437; processes, 20, 157-93, 388; tone, 20, 159-73
 Anaesthetics and, 22, 333 ff.
 Analysis of, experimental, 21, 489 f.
 Animals, 20, 221; 22, 172
 Animism and, 19, 186 f., 200
 Association and, 22, 169; reaction and, 21, 597-602
 Atomistic conception of, 18, 239, 248
 Attention related to, 20, 120 f., 473-85

Consciousness (*continued*)

Auditory memory, 20, 194-218
 Biological aspects of, 13, 455
 Cell, 30, 255 f.
 Clearness of, and learning, 22, 174
 Compensation, 25, 169
 Concept, 22, 159 ff.
 Conscious consciousness, 30, 255-9
 Conscious states and, 22, 169 f.
 Content in child, 20, 143 ff.
 Controlled, 23, 493 f.
 Criteria of, 25, 471-99
 Criticism of, 22, 168 ff.
 Definition of, 3, 5; 30, 255
 Distribution of, 25, 471-99
 Double, 6, 623 f.
 Dream consciousness, 12, 131-4
 Dual level, exaggerated by tachistoscope, 20, 130; *see also* Clearness
 Elements of, 20, 85, 269-77
 Epistemology and, 22, 169
 Evolution and, 11, 170; 19, 200; 22, 135
 Expectant, 20, 530-69
 Experimental analysis of, 21, 489-99; study of, 16, 218 f.
 Extent of, 3, 431 f.
 Familiarity, 20, 277
 Feeling in, 19, 225
 Focal and marginal, 14, 349
 Focus of, 20, 394
 Free and controlled, 23, 493 f.
 Fringe of, 17, 11 f., 31 f.
 Function of, 21, 179
 General, origin and function of, 10, 492-5
 Habitual and non-habitual, 14, 135, 137; distinctive processes, 14, 134
 Inner sense, 19, 368
 Instincts and, 22, 173
 Learning and, 22, 158 ff.
 Levels of, 20, 130, 474, 484, 534-9; *see also* Attention: Levels of
 Marginal and focal, 14, 349
 Metaphysics and, 22, 169
 Most elementary phenomenon of life, 19, 175
 Nature of, monistic and dualistic views on, 21, 510
 Negative instruction and, 23, 183 ff.
 Non-habitual and habitual, 14, 135, 137; distinctive processes, 14, 134
 Object of introspective description, 23, 494 ff.
 Origin of, 10, 492-5; 11, 169
 Perception of, 14, 347
 Pflüger on, 15, 527
 Physical basis of, 1, 544, 545
 Primitive, 20, 220 f.
 Processes, distinctive, 14, 134

Consciousness (*continued*)

Protozoan, evidence for, 11, 178 ff.
 Psychic process and, 2, 170
 Range of, 1, 710; 20, 121 ff., 127 f.; *see also* Attention: Range of
 Reflex, 30, 255 f.
 Reflex action independent of, 15, 528 f.
 Relation, 19, 401
 Rise in the individual, 14, 338
 Skill acquirement and, 22, 188 f.
 Social, animals and, 14, 339; movement and, 14, 337; organic sensation for, 14, 337
 Somatic in children, 9, 362 ff.
 Span of, 1, 710; *see also* Consciousness: Range of
 Speed of, 14, 349
 Standing, 12, 41 ff.
 Subliminal, 5, 425
 Tickle consciousness, 19, 341
 Universal, 24, 276
 Walking, 12, 41 ff.
See also Subconsciousness
 Conservative, human progress and the, 30, 355 f.
 Consonance, tests, 16, 307 f.
 Consonant-associations, 5, 270
 Consonants, 5, 21, 23 f., 26
 Constant error, 5, 5, 296, 289 footnote, 387
 Constant stimuli, 24, 275; 25, 140 f.; 28, 280
 Checking table, 29, 120
 Fractionation of data, 28, 588
 Impression limens, single and dual, determined by, 26, 152-7
 Simplification of, 25, 121-30
 Urban's table, 28, 280
See also Psychophysics
 Constellation, complex and, 25, 551
 Constipation neuroses, 1, 344
 Constitution, nervous, explained, 14, 354; neurotic, 14, 354
 Constitutional inferiors, 6, 471; associations, 28, 435
 Contact, brightness-component of pressure and pain, 19, 297 f., 300-8; sense of, and reality, 4, 430-50; tickle and, 9, 11, 235
 Contemplation, 2, 71
 Content, consolidated, 13, 279-93; funded, 13, 279 f.; funding, 13, 279-93
 Context, inference from, 20, 197, 199
 Contiguity, association by, 2, 41, 49, 74, 81, 577 f., 595-601, 610
 Contraction, paradoxical, 14, 609
 Contradiction, law of, relation to realism, 11, 519 f.

- Contrast**, 5, 378, 405, 409
 Affective, 25, 290-3
 Apparatus for, 15, 58
 Association by, 2, 41, 49, 181
 Binocular, 5, 415
 Brightness, 1, 527; discrimination of, and, 1, 310
 Color, 2, 636-43; 3, 200; 5, 408; absolute brightness and, 28, 597; Helmholtz' theory of, 3, 197; simultaneous, Hering apparatus for studying, 1, 707
 Color-blindness and, 22, 387
 Conditions that influence, 5, 409
 Emotional, 4, 542-57
 Fechner's colors and, 13, 512 ff.
 Marginal, 5, 409
 Meyer's experiment, 5, 408 f.
 Mirror, 5, 406 ff.
 Mixed, 5, 405 f.
 Play element, 9, 237
 Simultaneous, 5, 405, 409 ff.; charts showing, 9, 43; experiments in, 3, 288; Helmholtz' theory of, 1, 192
 Successive, 5, 405
 Visual, 4, 542-57; 27, 331 ff.; demonstration method, 3, 674; eye-movement and, 27, 332 ff.; *see also* Color: Induction
- Contributions** to psychology, classified by countries of origin and subjects, 14, 592; 28, 141-50
- Control**, shock and, 25, 180 f.; voluntary, tests of, 14, 618; movement involuntary, by imagery, 8, 401 ff.; by perception, 8, 396-401
- Conversation**, aesthetic aspect of, 6, 47 f.
- Conversion**:
 Age of, 8, 271-5; 9, 79
 Analysis of, 7, 322-54; newness, 7, 353 f.; faith, 7, 337-49; joy, 7, 351 ff.; justification, 7, 349 ff.; self-surrender, 7, 327-37; sense of sin, 7, 322-7; will's rôle, 7, 354, 364
 Case records of, 7, 371-85
 Causes of, 8, 276-82
 Experience of, 8, 287-96; preceding, 8, 283-6; similar to, 8, 299-302
 Feelings in, 9, 121 f.
 Hysterical, 21, 188 f.
 Intellectual, 18, 353-70
 Nature of, 13, 571 f.
 Physiological aspect, 8, 303
 Post-conversion phenomena, 8, 296 ff.
 Psychological aspect, 8, 304-7
 Questionary on, 7, 371
 Sociological aspect, 8, 303
See also Religion
- Conviction**, beliefs and attitudes of, 29, 350
- Coördination**, reflex, Loeb on, 15, 560
- Copenhagen University**, psychology at, 4, 495 f.
- Coprolalia**, case of 'tic' with, 1, 720
- Corpuscle**, monthly variation in count, 14, 8; Nissl's, 14, 611
- Correlation**, 22, 129 ff.
 Associative problems, 15, 92 ff.
 Attenuation, 15, 89-92
 Constriction, 15, 94 f.
 Contingency, 15, 78 f.
 Deviations, 14, 464; 15, 88 f.
 Dilation, 15, 94 f.
 Distortion, 15, 95 f.
 Elementary, 15, 73-88
 Formulae, 15, 252 f., 256, 260-75, 282
 Index quickly determined, 18, 322-5
 Irrelevant factors, elimination of, 15, 255 f.
 Measurement of, 18, 161-9
 Method, 15, 252-6; 27, 161
 auxiliaries, 15, 82 f.
 class-averages, 15, 85 f.
 foot-rule, 27, 161
 in psychology, 15, 205 f.; 22, 129 ff.
 Pearson's, 27, 161
 proportional changes, 15, 84 f.
 rank differences, 15, 86 ff.; Spearman's, 27, 161 f.
 Spearman's, 15, 72-101
 standard, 15, 77-88
 Non-correlation, 5, 164
 Number of cases, 15, 99 ff.
 Observational errors, elimination of, 15, 253 ff.
 Partial, 5, 164
 Principles of, 15, 222-6
 Proof and disproof of, 16, 228 f.
 Psycho-physical, 25, 485 ff.
 Rank, 15, 79-82
 Standard deviation criticised, 27, 234 ff.
- Correlation psychology**, 15, 205 f.; *see also* Intelligence
- Cortex**, *see* Brain
- Corti**, arches of, functions, 2, 513 f.
- Cortical ataxia**, 5, 82
- Cosmic**, factors influence on life, 10, 18; forces rhythmic, 10, 19; relations, 26, 311
- Cosmology**, Hindu Vedânta system, 24, 293; necessities of the theories, 10, 191; psychology and, 16, 542 ff.; water in the theories of, 10, 191-5
- Counter**, time-reading, *see* Apparatus
- Counting**, psychology of, 16, 327 ff.
- Courtesy**, 6, 143

- Courting**, animal, 7, 164-170; general features and laws of, 7, 202-9; lower races, 7, 178-81; *see also* Love
- Cow**, soul represented by, 15, 136; *see also* Animals
- Crab**, *see* Animals
- Cranial nerves**, Laura Bridgman's, 4, 289 f.; cross-sections of, 4, 223-9; embryonic, 1, 492; size of, 4, 223-9; *see also* Brain
- Craniology**, 22, 317 f.; physiology and, 3, 238 f.; *see also* Skull
- Craniometry**, *see* Skull: Measurements
- Craniometer**, *see* Apparatus
- Cranium**, insanity and, 3, 228; *see also* Skull
- Crawfish**, *see* Animals
- Crazes**, Mississippi scheme, 18, 42 f.; psychology of, 12, 400; South Sea Bubble, 18, 43 f.; tulip mania, 18, 44 f.
- Creative**, intelligence, 28, 309; synthesis, duration final product, 27, 5
- Creator and creation**, 19, 365 f.
- Creeping**, after walking, cause of reversion, 12, 47-54; walking and, 12, 1-57
- Crime**, 6, 471; 11, 599; Black Death and, 18, 12-16; chronicals of, 3, 124; Creoles and, 3, 230 f.; criminals and, 9, 133; 30, 325; 'depeçage' and, 3, 229; epilepsy and, 1, 736; hypnotism and, 1, 722; 2, 316; 3, 125, 223; insanity and, 3, 120; natural classes, 1, 352 f.; political, 3, 386; precocity and, 16, 159 f.; premeditation in, 11, 274; psychology of, 20, 466; punishment and, 3, 121 ff., 386 ff.; suicide and, 5, 553; suicide and, in Brest, France, 3, 389 f.; war against, 3, 121
- Criminal**, 3, 115 f., 392, 395 ff.; accidental and the essential, 1, 728 f.; anomalies of, 1, 352; jurisprudence, *see* Jurisprudence; measurements of, 1, 205, *see also* Anthropometric: Measurements; mental stigmata of, 3, 116, 119 f.; physical and mental peculiarities, 3, 231 ff.; physical stigmata of, 3, 117, 119 f.; physical training of, 3, 123; physiognomy of, 1, 544; precocity, 16, 159 f.; psychology of, 3, 121, *see also* Psychology; restoration of, 3, 394 f.; smell in, 1, 739; sociology, *see* Sociology; suggestion, 3, 224; types, 1, 551; 3, 396 ff.; woman, 17, 286 f.; 28, 310; wormian bone in, 3, 235
- Criminality**, 22, 322; behind prison walls, 18, 377; child's, 23, 592;
- Criminality** (*continued*)
degeneration and, 3, 117 f.; French and Italian, 3, 231; inherited, 2, 347; precocity and, 16, 159 f.; socialism and, 3, 391; theories of, 3, 120
- Criminology**, literature for 1885-9, 3, 114-26; literature, 3, 219-40; 5, 107; 8, 420; 19, 372; 23, 160, 344, 473, 482
- Criterion**, Chauvenet's, 14, 584
- Criticism and beauty**, 22, 134
- Crossed reflexes**, Lucksinger on, 15, 555; *see also* Reflex
- Crow**, *see* Animals
- Crowd**, 5, 107; criminal, 6, 471; fickleness of, 18, 43; in peace and war, 27, 292; *see also* Religious: Epidemics
- Crusades**, 18, 34 f.
- Crustacea**, *see* Animals
- Crying**, 17, 149-205; age-influence on, 17, 177, 155-60, 171 f., 176 f.; among animals, 17, 177, 181; analysis of act, 17, 167-81; bibliography on, 17, 202 ff.; causes and symptoms of, 17, 160-7; control of, voluntary, 17, 179 f.; cumulative development, 17, 159-63; effects of, 17, 181-7; facial expression in, 17, 189, 193 f.; grief *vs.* other states and, 17, 160; infant, 6, 112 f.; insane, 17, 161 f.; language-development and, 17, 150, 158; laughing and, 17, 189 f., 197 f.; mental states in, 17, 152 f., 163-7, 200 ff.; physiological basis, 17, 168 ff., 188-97; primitive peoples and, 17, 151-5, 172 ff., 180; sobbing and, 17, 175-8; tears and, 17, 178-81; theories of, 17, 187-202; vocalization in, 17, 171-4
- Crystal**, material organization of, 19, 161, 176
- Crystal-gazing**, 3, 136; *see also* Spiritism
- Crystallization**, simple organism and, 19, 160 ff.
- Cube test**, 27, 284 f., *see also* Tests
- Culture**, Chilkat, ethical aspects, 29, 66; psychology and, 14, 256 f.
- Cures**, healing yourself, 30, 118 f.; tree, 9, 492 ff.; *see also* Psychotherapy
- Curiosity**, in rats, 11, 99; roving and, 10, 50 f.
- Current**, healing, from the battery of life, 26, 619; thermo-electric, in nerves, 14, 603 ff.
- Curves**, periodic, 14, 536; work, *see* Work
- Custom**, ethics and aesthetics based upon, 21, 380 ff.

Customs and beliefs, religious, revolt against, 9, 92 ff.

Cutaneous:

After-image, 27, 566-9

Apparatus, *see* Apparatus

Cognition, of form, 10, 143

Extents, determination of, 26, 300 ff.

Ghosts, 28, 349; in blind, 28, 231 f., 234

Images, 13, 544-7

Judgment, of filled and unfilled space, 6, 332 ff., 514 ff.; of form in terms of visual translation, 10, 143; subliminal, 10, 147

Limn, for form, 10, 144 f.

Localization, 8, 250-67

Pattern, discrimination below two-point limen, 29, 400

Perception, movement, 10, 143

Sensation, 5, 248, 279 ff.; 7, 42-57;

10, 314; 14, 452; affective judgments of, 20, 179-82; attention and, 16, 446 f.; attention to, 17, 119 f.; blindness and, 28, 231 f., 234; class experiments in, 14, 188 f.; clearness of, 27, 443 ff.; histology of, 19, 308-29; measured by attention, 27, 443-60; pressure and pain spots, 19, 292-320; tickle and itch, 21, 180; specific energy, 5, 279; 13, 580; 19, 311; tickle differentiated, 19, 320-9; von Frey's doctrine of, 19, 299-303; *see also* Pain; Tickle; Itch; Pressure

Senses, 4, 142-8; 5, 261

Sensitivity, 7, 42-57; alcohol's effect on, 1, 362 f.; measure of, relative, 7, 42 f.; organs of, 1, 202; perception of movement and, 1, 201; pressure changes, gradual, 1, 72-98; *see also* Sensitivity

Stimulation, apparatus for, 6, 422 ff.

Stimuli, discriminative reactions to, 20, 187-93

See also Skin

Cyclothymia, *see* Abnormal

Czolgosz, mentality of, 14, 117

D

Dancing, 6, 48; history of, 9, 414

Dancing mania, *see* Abnormal: Dancing, Tarantism; mouse, 19, 147, 277; *see also* Animals: Mouse

Daphnia, *see* Animals

Dark, reactions to, 14, 21; *see also*

Fears: Darkness

Darwin, C., anniversary addresses on, 21, 336; influence on philosophy, 21, 510; inheritance of acquired modifi-

Darwin (*continued*)

cations, 28, 176; letters of, 14, 259; mental development according to, 9, 534-59; origin of emotions according to, 28, 182

Data, fractionation of, 28, 588

Da Vinci, L., 22, 319; psycho-analysis of, 22, 408 ff.

Dawn, child's fear that it will not come, 14, 36

Day, hard, attention tested on, 14, 547; night *vs.*, in mythologies, 19, 38 ff.; *see also* Weather

Day-dream, conditions of, 15, 467 f.; content at different ages, 15, 469-77, 487; creative imagination and, 15, 481-3, 487 f.; definition of, 15, 465 f.; ethics in, 15, 477-81; fatigue and, 15, 468; morals in, 15, 477-81; morbid, 15, 483-8; psychology of, 15, 465-88; questionnaire on, 15, 446; sex-differences in, 15, 488

Day-dreaming, case of, 1, 363

Day-forms, *see* Forms: Imaginal

Daylight, artificial, advantages of, 27, 427; laboratory uses for, 27, 427 ff.; with Hering color-blindness apparatus, 30, 419 f.

Daylight Mazda lamp, psychological laboratory use of, 30, 313 ff.; *see also* Apparatus

Daylight, natural, disadvantages of, 27, 427; Fechner's colors affected by, 13, 514

Daylight photometer, 27, 335-40; *see also* Apparatus

Dead, disposal of, by Chilkats, 29, 79; water in ceremonials over, 10, 187; worship of, 24, 454

Dead grafts, revolution in biology and surgery, 30, 316-22

Deaf, instruction of, 6, 457; *see also* Laura Bridgman

Deaf-mute, 5, 109 f.; brain anatomy of, 1, 493; hypnotic treatment of, 1, 521; sense-organs of, 4, 248-94

Deafness, 2, 182; audition in, 2, 182; determination of, 16, 321; illusion in sound-direction after recovery from, 3, 573 f.; primitive peoples and, 16, 121 f.; timbre, 1, 355, 702-5

Death:

Adventure of, 28, 463

Decay and, 26, 563-6

Electrocution, 3, 126

Fear and, 25, 167 f.

Fear of, 8, 221-4; 26, 550-613

Feel of, 29, 451

Ideas of, 8, 91-100; Malayan, 20, 225; primitive, 20, 224 f.

Death (*continued*)

- Mors et vita, 29, 451
- Mystical, 14, 397-409
- Night and, 19, 19 f., 22 f.
- Old age and, 8, 67-122; 19, 572
- Origin of, 3, 105
- Penalty, 3, 390
- Rate, of children, 9, 287
- Rivers of, 10, 206 ff.
- Sensations of, 29, 451
- State of, 14, 397
- Wish, 21, 94; in children, 21, 94 f., 97, 253; in dreams, 21, 322
- Decadents**, 5, 503 ff.
- Decay**, death and, 26, 563-6
- Deception**, animals, 11, 443 ff.; children, 11, 445 ff.; instinct of, 11, 440-5; psychology of, 2, 341 f.; reality and, 14, 288; religious miracles, 11, 447-51; self-extension and, 11, 440, 447-51
- Decoration**, adornment and, among savages, 7, 179-86; aesthetics and primitive, 21, 379
- Deduction**, intuition and, 25, 308-11
- Defective**, mental, *see* **Abnormal: Mental defective**
- Defensive mechanisms and fear**, 25, 152
- Deficiency**, mental, *see* **Abnormal: Mental defective**
- Degeneracy**, concepts of, 15, 454; in literature, 6, 472; stigmata of, 2, 147 f., 346; *see also* **Abnormal: Feeble-minded**
- Degeneration**, causes of, 10, 322; 'psychic, hereditary', 1, 345
- Delayed reactions**, *see* **Association reactions; Reactions**
- Delinquency**, mental deficiency and, 30, 325
- Delinquent**, diagnosis and prognosis of, 26, 311; point scale ratings of, 27, 284
- Delirium**, *see* **Abnormal**
- Delirium tremens**, *see* **Abnormal**
- Delusions**, *see* **Abnormal**
- Dementia**, *see* **Abnormal**
- Democracy**, religious education and American, 29, 456
- Demonology**, 20, 250 f.
- Demonomania**, *see* **Witchcraft**
- Dendro-psychoses**, *see* **Tree**
- Depression**:
 - Cyclothymia, 21, 174
 - Feeling of, 20, 399 f.; dimension, 17, 368 f., 373, 376 ff., 383, 386, 388, 391, 557; 20, 399 f.
 - Insane, 17, 38-68
 - Puberty and, 21, 247
 - Study of, 30, 302 ff.
- See also* **Mental depression**

- Depth**, eye-movement and, 5, 99 f.; visual, lag in perception of, 30, 41 ff.
- Depth-perception**, 7, 414-18; 14, 150; accommodation and convergence in, 7, 430; convergence, influence of, 14, 150; historical discussion of, 14, 154-70; lag in development of, 30, 41 ff., 51-61; light-intensity and, 7, 518; monocular, 7, 415
- Dermal**, *see* **Cutaneous; Skin**
- 'Dermographism'**, 6, 367
- Descartes**, Hobbes influenced by, 11, 64 ff.
- Description**, 22, 554 f.; 24, 436; categories of, 23, 495; explanation and, 23, 498 f.; information *vs.*, 23, 169 ff.; psychological, 23, 165 ff., 175 ff., 486, 491 ff.
- 'Desistent association'**, 5, 261
- Determination**, of sex, 10, 321; to remember, influence on recall and recognition, 26, 219-24
- Determining tendency**, *see* **'Set'**
- Determinism**, 5, 264; Christian doctrine of, 7, 364-70; psychical, 22, 478 f., 521 f.
- Deubler**, Konrad, 1, 340 f.
- Development**:
 - Arrested, children's, 14, 629; mental pathology and, 11, 208-14; moral 11, 192-205; organic, 11, 188-92; pathology and, 11, 205-8; psychic, 11, 192-205
 - Frog's egg, 9, 248
 - Motor, 14, 630; theory of, 14, 616
 - Moto-sensory, 22, 321
 - Psychic, the Mystics and, 14, 406
 - Stages of, 14, 361
 - Symmetry in, 5, 168 f.
- Developmental psychology**, in man, 27, 71-86
- Deviations**, *see* **Correlation**
- Dextrality**, American Indian, lefthandedness in, 8, 135; left-handed writing, 22, 189 ff.; children, 5, 175, mirror-reading and, 29, 236; precision of voluntary motor-ability; 5, 175 f., 190 ff., 201; reaction-time, 5, 352-355; right hand *vs.* left hand, 19, 346, 351 f., 454, 457, 464-7, 480; righthandedness, index of, 19, 446; 20, 44 f., 352, 358, 452; right-handed subjects, 5, 175 f., 196; *see also* **Unidexterity**
- Diagnosis**, mental, 20, 22-35; neurological, 20, 153
- Diagram tests**, 2, 483
- Dialectic of Plotinus**, 21, 346
- Diatonic scale**, 5, 55; *see also* **Music**
- Dictionary**, *see* **Textbooks**

- Difference**, just-noticeable, in lines drawn with and without vision, 3, 57 f.; limen for smell, by just-noticeable difference method, 10, 125 f.; sensation, 1, 184; sensibility, palæsthetic, 23, 344; rate, 23, 344; supraliminal, method of, 12, 75 f.
- Differences**, individual, *see* **Individual differences**; probable correctness computed, 28, 454; *see also* **Animals**
- Difference-tone**, attention and, 16, 435 f.; explanation of, 18, 173; perception and localization of, 3, 383 f.
- Differential**:
 Psychology, 23, 340; nature, tasks and methods of, 12, 270
 Sensations, 11, 266
 Sensitivity, attention and, 20, 486, 488, 492, 495; lifted-weight, 10, 604; smell end-organ, 10, 91 f.
- Differentiation**, law of, 11, 181 f.; mental, causes of, 10, 6; mental development, 11, 182; organic development, 11, 181; psychic causes of, 10, 6
- Digits**, 14, 650; frequencies per thousand of individual, 14, 660
- Diplopia**, monocular, cerebellar tumor with, 3, 376
- Dipsomania**, *see* **Abnormal**
- Direction** of sound, illusion in, after recovery from uni-aural partial deafness, 3, 573 f.; perception of, 1, 314 f.; *see also* **Sound: Localization**
- Direction test**, a difficult, 29, 329
- Discipline**, religious and moral, of children and the theory of recapitulation, 29, 377
- Discrimination**, 20, 366 f.
 Accuracy in, *vs.* intelligence, 20, 364-9
 Animals, bird, 17, 264 f., 269 f.; cat, 23, 461; dog, 30, 291-4; raccoon, 22, 116 ff.; sparrow, 15, 336-9, 344
 Apparatus for recording continuous, 29, 128
 Attention concentrated and distracted *vs.*, 7, 539-52
 Clangs and tones, 3, 482; 12, 409-57; 13, 219-68; effect of practice on, 12, 423-448; time interval and, 12, 58-79, 421, 453; under distraction, 12, 455 ff.
 Clicks, 5, 292-310
 Color, by birds, 17, 365 f.; sparrows, 15, 337 ff.
 Cutaneous, 5, 280; patterns below the two-point limen, 29, 400
- Discrimination** (*continued*)
 Design, by birds, 17, 264 f.; 269; sparrows, 15, 344 f.
 Distraction *vs.*, 5, 13
 Feeble-minded, 15, 428-32, 438 f.
 Form, by sparrow, 15, 336 f.
 Grays, 8, 53 f.
 Improvement in, factors, 18, 333 f., 339 f.
 Intelligence and, 15, 259-74; 286-92
 Light, 15, 244 f.
 Magnitude, surface, 8, 494-505
 Odors, as a distraction, 8, 411 f.
 Olfactory, 2, 481
 Pitch, 15, 228-31; of tones from bottle and tonometer, 12, 453
 Procedures, 15, 246-9
 Sensory, in normal and feeble-minded children, 26, 614 f.
 Sound, 15, 243 f.; by cat, 23, 461 ff.; by dog, 30, 291-4
 Spearman's experiment, 15, 241-92
 Tests of, 10, 357 f., 382-5
 Time, 1, 325
 Visual, 2, 477-80; quality, 15, 232 f.
 Weights, 2, 650 f.; 15, 233, 245 f.; 24, 80; under 'direct' stimulation, 5, 274 f.
See also **Sensory: Discrimination; Weber's law**
- Disease**:
 Ideas of, 20, 223 f.; American Indian, 20, 224; Assyrian, 20, 225; Greek, 20, 226, 231; Hebraic, 20, 239; mystical, 20, 223 f.; primitive, 20, 224-7; *see also* **Anthropology**
 Mental and nervous, 20, 290 f.; psychomotor disturbances in, 20, 153
 Nervous system, 6, 475
 Pain in, 20, 396, 421
 Primitive diagnosis, 20, 229
 Sin and, 20, 225, 237
 Suggestion and, 10, 482 f.; *see also* **Mental healing**
 Theories of, 20, 223 f.; Buddhist, Christian, and Islam influences on, 20, 225 f.
 Treatment of, Greek, 20, 226, 231 f., 238; primitive man's, 20, 230-5
 Venereal, 21, 508
- Dishonesty**, causes and treatment of, 27, 292 f.; *see also* **Deception; Lying**
- Disk**, *see* **Apparatus**
- Disk-cutter**, *see* **Apparatus**
- Dislikes**, bases of, 10, 542-6
- Dissection**, 5, 260 f.
- Dissociation**, 5, 37; 22, 135, 166 ff.; anaesthesia and, 1, 515; hallucinations and, 17, 130-3, 136; hysteria

Dissociation (*continued*)

with, 21, 189, 191; Janet's theory of, 21, 191; personality, Prince on, 17, 280-4; shock and, 25, 175 ff.; sensory centers in hallucination, 17, 134 ff.

Distance:

Estimation of, 4, 478; 14, 162; by arm-movement, 6, 369 ff.

Perception of, 14, 152 f.

Sounds, intensity a criterion of, 21, 347

Tactual, over-estimated when drawn visually, 3, 55

Distinctness, 14, 494

Distraction, 2, 650; 9, 45-55, 332-45; 27, 446, 457 f.

Adaptation to, 17, 364 f., 368

Apperception and, 12, 122

Association and, 7, 534-9

Association method and, 25, 571

Association reactions and, 27, 122, 130 f.

Attention and, 8, 44; facilitated by, 9, 336, 343 f.

Auditory, effect on memory, 28, 191; on sensory reaction, 29, 129

Clang discrimination *vs.*, 12, 58-70; 13, 246 ff.

Discrimination and, 7, 539-52

Graded series, reasons not obtained, 24, 489 f.

Inhibitory effect of, 9, 336

Judgments in lifted-weight experiment and, 26, 302 f.

Limen of, 20, 123 f.

Measured by discrimination of lifted-weights, 9, 332-43; by muscular reaction, 5, 1-19

Memory and, 10, 254

Methods of, 8, 405-13; double-task, 20, 474, 485, 489 ff.; 24, 490; single-task *vs.* double-task, 27, 446 ff., 458 ff.

Motor, memory-imagery influenced by, 27, 89, 109-13, 115 ff.

Motor set and, 22, 181 ff.

Musical sounds, 9, 332-45

Odors, 8, 405-13; 9, 45-55; qualitative analysis of, 9, 50, 53 f.

Olfactory, tonal discrimination and, 12, 455 ff.

Overcoming of, 27, 294

Reaction-time and, 7, 533 f.; 29, 129

Tonal discrimination and, 12, 455 ff.

Test, 24, 86

Distractors, 20, 486-9, 504-29; 24, 472, 491; 27, 446, 457 f.; 29, 129 ff.

Appeals to affection most promising, 9, 344

Description of, 24, 472 f.

Distractors (*continued*)

Effect of, 24, 487, 503

Effectiveness of, 20, 491 f.; in auditory-reaction, 29, 134, 143; in discrimination of clangs, 12, 63-7

Graded, attempts to secure, 8, 405 ff.; 9, 45 ff., 343 ff.; method of, 20, 501

Stimulus complexes unsuited as, 9, 344

Distribution of consciousness and its criteria, 25, 471-99; of repetitions, 24, 580

Disuse, effect of, 26, 58-67

Division, psychology of, 17, 30-7; *see also* Addition; Multiplication; Subtraction

Dizziness, *see* Vertigo

Doctor-priest, 20, 228, 237, 251

Dogmatism, evolution and, 22, 133 ff.

Dog, *see* Animals

Dogs and savages, 12, 391

Donder's law, Helmholtz' statement of, 16, 199 ff.

Dorpat University, psychology at, 4, 498

Dot-marking test, 20, 515

Double inversion, *see* Inversion

Double personality, *see* Abnormal: Personality

Double-task, *see* Distraction: Methods

Doubt, 21, 170; analysis of, 22, 227 ff.; expressed in moral judgments, 9, 220; insanity of, 3, 1-23; *see also* Abnormal; Anxiety; Fixed idea

Doubtful judgments, 18, 253, 255; 28, 11; disposition of, 12, 246; right-and-wrong method and, 1, 281 f.; time intervals, 27, 21 ff.

Dowieism, 20, 258 f.

Drama, 6, 48

Drawing, automatic, 1, 725; paranoiac's, 1, 460-79; 2, 349-75; psychology of, 28, 309; straight-line, 6, 303

Dream, 2, 509; 5, 257 f., 265, 311-43; 11, 593; 13, 451, 454; 16, 1 ff.; 22, 124 f., 127, 133, 455, 460, 463 ff., 603; 23, 160, 481; 27, 289

Affection in, 6, 33; 21, 298 f.

Age and, 16, 5

Analysis of, 14, 272; among the ancients, 21, 309; individual case must be studied, 21, 324 f.; psycho-analytic method, 21, 285 f., 311 f.; superstition and, 21, 309 f.

Ancestral aquatic life revealed in, 10, 182 ff.

Aristotle on, 2, 45

Association, 5, 328

Blind person's dreams, 1, 313

Dream (*continued*)

- Cause of, 1, 331 f.; 16, 7; gustatorial, 10, 326 ff.
- Censorship of, 21, 304 f., 314, 317, 326
- Colors in, 9, 413
- Condensation in, 21, 286-94, 301 f., 320 ff.
- Confusion of with real life, 16, 25
- Consciousness, study of, 7, 405-11; 12, 131-4
- Content, course, configuration, and functions of, 26, 202-7; latent content of, 30, 270 f.
- Deaf person's, 5, 248
- Death-wish in, 21, 322
- Diagnostic significance of, 21, 200-3, 327 f.
- Dramatization in, 21, 294 f.
- Dreaming a dream, 16, 22
- Emotional state in, 7, 408 ff.; 9, 414; 12, 133; 16, 23
- Evening, 1, 377-80
- Exhibitionism in, 21, 315
- Experiments on, 9, 413
- External references of, 26, 207-10, stimuli and, 6, 505, 507
- Fears in, 8, 189-93
- Forgetfulness of, 14, 271 f.
- Form characteristically assumed, 24, 410
- Frequency of, 16, 4
- Freud's theory of, 21, 200-3, 283-328
- Function of, 1, 330 f.
- Hearing in, 5, 248
- Historical references of, 26, 207-10; Illusion, three stages in, 5, 335
- Images in, 5, 313; types of, 7, 406 ff.; 9, 413; 12, 132 f.
- Influence of, 14, 285; 16, 4, 28 ff.
- Insanity and, 21, 168
- Key to, importance for primitive man, 14, 285
- Kinds of, 16, 10 ff.
- Knee-jerk affected by, 1, 61
- Latent content of, 30, 270 f.
- Locality and, 16, 5
- Meanings of, 13, 461
- Memory in, 21, 300 ff.; illusions and, 1, 735
- Memory of, 5, 312
- Moral element in, 16, 27
- Morning dreams, 1, 377-80
- Myth and, 21, 168
- Nakedness in, 21, 315
- Neologisms in, 21, 293 f., 321
- Night dreams, 1, 377-80
- Pathological, and hysteria, 21, 346
- Pathology of, 1, 192 f.
- Peripheral stimulation and, 21, 302 f., 318 f.

Dream (*continued*)

- 'Presentation,' 5, 323
- Primitive idea of 'self' and, 27, 179 f.
- Pseudo-reminiscence in, 2, 451
- Psychology of, 14, 271-87; medical, 13, 454
- Recognition theory and, 4, 464 f.
- Recording of, 1, 381-7
- Rhythms in, 24, 412
- Robbers in, 21, 316, 320
- Secondary elaboration in, 21, 297
- Senses in, 23, 65
- Sex-cycles and, 1, 388-401
- Shooting in, 21, 324
- Smell in, 6, 506 f.
- Soul, belief in, due to, 15, 127
- Statistics on, 2, 342 f.; 5, 311
- Studying, 26, 196-210; outline for, 26, 199
- Substitution in, 30, 104 f.
- Subjects of, 14, 279
- Suggestion and, 6, 505-9
- Symbolism of, 21, 203, 249 f., 261 ff., 309-28
- Taste in, 5, 320; 6, 505 ff.; 10, 326 f.
- Temporal reference of, 9, 414
- Theory of, 14, 351; Freud's, 21, 200-3, 283-328; mind's origin and, 29, 436; recognition, 4, 464 f.
- Thought and personality in, 16, 549
- Transformations in, 1, 380 f.
- Violence in, 21, 316, 320
- Visually conditioned, 9, 413 ff.; 12, 131-4
- Vividness of, 5, 315 f.
- Volition in, 5, 327
- Wild beasts in, 21, 316, 320
- Wish-fulfillment in, 21, 202 f., 312-23
- Word elements of, 5, 322
- See also* Day-dream
- Dream-double**, part of the self, 27, 180
- Dream-making**, defined, 21, 294; waking thought *vs.*, 21, 297 f.
- Drowning**, suicide by, explained, 10, 186
- Drowsiness**, 22, 99 ff.; amnesia in, 22, 111; association and, 22, 109 f.; grandeur and vastness in, 22, 110 f.; hallucinations in, 22, 99 ff.; imagery type in, 22, 101 ff.; imaginative writers and, 22, 108 f.; inhibition removal under, 22, 107 ff.; substitution in, 22, 106 ff.; symbolism absent in, 22, 111
- Drugs**, action at a distance, 1, 502, 504 f.; intoxication and higher mysticism, 28, 578; fatigue and, 19, 387, 436; mental and motor effects of, 6, 301 ff.; scopolamine-morphine

Drugs (*continued*)

- anaesthesia, 26, 312; *see also* Alcohol;
- Caffein; Hashish; Opium; Strychnine
- Drunkenness, capital punishment and, 3, 125 f.; *see also* Abnormal: Dipso-
- mania
- Duality, mind's origin and, 29, 438
- Dullness, physical growth and, 9, 295-9, 312; *see also* Child
- Duration, 5, 104 f.
- Attribute of sensation, 4, 85; 27, 1, 5, 44 ff.
- Feeling of, 2, 583-6
- Final product of creative synthesis, 27, 5
- Of arm-movement and judgment of length of movement, 20, 374-85; exposure and arousal of memory-image, 27, 88, 101 ff., 115 ff.; retinal stimulation *vs.* intensity, 1, 548
- Progression and, 27, 4, 12, 43 ff.
- Study of, important, 21, 411
- Subjective *vs.* objective, 27, 5
- Temporal judgment and, 27, 1-46
- Ultimate datum of time, 4, 85; 27, 3
- See also* Time; Time-judgment
- Dynamic idealism, 9, 417; psychology, 25, 283-7; 29, 352; Thorndike on, 18, 374 f.; sensations, 1, 181
- Dynamo-genesis, 9, 332, 336-43; 17, 300 f.
- Dynamogenic factors in pacemaking and competition, 9, 507-33
- Dynamograph, *see* Apparatus
- Dynamometer, *see* Apparatus
- Dynamometric myograph, *see* Apparatus: Myograph
- Dynamometry, 5, 196

E

Ear:

- Auditory organ of Laura Bridgman, 4, 283-9
- Corti, arches of, function, 2, 513 f.
- Drum of, 5, 344-50
- Fishes', 2, 153
- Labyrinth of, 1, 179-82; fishes', 2, 153
- Lateral line organs of fish, 10, 152
- Morphology of vertebrate, 4, 301
- Organ of time sense, 13, 94 f.
- Physiology of, 5, 101 f.
- Semicircular canals, 5, 101 f.; compensatory motions and, 19, 146; electric stimulation of, 2, 332, 480 f.; function of, 1, 179-82; movement of fluid in, 2, 481; perception of sound-direction and, 1, 314 f.

Ear (*continued*)

- Tympanum, 5, 101, 344 ff.; pressure on, 5, 346; sensitivity of, 1, 199 f.; spatial sensation and, 5, 263
- Vertebrate, morphology of, 4, 301
- See also* Cochlea; Sound
- Earthquake, emotional and moral effects of, 2, 342 f.; origins and phenomena of, 13, 582; *see also* Animals
- Earthworm, *see* Animals
- Ebbinghaus, evaluated, 21, 405; on beats, 15, 62-71; on visual illusions, 15, 447; obituary, 20, 472
- Eccentric projection, 9, 365
- Echolalia, case of 'tic' with, 1, 204, 720
- Economics, charity and, 6, 284; psychology and, 6, 284
- Economy, law of, in conjuring, 11, 499-505
- Ecstasy, human, 3, 251; relation to sex and art, 7, 218 ff.
- Ecstatic intoxication in religion, 28, 578
- Edentata, *see* Animals
- Educability, criterion of consciousness, 25, 494 ff.; education *vs.*, 23, 88
- Education, 23, 157, 477 f.
- Abnormals, defectives, 27, 294; insane, 1, 190 f.; weakminded, 21, 504
- American, 21, 340; democracy and religious, 29, 456
- American Indian, writing-learning by, 17, 39-79
- Animal experiments of value in, 21, 2 f.
- Association and, 25, 581 ff.
- Attention and interest, 21, 344
- Chilkat Indian, 29, 72
- Citizenship and public service, training for, 29, 456
- Classification of school children, 21, 280 ff.
- Cyclopaedia of, 2, 510
- Educability *vs.*, 23, 88
- Eskimo, writing-learning by, 17, 73
- Experimental, 23, 340
- Genetic philosophy of, 24, 137
- Guidance in, 26, 471
- High-school subjects, psychology of, 26, 619
- Hindu, 28, 460
- Horse and its, 25, 6 ff.
- Hygiene in, 2, 344
- Ideals, 14, 303
- Instincts in, 29, 235
- Intensity of sensation and, 19, 286
- Language-study in, 2, 91-140
- Mental discipline and educational values, 21, 340

Education (*continued*)

- Morality and, 6, 284
- National, 6, 285
- Philosophical ideal and, 12, 277
- Plan based on recapitulatory theory, 19, 374
- Problems relative to imagination, 26, 547 ff.
- Psychiatry and, 13, 585
- Psychology and the teacher, 21, 173
- Psychology of, 20, 151, 467; 22, 128, 136, 474, 601; 23, 147; 28, 464; 29, 125, 235
- Psychopathology of childhood, 21, 344
- Puberty and the school, 21, 508; physiology of, 30, 237 f.
- Purpose of, 28, 161
- Religious, social theory of, 29, 126
- School life, physiological effects, 26, 616
- Sexual, 3, 259; 20, 297-317; studies in psychology of sex, 21, 508
- Sexual life in, 21, 507
- Social taboo in, 27, 154
- Statistics for the West, 13, 577
- Sthenic index in, 23, 594
- Stuttering and, 27, 72 ff.
- Sunday kindergarten, 21, 340
- Tapping-test and, 19, 350 ff.
- Testimony experiments, consequences of, 21, 273 f.
- Theory of, 22, 448 f.; its evolution, 24, 294
- Training pupils to study, 29, 353
- Values and methods of, 26, 619
- Waste in, 27, 507 ff.
- Woman's, 10, 307
- See also* Child; Pedagogy; Textbooks: Psychology: educational
- Educators**, modern, and their ideals, 20, 462
- Edwards**, Jonathan, and religion in early New England, 13, 550-74
- Efficiency** in typewriting, 27, 47-70
- Efficient** and final causes, 27, 245, 248 f.
- Effort**, attention's, 23, 350 ff.; mental, motor phenomena of, 7, 491; sense of, 5, 275; 12, 257; voluntary movement, 21, 556 ff.
- Ego**, child's first concept of, 9, 362; exaggerated in lies, 3, 67 ff.; Flugel on, 17, 141 f.
- Egocentric** reactions, 30, 300 ff.
- Egypt**, religion and thought in ancient, 24, 286
- Eidola**, 2, 54
- Ejective** philosophy, 5, 465-71
- Elasmobranch**, *see* Animals

- Elberfeld** horses, 25, 1-31; 131-6; *see also* Animals: Horse
- Elective** sensory paralysis, *see* Abnormal: Paralysis
- Electrical**, reactions in paralytic disorders, 1, 199; supply for laboratory, *see* Apparatus; theory of reflex, 3, 80-5
- Electric** stimulation, auditory hallucinations and, 1, 316; reaction-time to, 1, 710; smell organs under, 1, 317
- Electrocution**, 3, 126
- Elements**, concrete, theory of, 14, 337; consciousness, *see* Consciousness; genetic, theory of, 14, 337; mental, 25, 284; Wundt's doctrine of, 16, 499 ff.; 17, 206-26; primary and secondary, 21, 348
- Elimination**, organic development and, 11, 182-7; psychic development and, 11, 184, 187
- Embarrassment**, stimuli to arouse, 28, 393; tests of effect of, 28, 393
- Embryo**, human, cranial nerves of, 1, 492; dimensions of, 12, 2 ff.; movements of, prenatal, 12, 4 f.; position in utero, 12, 3 f.; *see also* Child
- Embryology**, fear and, 25, 165
- Emerson**, R. W., influence of, 14, 264; journals of, 21, 339; transcendentalism of, 30, 73-82
- Emissions**, nocturnal, 15, 104-7
- Emmanuel** movement, in a small New England town, 20, 461
- Emotion**, 5, 42, 46 f., 56, 68 f., 71, 334, 467; 13, 62; 20, 54, 105, 148, 270; 22, 603; 23, 149 f., 464 ff.; 24, 520; 27, 152
- Aesthetic**, 6, 39 ff.
- Affective** dimensions of, 19, 213-31; states, emotion one class of, 19, 261
- Alimentary** canal functions and, 20, 595
- Analysis** of, 19, 221
- Anger**, Freudian methods applied to, 26, 438-43; psychology and pedagogy of, 30, 325
- Asceticism** as stimulant of, 13, 72
- Association** reactions and, 27, 127, 130 f., 135 f.
- Bodily** changes under, 27, 152; brain-temperature, 1, 697 f.; breathing, 17, 413
- Classification**, 16, 548 f.; in terms of affection, 19, 217 f.
- Clinical** notes on, 24, 520
- Colors** affect, 24, 550
- Complex**, McDougall on, 20, 287

Emotion (*continued*)

Complication of emotional states, 15, 578 ff.

Definition of, Stumpf's, 28, 263

Development in chicks, 10, 265-76

Ethics of, 15, 575-8

Expectation and, 20, 533

In animals, birds, 17, 266 ff., 270; chicks, 10, 265-76

chess playing, 18, 273 f., 302 f.

dreams, 7, 408 ff.; 16, 23

hypnotism, 1, 504

musical enjoyment, 23, 277 ff., 298 f.

post-apoplectic dementia, 18, 527

Instinct and, 20, 285; 27, 228 ff.

Interrelations of the emotions, 25, 256-82

Joy, 10, 604; 11, 600

Laboratory tests of, 28, 390

Love, 6, 38 f.; 11, 277; between the sexes studied, 13, 325-54; love letters, old Swabian, 13, 172; questionnaire on, 13, 328 f.

Lying determined by, 3, 62 f.

Motor tendencies and, 6, 652

Nature of, 15, 569-80

Neural levels and, 25, 277-82

Onirotic condition of, 6, 35 ff.

Origin of, W. B. Cannon on, 28, 179; Crile on, 28, 181; Darwin on, 28, 182

Pleasure and pain vs., 6, 628

Problems of, 15, 569-80

Psychological experiments on, 28, 163

Religious, 6, 39; 13, 62-79; revivals appeal to, 13, 562 ff.

Sadness, 11, 600

Science of, 12, 391

Stimuli of, 28, 167 ff.; anger, embarrassment, fear, 28, 391 ff.; imagination, 19, 251; repulsion, sex interest, 28, 391 ff.

Stuttering and, 25, 230-5

Theories of, 9, 245

Iron's, 15, 569-74

James-Lange, 6, 36; 13, 453; 15, 569-74; 20, 387, 389; 25, 257, 280, 427-47; 28, 163; and race, 25, 190, 193; in Lessing, 28, 301 physiological, 6, 625 f.

Thoracic breathing and, 16, 268 ff.

Transitions in mental development and, 18, 360 ff.

Water intensifies, 10, 218 f.

Weather-conditions and, 13, 74

Wonder and horror, 6, 37

See also Affective; Crying; Feeling; Jealousy; Laughter; Religion; Sex

Emotional association, 5, 270; content of music, 9, 63-9; empathy and proper names, 27, 434; experiences in dreams, 12, 133; meanings, kinaesthetic basis of, 24, 238; nature of women, 19, 523; reactions and psychological experimentation, 28, 163

Empathy, 14, 491; proper names and emotional, 27, 434; senile delusions and, 16, 529 f.

Empirical philosophy, 19, 367-73; psychology, Italian, de Sarlo and, 15, 518-25

Empiricism, 5, 465

Encyclopedia Britannica, psychology in, 23, 37-58

Endophasia, 17, 127-33

End-organs, 'free endings,' 5, 279; internal tissue containing, 20, 404-12; sensory, in joint, 12, 350 f., 353; in tendons, 12, 350 ff.; in plants, 22, 127; Pacini, 2, 173; physiology of, 21, 511; smell, 5, 97; 10, 91 f.; taste, *see* Taste; vision, *see* Cones; Rods

End-spurt, 27, 556; *see also* Initial spurt

Endurance, tests of, 5, 198; 6, 76 f.

Energetics, psychobiology and, 20, 464; psychology's relation to (Ostwald), 17, 146

Energy, 19, 157, 175

Fatigue and, 19, 392 ff.

History of, 9, 242

Man's reserve of, 19, 392

Protoplasmic, 8, 418

Reality and, 10, 314

Specific, Müller on Helmholtz' theory of, 15, 62 f.

Visual stimuli possess, 2, 328 f.

Engineering, illumination, 22, 474

England, experimental psychology in, 8, 583; mental ability in, distribution of, 2, 181 f.

English, articles of psychological interest in, 28, 145, 148

English sparrow, *see* Animals

Ennui, animal's experience of, 6, 29; character of, 6, 29 f.; *see also* Tedium

Entelechy and origin of mind, 29, 439

Entoptic vision, 4, 480 f.; hallucination and, 1, 312

Environment, influence of, 22, 177; meaning of, 29, 197, 199

Epicurean, Stoic and, 21, 510

Epidemics, 8, 581; pestilence and, (bibliography), 18, 1-60

Epilepsy, *see* Abnormal

Epiphysis in telost and amia, 6, 449

Episkotister, *see* Apparatus

- Epistemology**, 9, 131; 16, 135; 20, 295; 23, 471 ff.; beginnings of, 11, 515 f.; essay on, 26, 620; transcendental problem and, 21, 348
- Epithets**, sense-, 11, 592
- Equilibrium**, 5, 102, 276; sense of, 1, 179 ff.; 23, 62
- Equipment**, psychological, in Surgeon General's Office, 3, 280 f.; *see also* Apparatus
- Equivalents**, method of, 1, 318 f.; 26, 300 ff.
- Erethism**, 7, 154-8
- Ereuthophobia**, *see* Fear: New faces
- Ergograph**, studies with, 13, 583; validity as measurer of work-capacity, 15, 307 f.; *see also* Apparatus
- Erotic aesthetics**, 19, 431
- Errors**, arithmetical, 17, 5 f., 14-20, 28 f., 31 f.
Correction of, association in, 18, 252
Judging size of familiar objects, 9, 137-66
Observational, 5, 285-93
Psychoanalytic value of, 21, 203 ff.
Psychological experimentation, 6, 428 ff.
Recognition and unrecognition, 10, 291
Recollection, 7, 304
Testimony analyzed, 21, 272 f.
Time-estimation, systematic, 18, 187-93
Typewriting-reaction, causes, 18, 337 f.; 27, 55 ff., 64, 69
Variable, 5, 287, 296
Translator's, Külpe's 'Outlines,' 7, 305 f.
- Erythropia**, (violet-vision), 1, 708
- Escapes**, historic, romance of, 29, 125
- Eskimos**, written language acquired by, 17, 73; hypnosis among, 1, 553
- Etheromania**, 2, 515 f.; *see also* Abnormal
- Ethical aspects of Chilkat culture**, 29, 66
Element in aesthetics of Fichte and Schelling, 14, 264
Instinct during adolescence, 9, 99-102; religious nature and, 9, 101
Movement in Germany, 6, 141
Philosophy of life, Adler's, 29, 350
- Ethics**, 9, 412; 10, 148, 316, 319, 323, 597, 601; 11, 598 f.; 13, 453; 23, 339 f.; 24, 449
Automatic actions basis of, 21, 380 ff.
Classical moralists—Socrates to Martineau, 21, 345
Darwin to Nietzsche, 8, 310
- Ethics** (*continued*)
Emotion and, 15, 575-8
English utilitarianism, 13, 453
Evolutionary, 6, 649 f.
Guilt, sense of, 8, 423
Höfding's, 14, 263
Japanese, 11, 599
Loyalty, philosophy of, 19, 409
Modern ideals in, 19, 431
Morality and nature, 8, 580
Moral judgments, study of, 9, 199-234
Moral life, Shakespeare and, 13, 581
Morals, 11, 598
Primitive, 21, 375
Principles of conduct, 29, 234
Revelation and, 10, 597
Sexual, 19, 572
Shaftesbury's, and aesthetic proportion, 12, 458-91
Sociology and, 9, 248 f.
Theoretical, 9, 416
Tribal society, 6, 282
See also Textbooks: Ethics
- Ethnology**, 1, 545; 6, 281; 22, 470, 473, 604; 23, 160, 339-43, 483, 595
American Indian, 23, 151 f.
Australia, 23, 587 f.
Buganda, 23, 335 f.
European peoples, 13, 578
New Guinea, 23, 584 f.
Racial psychology, 13, 578
South America, 15, 311
Western Asia, 7, 134
See also Anthropology; Periodicals
- Eugenics**, 22, 456 ff.; 26, 620; 27, 293; Family and nation, a study in inheritance, 21, 337; plea for, 21, 337; practical suggestion in, 19, 143
- Europe**, prehistoric, 22, 320
- Evidence**, facts of, 20, 136
- Evolution**, 10, 312; 19, 151-212; 23, 479, 483
Action, reaction and interaction theory of, 29, 124
Animal, 20, 71
Atavism, 9, 359; 10, 323
Atrophy and, 11, 597
Causes of evolution and degeneracy, 26, 158
Christianity, 10, 597
Consciousness and, 11, 170; 19, 200; 22, 135
Creative, 22, 473; 23, 333 ff.
Darwin and the Origin of Species, addresses on, 21, 336
Darwinism, fifty years of, 20, 466, 578-83
Dissolution and, 10, 599

Evolution (*continued*)

- Dogmatism and, 22, 133, 135, 304-7
 Dynamic, 26, 158
 Evolution of today, 12, 390
 Factors in, 22, 602
 Fear and, 25, 152 ff.
 First principles of, 25, 457
 General ideas, 8, 578
 Hand, human, 9, 453
 Heredity and, 9, 416; 10, 598; physiology of, 19, 435
 History of the concept, 9, 248
 Idea of God, evolution of, 9, 414
 Immortality, 12, 395
 Instincts and habits in fish, 13, 421-5
 Lowell lectures on, 6, 652
 Man, 10, 601; 12, 279; 28, 612
 aquatic life, retrogression to, 10, 178 ff.
 arboreal ancestry, biologic evidence, 9, 450-8; dendro-psychoses and, 9, 450-67; psychological evidence, 9, 458-67
 mind and, 14, 261
 pelagic ancestry, evidence, 10, 170-7
 social direction of, 24, 248
 Meaning, 25, 457
 Mechanico-physiological theory, 10, 323
 Memory, 2, 244 f.; 21, 344
 Mental, 13, 171, 576, 578; 14, 261; 19, 575; 22, 435 f.; Darwin's idea of, 9, 534-9; hand and, 16, 232 ff.; Romanes' doctrine of, 11, 101-18
 Moral, 21, 375
 Neglected factors in, 23, 148 f.
 Organic, 11, 599; 16, 140
 Pangenesis, 23, 148
 Philosophical principle of, 9, 241
 Physiologic, problem in, 13, 409
 Plants, 20, 71
 Problems of, 12, 390; 20, 464
 Protozoa, 20, 458
 Psychic, of the infant, 20, 464
 Psychophysical, 13, 576
 Responsibility sense, 23, 471 ff.
 Social, and socialization, 27, 579
 Soul's, 10, 602; 16, 136
 Theology and, 12, 143
 Theory criticized, 19, 175; 27, 561; opposing, 19, 175
 Theory of descent, 19, 436
 Tool for genetic psychologist, 10, 6
 War and, 27, 577 f.
See also Animals
- Exaltation**, 5, 81
Examination, methods of, 24, 429-40
- Excision** in recapitulation, 10, 172
Excitation, Münsterberg's theory of, 15, 299 f.; and depression (cyclothymia), 21, 174; *see also* Abnormal: Cyclothymia
Excitement, 20, 270, 273 f., 387, 400; feeling-dimension, 17, 373, 376, 379, 383, 386, 388-91, 556; *see also* Feeling
Exercise, physical, and mental activity, 6, 258 ff.
Exhaustion, 14, 539; paralysis, 1, 726; Smell-, different rates of, 10, 87
Exhibitionism, in dreams, 21, 315; source of artistic expression, 21, 210
Existence, struggle for, man and, 29, 199
Exorcism, 20, 230, 245, 247 f.
Expectation:
 Activity of, 20, 533
 Attention as, 20, 532 f., 563
 Comic effect influenced by, 16, 59 ff.
 Consciousness of, 20, 535, 556-69
 Emotion of, 20, 533
 Feeling of, 20, 534
 Of auditory stimuli, 20, 541-4; pressure stimuli, 20, 544 f.; temperature stimuli, 20, 544 ff.; visual stimuli, 20, 535-40; word stimuli, 20, 551-5
 Sound intensity and, 18, 332; localization under, 26, 268-85
 Striving of, 20, 534
 Study of, 20, 530-69
 Suggestion and, 19, 517
See also Time: Judgment
- Experience**, age and, in correlations of mental tests, 29, 353; pure, Petzoldt on, 15, 310 f.
Experiment:
 Aristotle's crossed fingers, 4, 143
 Class, 14, 439
 Gradual monocular, 14, 191
 Linear space-perception, 25, 139 f.
 Method of, 26, 498 f.
 Psychical research experiment at Leland Stanford University, 29, 233
 Vorticella gracilis, 10, 257-62
Experimental pedagogy, 19, 568; 20, 584 ff.
Experimental Psychologists, *see* Meetings
Experimental psychology, 9, 420; 22, 472, 593 ff.
 Beginnings of, 5, 426
 Defects of, 15, 202 ff.
 Earliest German manual, 12, 140
 Economy and training of memory, 21, 339
 Elementary experiments, 21, 174

Experimental psychology (*continued*)

- England, 8, 583
- German universities, 4, 585-94
- History of, 5, 426; 12, 140; 16, 208 ff.; 22, 446; from 1899 to 1909, 21, 404-21; for year 1904, 15, 294 f.
- Introduction to, 26, 471
- Italy, 15, 515-25; 16, 225
- Laboratory course in, 5, 390
- Origin of, 22, 446
- Problems of, 16, 208 ff.
- Secondary school instruction and, 12, 602 f.
- Technique of, 16, 139
- Thought processes, lectures on, 21, 348
- Wellesley College course, 5, 260-71
- Year 1904 in, 15, 294 f.
- See also* Textbooks: Psychology: experimental
- Experimental psychopathology**, technical aspects, 20, 165
- Explanation** and description, 23, 498 f.; *see also* Causality
- Exposure devices**, *see* Apparatus
- Expression**, facial, of the insane, 5, 92
 - Method, in attention, 16, 261 ff., 409 ff.; in comic effect, 16, 77 ff.; in emotions, 16, 548 f.
- Expressive method**, feeling and, 17, 522-84; literature summarized, 17, 522-30
- Expressive movements**, 13, 580; 14, 260
- Expressiveness**, musical, 4, 558-76; 5, 42-73; 9, 63-9
- Extension**, of arm, 14, 625
- Extirpation**, experiments with, 5, 541-8
- Extrovert**, 29, 163
- Eye**, 5, 20, 25, 35
 - Adjustment for clear seeing, age effect, 30, 47, 59; diurnal variations, 30, 44, 60; lag in, 30, 41, 51-61; speed, 30, 40-61
 - Appendages, biological significance, 28, 486
 - Aviation and functions of, 30, 40-61
 - Chart of human, 1, 196
 - Children's play with, 9, 357 ff.
 - Chromatic aberration in, demonstrated, 1, 549
 - Compound, of arthropod, 3, 189
 - Epilepsy, 2, 517 f.; pupillary changes, 1, 203
 - Fear of, 8, 210 ff.
 - Feeble-minded, 2, 344
 - Fovea, cones, 4, 483 f.; 6, 293
 - Mechanism of, 4, 474-90

Eye (*continued*)

- Motor apparatus of, 18, 526 f.
- oculo-motor nerve, of cat, 3, 94
 - upper nucleus, 3, 93
- Muscles, control of, 2, 675; progressive paralysis of, 1, 696
- Nervous diseases and, 2, 151
- Ocular tests on children, 4, 595 f.
- Pineal gland and, 2, 310-3
- Refraction of, and epilepsy, 2, 517 f.
- Retina, cones, 4, 483 f.; 5, 36; lag in response to light, 30, 41 f., 58
- Socrates' prominent, 9, 358
- Thalamus, optic, 1, 330; connection with cortex, 1, 215 f.
- See also* Fovea; Iris; Macula lutea; Pupil; Retina
- Eye-movement**, 2, 157 f.; 4, 488 ff.; 5, 99; 7, 279; 16, 199 ff.
- Adaptation and, 19, 60-3
- Angular velocity of, 11, 291 ff.; 12, 292, 400
- Control of, 19, 127; 27, 534 f.; voluntary, 19, 91-8, 127
- Extent, 30, 247; suggestion's influence on, 19, 505
- Fluctuation of attention and, 17, 83-119; 27, 476 f.; 30, 241-52; photographic record during, 30, 243-52; types of, 30, 246 f., 251
- Fluctuation of negative after-image and, 19, 65-129; of stimuli and, 24, 401
- History and present status of, 19, 271
- Image-type and variations of, 21, 445 f.; 27, 463, 471 ff., 490 f.
- Law of, 19, 107
- Memory-image and, 21, 445 f.
- Reading, 9, 583-6; 11, 285-302; 12, 292-312; 23, 4; speed of movement during, 11, 291 ff.; 12, 292; pauses, 11, 293 ff.; 12, 292
- Recording apparatus, 11, 286 ff.
- methods, 9, 572 ff., 583-6; 'spark' record illustrated, 11, 291
- Spatial perception and, 5, 99 f.
- 'Streaming' phenomenon and, 29, 114-29
- Visual contrast due to, 27, 332 ff.
- Visual image and, 27, 462 f., 471 ff., 490 f.
- Eye-strain**, effect on health, 2, 673

F

- Facial nerves**, 1, 330; cortical center for, 1, 696
- Facial-vision**, 5, 344-50; Dresslar on, 15, 383-90

Facilitation of attention, by distractors, 9, 336, 344; by music, 9, 332-45; of reaction time (sensory), 29, 129-143

Factors, secondary, 14, 564

Faculties:

Intellectual and moral, of normal and abnormal, 3, 239

Mental, Bacon on, 2, 69; Eldridge-Green on, 2, 180; Hamilton on, 2, 240; Nemesius on, 2, 63

Fairy tales, *see* **Myths**

Faith, in man, 19, 575; religious, an aspect of conversion, 7, 337-49; science, society, morals and religion, 26, 470

Faith cures, 9, 492 ff.; *see also* **Psychotherapy**

Fall-apparatus, *see* **Apparatus**; experiment, Hering's, 4, 470 ff.

Fallacies, affective reaction to, 21, 157-61

False memories, 10, 241 f.

Familiarity, consciousness of, a relational experience, 20, 277; disappearance of, 18, 183-6; feeling of, 20, 332; 22, 50, 60 ff.; 27, 341, 353; related to time-perception, 15, 9, 13; recognition-time and, 10, 287 ff.; *see also* **Feeling**

Family, Chilkat, 29, 71; origin of, 10, 153; primitive, 6, 460; resemblances and types, 10, 154 f.

Famine, 18, 2

Fancy, Bacon on, 2, 69; child's, primitive and civilized, 14, 67

Fantasy, ideas, 3, 137; thought and, 27, 440

Fasting, puberty and, 6, 68 f.

Father-daughter complex, 21, 107

Fatigue, 23, 481

Affective judgments and, 22, 112 ff.; sensitiveness to color and, 26, 291 f.

Alcohol and drugs affect, 19, 436

Alternating intervals, 19, 391

Antitoxin for, 19, 387 ff., 394

Association reaction and, 27, 121, 130 f., 136; interference of, and, 6, 273

Central, 5, 200

Children, tests for, 14, 503

Comparison of time-intervals and, 18, 180

Crying and, 17, 162 f.

Curves, 14, 522; ergograph, 15, 587

Day-dreaming and, 15, 468

Education and, 19, 352

Fatigue (*continued*)

Effect of, local, 5, 144-50; on cutaneous quality, 19, 297, 337; on judgment, 5, 378 f.; tested, 5, 363 f.

Epilepsy, 19, 352

Experiments on, 14, 500 ff.

Fechner's colors and, 13, 500 f.

Index to, 19, 467; 24, 44

Insanity, 17, 39, 60; manic-depressive, 20, 47

Joint, 5, 144-50

Kraepelin's curves, 15, 587

Local effect of, 5, 144-50

Mating-behavior, 1, 323

Measurement, apparatus for, 30, 425 f.

Measures of, 24, 36; attention waves, 14, 541; neglected measure, 19, 345-58; tapping-test, 19, 345-58, 437-83

Mental, 2, 340 f.; 13, 586; 23, 156, 342; knee-jerk affected, 1, 45-8; measured by aesthesiometer, 20, 463

Mental activity and, 6, 264 ff.; 468 f.; 632 f.; motor automatisms in, 7, 502 ff.

Mental efficiency and, 27, 260

Movement, 19, 474-81; involuntary, 5, 229; voluntary, 5, 134, 176

Muscular, 3, 24-42, 377 f., 379 ff.; 5, 273 ff.; 14, 539; curves of, 5, 276; knee-jerk and, 1, 44 f.

Nerve-cells, 6, 637 f., 639

Nerve-fiber, 1, 358

Nervous arc, human, 24, 1

Observational error, 5, 287

Peripheral, 19, 305

Physical, 14, 547

Physiology of, 19, 385

Practice and, 2, 649; 19, 346, 475-80; 20, 449-55

Prevention of, 27, 441

Problem of, 14, 538; 19, 385-98

Products of, 22, 126

Protozoa show, 6, 532 f.

Reaction of, 14, 497

Recovery from, 3, 530 ff.

Retinal, by homogeneous light, 3, 574

Right-hand and left-hand, 19, 469-74

'Safety valve,' 5, 82

School children and, 6, 280 f.; 7, 441

Sensations of, 5, 273, 275; 20, 356, 387, 399

Sex differences, 19, 352; 20, 356

Sleep and, 12, 170; 19, 394

Fatigue (*continued*)

- Spinal ganglia stimulation and, 3, 530-42
- Stimuli of, 20, 416
- Successive intervals, effect on, 19, 447-51
- Synaesthesia and, 5, 31, 38
- Tapping-test and, 20, 38-59; practice and, 20, 449-55
- Tests for, ergographic, 14, 497, 504; four forms of, 14, 499; mental multiplication, 19, 374 ff.; present accuracy of, 14, 496, 508
- Traube-Hering waves and, 15, 502
- Two-point limen and, 29, 415
- Various functions and, 24, 35
- Vision and, 6, 296
- Visual theory of, 19, 62, 66, 76
- Weight discrimination and, 2, 651
- Work and, 19, 386
- See also* Weber's law; Work
- Fear**, 2, 176 ff.; 5, 130; 7, 186 ff.; 8, 147-249; 9, 461 ff.
- Abnormal phenomena and, 25, 162-200
- Alimentary tract, 25, 382-92
- Anger and, in sexual selection, 7, 170 f.
- Animals, 8, 205-10
- Cats (ailurophobia), 25, 353-8
- Celestial objects, 8, 173-9
- Child's, 6, 545 ff.; 21, 257, 265
- Closeness (claustrophobia), 8, 162-5; 9, 364; 25, 333-9
- Control of, by man, 14, 69
- Conventionality and, 26, 620
- Darkness, 8, 183-9
- Death (thanatophobia), 8, 221-4; immortality and the fear of, 26, 550-613
- Disease, 8, 224-7
- Dreams of, 8, 189-93
- Education and, 25, 175
- End-of-the-world, 8, 229 f.
- Eyes (ommaphobia), 8, 210 ff.
- Falling (gravity fears), 8, 154-60; 9, 462
- Feathers, 8, 215 f.
- Fighting and fear, 25, 153
- Fire (pyrophobia), 8, 179-83
- Fur (doraphobia), 8, 213 ff.
- Genetic study of, 25, 149-200; synthetic genetic study, 25, 321-92
- Ghosts, 8, 230 ff.; 26, 569-79
- Habit and, 25, 150, 183
- Harm, bodily, 25, 339-47
- Heredity and, 25, 169, 351 f.
- High places (acrophobia), 2, 176; 8, 154-60

Fear (*continued*)

- Hope and, 25, 154
- Hunger, 25, 382-92
- Laughter stimulated by, 9, 18 f.
- Loss of orientation, 8, 160 ff.; horizontal, 25, 330 f.
- Morbid, 8, 232-5; insanity of doubt not indicated by, 3, 20; list of, 25, 171 f.
- Mysophobia, 3, 1-23
- Night, 21, 215, 253, 263; 25, 189-200
- New faces (ereuthophobia), 25, 368-82
- Open spaces (agoraphobia), 8, 164; confessions, 30, 295-9
- Pathophobias, *see* Abnormal
- 'Pavor nocturnus,' 25, 189-200
- Persons, 8, 216-19
- Physiology and, 25, 153 ff.
- Raccoon's, 18, 454 f.
- Repression of, 8, 236 ff.
- Sex anxieties and, 25, 167
- Shock (hormephobia), 8, 193-201; 25, 161 ff., 172-89
- Sin, 8, 228 f.
- Sleep and, 25, 191 f.
- Snakes (ophidiophobia), 8, 209; 9, 461 f.; 25, 347-56
- Solitude, 8, 219 f.
- Stimulus for laughter, 9, 18 f.
- Stimuli to arouse, 28, 166, 391 ff.
- Teeth (odontophobia), 8, 212 f.
- Tests of, 28, 390, 393
- Thunder, 8, 201-4; 9, 462; rational, 9, 418
- Timidity, 9, 416; 12, 604
- Water (hydrophobia), 8, 166-71
- Wind (anemophobia), 8, 171-3
- Words for fear, 10, 302-5
- Feathers**, *see* Fear
- Fechner**, G. T., Wundt on, 12, 604; *see also* Biographies
- Colors, 5, 401; investigation of, 13, 488-525
- Law, 1, 297, 533 f.; 20, 88-92; Sanford's weight experiments and, 28, 585; *see also* Weber's Law
- Paradoxical experiment, 5, 412; paradoxon, experiments on, 7, 9-23; remarks on, 7, 23 ff.
- Fecundity**, French, 8, 136
- Feebleminded**, *see* Abnormal
- Feeling**, 19, 144, 268; 23, 155, 163, 593
- Aesthetic, 14, 481-95
- Annoyance, 5, 256
- Association and, 17, 217, 366
- Association-time and, 29, 187
- Attention and, 17, 208, 211 f.; 19, 569
- 'Bewusstseinslage' and, 17, 367

Feeling (*continued*)

Biological evolution of, 7, 295
 Effort, 13, 587
 Emotion, 15, 570
 Expressive method, bibliography on, 17, 559
 Forms of, fundamental, 19, 269
 Imagination, 19, 251
 Interest a complex state of, 19, 14
 Investigated, by the expressive method, 17, 522-84; Martius and Minnemann, 17, 427 f.
 Investigating methods, 17, 213 f.
 Külpe's treatment defective, 7, 147 f.
 Localization of, 29, 420
 Memory and, 2, 259 ff.
 Nature of, discussed, 17, 146
 Of annoyance, 5, 256
 awe, 5, 256
 being-stared-at, 24, 570
 content, 22, 51, 55, 57 ff.
 concept or meaning, 22, 50 f., 60 ff.
 direction, 22, 51, 57
 estrangement, 9, 95 f.
 excitement and depression, 27, 157, 164 f., 166, 168 ff.
 expectation, 20, 534
 familiarity, 22, 50, 60 ff.; nature of, 27, 341, 353
 inadequacy, 20, 55, 57, 58
 perplexity, 5, 256
 pleasantness and unpleasantness, 27, 157, 164, 166 f., 169 f.; 28, 155 f.
 recognition, 22, 60 ff.
 relation, 20, 389; 30, 1-26
 relaxation, 20, 437
 revulsion, 20, 437
 surprise, 5, 256
 sympathy, 19, 193
 tension and relaxation, 22, 54 f.; 27, 158, 165 f., 168 ff.
 uncertainty and certainty, 22, 55
 unreality, 19, 435
 Organic changes and, 17, 522-84; sensations and, 27, 164 ff.
 Paired comparison method and, 27, 157 ff.
 Physiological accompaniments of, 16, 251
 Qualitative differences of, 29, 424
 Rhythm and, 12, 586-9
 Sensation and, 7, 147 f.; 17, 206 ff., 220 f.
 Sensory components of, 29, 428 f.
 Sphygmograph results on, 27, 547-55, 578-84
 Stumpf's psychology of, 28, 263
 Temperament and, literature on, 7, 295-8

Feeling (*continued*)

Theory of, 14, 13-20; tridimensional (Wundt), 17, 206-26, 358-93; 19, 213-31; 20, 160, 270-4; 23, 281 f.; 28, 134; tested by expressive method, 17, 522-84; tested by impressive method, 27, 157-70
 Tickle and, 19, 342 f.
 Tone of sensations, 17, 209
 Toward water, *see* **Hydropsychoses**
 Traube-Hering waves and, 15, 504-11
 Will and, 17, 218
See also **Affection**; **Affective**: State; **Emotion**; **Feelings**
Feelings, 20, 101-5, 159, 271
 Education of, 10, 319
 Man's, their nature and interpretation, 26, 469
 Mixed, 17, 393; 20, 184; analysis of, 29, 258; conditions favoring report, 29, 262; distribution of, 29, 244; experimental study of, 29, 237-71; experiences resembling, 29, 265; localized feelings and, 29, 422; meaning and, 29, 261; quantitative results, 29, 243
 Pleasantness and unpleasantness, nervous correlate of, 20, 148
 Religious, of adolescence, 9, 83-8; of adults, 9, 113-16; of conversion, 9, 121 f.; variation with age, 9, 115 f.
 Relation, experimental study, 30, 1-26; historical discussion, 30, 17-26
 Sensations related to, 7, 437
 War-produced, 30, 218
Fertilization of egg, 3, 100
Festschrift, Wundt's, 13, 575; Hall's, 14, 265-590
Fetishism, 20, 117; African, 6, 641; love and, 3, 251 f.; symbolism and, 7, 188 ff.; *see also* **Anthropology**
Fiction, 22, 452 f.; psychological, 23, 164
Fighting and fear, 25, 153
Figurative consciousness, 30, 103
Figures of speech, alliterations, interference of, 5, 367; psychological background of, 30, 113 f.
Final and efficient causes, 27, 245, 248 f.
Fine arts, 6, 44 ff.; senses used in, 23, 66 f.
Finger movements, 4, 220; 14, 511, 524; plethysmograph, *see* **Apparatus**
Fire, fear of, *see* **Fear**; open, effect of, 14, 71
First cause, *see* **Philosophy**
Fish, representing the soul, 15, 136; *see also* **Soul**; **Animals**: Fish

- Fixation**, image of imagination and, 21, 444 f.; negative after-image fluctuations and, 19, 78, 87-90; not steady with memory-image, 21, 445 f.; practice in, 19, 81; sex-impulses, early, 21, 211
- Fixed idea**, 1, 222-70; 3, 1-5; 10, 310; imperative or fixed idea, 3, 1-5; insanity of doubt, 3, 1-23; *see also* **Abnormal**: Insanity; visualization, new forms of, 13, 355-63
- Flagellants**, 18, 22-5, 27
- Flashes**, *see* **Clicks**
- Flexor**, 14, 526; profundus, right index finger, 14, 524; isolation of, 14, 511; sublimis, 14, 525
- Flicker**, phenomenon, 1, 312 f.; photometer, 12, 140, *see also* **Apparatus**
- Flight of color**, 19, 61; streaming phenomenon and, 19, 120
- Flower lore**, 1, 730 f.; *see also* **Folk-lore**; **Myths**
- Fluctuation**, affective value of color, 22, 579 ff.; after-image, 17, 82 f.; negative, 19, 65-129; attention, *see* **Attention**: Fluctuation; visual stimuli, 24, 378
- Folk-lore**, 1, 194, 729 ff., 739
- American Indian, Blackfoot tales, 30, 240
- Cradle tales, 19, 146
- Folk-thought about child and childhood, 7, 442
- Folkways, 18, 376
- Hindu cradle tales, 19, 146
- Interpretation of, 2, 132
- Jewish, 12, 143
- Moon in childhood and in, 13, 294-318
- Negro, Bahaman, 2, 519-42
- Psychoanalytic interpretation of, 21, 104-10
- Symbolism of, 15, 454
- Themes of, 15, 454
- See also* **Myths**
- Folk-psychology**, 1, 193 f.; 22, 473; 23, 592; elements of, 24, 449
- Folk-songs**, 6, 287 f.
- Folk-thought**, origin of, 3, 272
- Food**, knee-jerk and, 1, 41-4; lack of, 14, 537; reaction to, by the English sparrow, 15, 316 f.; selection by protozoan, 10, 506 f.
- Football**, fascination of, 14, 369; motive of, 14, 368; psychology of, 14, 368-81; recapitulation theory and, 14, 373; theory of, 14, 378, 381
- Forces**, cosmic, 14, 7
- Fore-conscious processes** defined, 21, 303
- Forensic psychology**, study of, 26, 619
- Forgetting**, 22, 479 ff.
- Caused by repression of desires, 21, 193, 305, 326
- Curve of, 24, 8
- Degrees of, 21, 192
- Disagreeable experiences and, 27, 469
- Equation of, 24, 23
- Social significance of, 22, 522 ff.
- Types of, 22, 481 ff.
- See also* **Memory**; **Recall**; **Retention**
- Fork**, tuning, *see* **Apparatus**
- Form**, 14, 491
- Attention determined by, 26, 150 f.
- Auditory, defined, 12, 361; illustrated, 12, 361 ff., 382 ff.; *see also* **Synaesthesia**
- Child's observation of, 20, 326-9, 340, 351 f.
- Development of, 12, 191 f.
- Elements of, 13, 274 f.
- Imaginal, 5, 550; 7, 94; 20, 447
- alphabet, 5, 440
- century, 5, 440; 7, 94
- day, 5, 270, 440; 7, 94; 13, 360 f.; 20, 447;
- hour, 5, 440
- month, 5, 270, 440; 7, 94; 11, 403; 13, 361; 20, 447
- number, 5, 270, 440-52, 461-4, 550; 7, 94; 8, 506-27; 12, 393; 13, 355-60; 18, 74; *see also* **Number**: **Form**
- see also* **Personification**; **Synaesthesia**
- Judgment of area and, 9, 178-82
- Painting and sculpture use of, 20, 155
- Perception, below the two-point limen, 27, 569 ff.
- cutaneous, 10, 143-7; capacity for, 10, 145; relative ease of, 10, 146; subliminal, 10, 147
- visual, simple, liminally and subliminally presented, 12, 185-92
- Second characters, or the language of, 25, 458
- Visual, 12, 361 f.; perception of liminally and subliminally presented, 12, 185-92
- Formal discipline**, 28, 310; educational values and, 21, 340; *see also* **Transfer**
- Form-color**, tactual sensations and, 19, 313, 315
- Form-quality**, 13, 269-93; *see also* **Form**
- Form-test**, English sparrow, 15, 336 f.
- Forward-alphabet test**, 27, 238

- Foster-child fantasy**, 12, 266
- Fourth dimension**, 10, 323
- Fovea centralis**, 4, 483; 6, 293; comparative anatomy of, 8, 129; night blindness of, 6, 630; theory of, 14, 159 f.; vertebrate, 8, 129
- Fractionation of data for auditory distraction**, 29, 134 ff.; two-point limen, 28, 588
- France**, spiritual classes of 1918, 29, 453
- Free-association**, practice effects in, 22, 1 ff.; psychoanalytic aspect, 30, 260-73; repetition in, 22, 7; *see also Association*
- Freedom**, belief in, 29, 383; sense of, in humor, 18, 433-8; *see also Will: Freedom of*
- Free-thinkers**, L. G. Janes memorial papers, 13, 323
- Freethought**, 13, 453
- Free will**, *see Will: Freedom of*
- French**, origins of American transcendentalism, 29, 50-65; people, fecundity of, 8, 136; psychology of, 9, 598 f.; philosophy since 1918, intellectualism *vs.* intuitionism, 29, 393; science, 28, 610; thought in 1914, 27, 297-314
- Frequency curve**, 14, 652 ff.
- Freshmen (Vassar)**, study of, 28, 151; further study of, 29, 327; 30, 310
- Freudian complexes**, *see Complexes*
- Freudianism**, *see Psychoanalysis*
- Friendship**, 7, 297
- Fright**, effect on metabolism, 1, 362; *see also Fear*
- Froebel**, pioneer in modern psychology, 26, 470
- Frog**, *see Animals*
- Froschammer**, biography and pedagogy of, 8, 424
- Fuegians**, brain of, 1, 329
- Function**:
 Biological term, 27, 245-50
 Process and, 23, 497 f.
 Psychological term, 27, 246 f.
 derivation and history of, 26, 473-84
 Psychology of structure and, 10, 331 f.
 Use of term by J. R. Angell, 24, 104
 J. M. Baldwin, 24, 107
 M. W. Calkins, 24, 108
 K. Dunlap, 24, 110
 English textbooks, 24, 99
 W. James, 24, 111
 C. H. Judd, 24, 111
 G. T. Ladd, 24, 113
 C. S. Myers, 24, 115
- Function**: Use of term, (*continued*)
 W. B. Pillsbury, 24, 116
 G. F. Stout, 24, 119
 E. L. Thorndike, 24, 119
 R. S. Woodworth, 24, 113
 R. M. Yerkes, 24, 121
- Functionalism and structuralism**, 25, 285
- Functional or structural**; individual psychology, 10, 334-46; psychology, Italian, in 1904, 15, 516 ff.
- Functioning**, habitual, 14, 127; non-habitual, 14, 128-33
- Functions**, trophic, 14, 3; *see also Mental functions*
- Fundamental tone**, 5, 110
- Funded contents ('fundirte Inhalte')**, 13, 279 f.
- Funerals**, ancient Egyptian, 10, 314; cathartic effect of, 8, 114-17
- Fur**, fears of (doraphobia), 8, 213 ff.
- Fusion**, 5, 106
 Affective value of, 17, 363-80
 Critique of, 14, 324
 Ideas of, Herbart, 14, 325
 Külpe, 14, 331
 Lipps, 14, 327
 Stumpf, 14, 330
 Volkman, 14, 326
 Wundt, 14, 331-6
 Neural, 20, 94-101
 Optical, in composite colors, 27, 274, 276
- G
- Galton**, Francis, childhood's intelligence quotient, 28, 209; dynamometer and whistle, *see Apparatus*; memories of the life of, 20, 576 ff.
- Galvanic phenomena**, 2, 662 f.
- Gambling**, American Indians and, 13, 373 f.; history of, 13, 364-76; impulse, 13, 364-407; noted men addicted to, 13, 372 f.; psychology of, 13, 364-407
- Games**, Korean, 8, 136; sex-love in, 13, 339-42; *see also Chess; Football; Play*
- Ganglion**:
 Cells, degeneration of, 2, 378
 effect of CO₂ on, 2, 379; fatigue, 2, 634; hunger, 2, 378; stimulation, 1, 480-6; 2, 376-401
 sympathetic, 2, 634
 of new-born animals, 1, 699
 peripheral, 1, 494 f.
 Cervical, 14, 3; structure and function, 1, 329
- Gangs**, boys', 9, 439-42

- Gasometer**, *see* **Apparatus**: Compressed air
- Gates**, Elmer E., work and laboratory of, 10, 163 f.
- Gauss' formula**, 5, 288
- Genesis**, of memory-image, 11, 18-25; number-forms, 8, 506-27
- Genetic**:
 Basis of appeal in literature, 20, 594
 Development of nervous system, 28, 53 f.
 Mental development, 13, 426-49
 Method in philosophy, 6, 309 f.
 Psychology, 21, 177 ff.; evolution concept in, 10, 6; fear in, 25, 149-200; physical growth of children, *see* **Anthropometric measurements**; task of, 25, 285; *see also* **Child**; **Comparative psychology**; **Geneticism**
 Rhythm, 12, 492-589
 Study of gambling, 13, 364-407
- Geneticism**, 23, 420 ff.; 30, 215; methods and scope of, 20, 458
- Geneva**, psychological laboratories in, 8, 139
- Genius**, 5, 92 f.
 Insanity and, 1, 340, 541 f.; 27, 374 ff., 379 ff., 387 ff., 397 f., 401 ff.
 Is genius a neurosis? 5, 92 f.
 Man of (Lombroso on), 3, 222 f.
 Precocity and, 2, 193; 16, 145 ff.
 Psychoanalytic studies of, 21, 72; 27, 363-416
 Types of, 28, 609
 Woman, 6, 646; French woman, 29, 451
See also **Prodigy**
- Geology**, evolution and, 19, 155 f., 189 f., 202, 204, 206; time scales of, and the theory of the earth, 19, 153 f., 181 f.
- Geography**, relation to arts and inventions, 6, 642
- Geometry**, abilities requisite for, studied, 29, 235
- Geotaxy**, psychic, 25, 321-30
- Geotropism**, bibliography on, 26, 424-7; in animals, 26, 417-27; *see also* **Tropisms**
- German language**, nouns of, 19, 574; psychological articles in, 28, 144, 148; universities, psychology at, 4, 585-94
- Germany**, 28, 159; American transcendentalism influenced by, 29, 54
- 'Gestalt'** *see* **Form**; **Form-quality**
- 'Gestaltqualität'**, 13, 268-93; objections to term (Meinong), 13, 279; *see also* **Mental**: Arrangement
- Gestation**, experiences during, diary, 16, 143
- Gesture**, Arabic, of affirmation, 27, 320-3; Arabic, of negation, 27, 320 ff.; in conjuring, 11, 478 f.; language and, 27, 320-3
- Gheel**, treatment of insanity in, 1, 200
- Ghosts**, belief in the soul and, 15, 125 f., 143 ff.; fears of, 8, 230 ff.; 26, 569-79; origin of, 26, 569-79; projection of visual image and, 26, 251-7; visual, cutaneous, and kinaesthetic, 28, 349
- Gill slits**, organs developed from, 10, 175 f.
- Girl**, *see* **Child**
- Glands**, functional tests of, 29, 352 f.
- Glans penis**, sensitivity of, 5, 106
- Glossolalia**, psychoanalysis and, 23, 135 ff.
- Glossosynthesis**, psychoanalysis and, 23, 138 f.
- Gluttony**, defective instinct, 11, 197-200
- God**:
 Belief in, 29, 383
 Existence of, 23, 384 ff.; *see also* **Philosophy**
 Idea of, 20, 113, 239, 242 f., 255; Kant's, 23, 384 ff., 394 ff.; modern, 13, 324; origin of, 20, 108 f.
 Intermediary between mind and matter, 2, 67
 Will of, 14, 399
See also **Religion**
- Goethe's ancestry**, 19, 429; theory of color, 5, 278
- Göttingen**, laboratory at, 5, 282 ff.
- Golden Bough**, 23, 341; section, 6, 28
- Golgi method**, 3, 95
- Goll's column**, destruction of, 3, 553 f.
- Graphology**, 6, 648 f.; scientific bases of, 13, 453 f.
- Graphophone**, auditory memory studied by, 20, 195
- Grasping movements**, infant's, 12, 9 f.; reaching and handling, 26, 525-39
- Grave's disease**, psychoses associated with, 21, 347
- Gray**, discrimination of (Moyer), 8, 53 f.
- Greeks**, psychology among, 4, 177-97; theory of disease, 20, 226, 231 f., 238
- Greek universities**, ancient, 23, 155 f.; verbs, 19, 574
- Group movements**, 28, 372, 515 ff.; self *vs.* personal self, 27, 183 ff.
- Growth**:
 Laws of, 13, 426 f.

Growth (*continued*)

- Mental, explanation of, 14, 338;
physical, correlated with, 9, 254
- Physical, children's, bibliography
(annotated), 9, 315-26; daily,
weekly, seasonal rhythms of, 9,
269-72; hereditary determination
of, 9, 268; periods of, 9, 254 f.,
257; *see also* Anthropometrical
measurements; Child
- Physical and mental correlated, 9,
254; different parts of the body,
9, 302-6; persistence of, 9, 306
- Guessing, 19, 243 ff.; 14, 647; numbers,
14, 647-65; psychology of, 14, 647;
theory of, 14, 648; *see also* Suggestion
- Guilt, sense of, *see* Ethics
- Gustation, Gustatory, *see* Taste
- Gypsies, traits of, 10, 51 f., *see also*
Migration

H

- Habit, 14, 121, 139
 - Association and, 2, 580
 - Chicks, 23, 337 f.
 - Defined, 28, 510
 - Development of, 14, 145
 - Dog, 25, 315
 - Elimination of, 20, 114
 - Fear and, 25, 150, 183
 - Forming, age and, 27, 291; in the
dog, 25, 315
 - Fish, 13, 408-25
 - Instinct and, neural correlates, 30,
377-405
 - Instinct *vs.*, 10, 279; 28, 511 f.
 - Intelligence *vs.*, 10, 279
 - Levels of, 14, 142
 - Literature, 14, 122
 - Memory and, 2, 225
 - Mental, 14, 372; rhythm and, 6,
266 f.; type and interference of,
20, 182 ff.
 - Morphine, 2, 501
 - Opium, overcoming of, 7, 294
 - Posture and, in the insane, 3, 448 f.
 - Practice in addition, 21, 483-6
 - Rhythm of mental activity and, 6,
266 f.
 - Specific types, 14, 139
 - Theory of, 6, 53 ff.
- Habitat, man's relation to, 9, 248
- Habitual actions, subconsciousness
and, 22, 163
- Hair, growth-direction, cause of, 15,
455; mental activity affects, 7, 440;
offering, 6, 66 ff.
- Hall, G. S., bibliography of (up to
1903), 14, 681-94; memorial volume
to, 14, 265-694; reminiscence of,
28, 297

- Hallucinations, 2, 341, 668; 5, 33, 38,
81; 6, 143; 20, 55, 153
- Auditory, 1, 202, 316, 738; 2, 505;
17, 127-33; bibliography on, 17,
133; electric stimulus and, 1, 316;
paranoia, 1, 738
- Census of, 3, 292
- Drowsiness and, 22, 99 ff.
- Entoptic vision and, 1, 312
- Experimental production of, 6, 628 f.
- Hemianopic, 15, 586 f.
- Hysterical, 1, 737 f.
- Illusions and, 13, 583
- Insane, peripheral factors in, 17, 130
- Negative, 1, 721 f.; 2, 323 f., 663,
671 f.; inhibitory, 17, 134 ff.
- Perception resembles, 17, 134, 136
- Pseudo-hallucinations, 1, 363 f.
- Questionary on, 3, 292
- Senile delusion with symbolistic
writing shows, 16, 519 ff.
- Senses in, 23, 65 f.
- Suggestion producing, 11, 491-4
- Telepathic, 20, 153
- Theory of (Stoddard's) criticised,
17, 134 ff.
- Unilateral, 2, 505
- Visual, 1, 737 f.; 2, 504 f.; and
scotomata, 15, 586 f.
- See also* Illusion: Deceptive
- Hallucinoses, 20, 55
- Hamlet, psychoanalysis of, 21, 72-113;
23, 594
- Hand, circulation of, effect of stimuli
on, 7, 576; movements, significance
in mental evolution, 16, 232 ff.;
psychology of, 21, 171 f.
- Handling, grasping, reaching, 26, 525-
39
- Handwriting, 5, 420 ff.; abnormal
17, 399 f.; accuracy in, 17, 394-404;
character in, 13, 453; feeble-minded,
17, 399 f.; insane, 17, 399 f.; intelli-
gence and (bibliography), 17, 404 f.;
school success and, 17, 394-404;
sex-differences, 17, 396-400, 402
- Hans, der Kluge (horse), *see* Clever
Hans
- Happiness, 23, 154 f.; philosophy of,
21, 346; pursuit of, 6, 281 f.
- Harmonium, Indian (Hindu), 25, 295
- Harmony, 5, 49, 65; vowels, 5, 110
- Harvard University, psychology at,
3, 278
- Harvey, circulation of blood, 15, 527
- Hashish, effect of, 1, 361 f.; *see also*
Drugs
- Hazing, 9, 23
- Head, vertebrate, origin, 8, 126;
vibrations, 2, 484 f.

- Healing**, building and healing, 25, 313; currents from the battery of life, 26, 619; miracles, 20, 218, 268; New Testament, 20, 243; Old Testament, 20, 241; primitive, 20, 227-37; *see also* Miracles; Psychiatry; Psychotherapy
- Health**, celebrated literary men and their, 14, 117; disease and, 28, 309; school life effects on nutritive processes, 26, 616
- Hearing**, *see* Audition; *see also* Acoustics; Deafness; Noise; Pitch; Sensation; Sound; Tone
- Heart**, diseases of, 19, 575; voluntary control of, 2, 651 f.
- Heat**, centers, 2, 636; cerebral center, 1, 322; nerves produce, 14, 603; pain, 20, 438-41; psychology of, 29, 442-8; radiation by human body, 1, 320 f.; regulation, 2, 672; *see also* Temperature
- Hebephrenia**, *see* Abnormal
- Hebrews**, defence of the Jews, 6, 282; disease, idea of cause of, 20, 239; miracles, 20, 239-46; Talmud, 3, 246
- Hegelism**, 5, 472-95
- Heliotropism**, 5, 128 ff.; *see also* Tropisms
- Hemianopsia**, 4, 297 f.; 6, 285 f.; alexia and, 2, 175 f.
- Hemianaesthesia**, voluntary, movements during, 3, 135 f.
- Hemiplegia**, 27, 76
- Hemorrhage**, produced by suggestion, 4, 486; *see also* Stigmata
- Heraclitus** (Herakleitos) of Ephesus, 1, 557-690; 5, 334; idea of soul, 1, 660 f.; 15, 155 f.; Lassalle on, 1, 563-70; notes on, 1, 674-90; Patrick on, 1, 615-43; Pfeiderer on, 1, 598-614; Schuster on, 1, 570-82; Teichmüller on, 1, 582-98; translations from, 1, 643-90
- Herd instincts**, 27, 578; *see also* Crowd
- Heredity**, 3, 104; 5, 36, 111; 8, 135, 418, 419, 421; 14, 118; 23, 160 479
 Absolute pitch and, 18, 195-205
 American men of science and, 21, 348
 Birthplaces of leading Americans and, 21, 348
 'Bleeders' and, 28, 155
 Christian problems and, 7, 443
 Collateral, correlations, 15, 97 f.
 Control of, 14, 261
 Development and, 10, 598
 Environment and, in man, 10, 154
 Eugenics and, 19, 143
- Heredity** (*continued*)
 Evolution and, 10, 598
 Evolution and physiology of, 19, 435
 Facts of, 3, 105
 Fear and, 25, 169, 351 f.
 Gemmules and, 3, 101 f.
 Germ plasm and, 19, 168, 171 ff.
 Goethe's ancestry, 19, 429
 Individual, 10, 322
 Inheritance of acquired characteristics, Pearson on, 28, 214
 Learning and, 22, 177
 Mathematical prodigies and, 18, 96, 141-3
 Measurement of twins, 19, 142
 Mendel Journal, *see* Periodicals
 Mendel's principles, 21, 329
 Modes of transmission, 22, 320
 Nervous diseases and, 10, 155
 Nervousness and, 10, 311
 New facts of, 22, 320
 Nucleus and, 3, 103
 Plants and, 19, 188
 Prenatal culture and, 20, 469
 Principles of, 22, 319
 Progress and, 12, 275
 Psychic, 27, 577
 Reflexes, adaptive and, 19, 323
 Regression to type in, 1, 173-9
 Royalty and, 18, 146-7
 Sex and, 3, 97-114, 241 ff.
 Size of children determined by, 9, 268
 Social progress and, 15, 113 f.
 Social responsibility and, 21, 337
 Stuttering and, 25, 247
 Variation and sexual selection, 3, 102
See also Biology; Inheritance
- Hering color-blindness apparatus**, *see* Apparatus
 grey papers, 25, 297
 indirect vision color-mixer, 25, 298
- Heroes**, myths of the birth of, 21, 168
- Hibbert Journal**, *see* Periodicals
- Hierarchy**, of intelligences, 15, 274-77
- Hieroglyphics**, Mayan, primer of, 6, 644 f.; Micmac, 17, 70
- Higher processes**, Hobbes on, 11, 51-4
- Hindu** cradle tales, 19, 146; mind training, 28, 460
- Hipp chronoscope**, *see* Apparatus
- Hippocratic school**, 3, 70
- Historical interpretation**, eight schools of, 30, 341-45
- History**, derivation and, of the word 'function' as a systematic term, 26, 473-84; intellectual, development of, 30, 352-8; of interpretative point of

History (*continued*)

view, 30, 340-5; of James-Lange theory, 25, 427-47; of psychology, among the Greeks, 4, 177-97, in the United States, 23, 517 ff.; of reflex action, 15, 526-88; of scientists (American), 14, 587; psychological interpretation of, 30, 345-374; psychology and, coöperation of, 30, 337-376; rise and development of, 30, 337-340; scientific method in, 30, 339, 345-76; socio-psychological interpretation of, 30, 348-52

Hobbes, Bacon's influence on, 11, 59 ff.; dependence upon other thinkers, 11, 62-6; psychology of, 4, 231-3; 11, 49-66

Holmgren's worsteds, *see* Apparatus

Holy water, *see* Water: Sacred

Home, love of, 10, 65-81; running away from, 10, 57-63

Homeopathy, 3, 431

Homesickness, *see* Nostalgia

Homicidal mania, as retrogression, 11, 212

Homicides, moral insanity and, 15, 586

Homosexuality, *see* Abnormal: Sexual perversion

Honesty, 27, 292 f.

Hope, 27, 154; fear and, 25, 154 f.

Horizon, apparent size of objects at, 2, 657 f.; 7, 26 ff.; 13, 477-87; 18, 264 f.; subjective, motor co-ordination and, 13, 477 ff.

Horizontal orientation, fears of losing, 25, 330-3

Hormophobia, extreme dread of shock and surprise, 8, 197

Horopter, experimental determination of, 1, 99-111; Ladd-Franklin's determination of, 1, 99-108; Schoen's determination of, 1, 109-111

Horse, *see* Animals

Hospitals, bulletin, 4, 453 f.; 7, 443; 25, 142; State, research in, 15, 118

Hot, *see* Cutaneous: Sensation

Humanism, 23, 152 f.

Humanitarianism *vs.* intellectualism in literature, 27, 305 ff.

Humanity, 14, 304; immortal (Hickok), 19, 367

Human, mind, 29, 272; *see also* Mind; nature and its remaking, 29, 455; problems, biological aspect of, 24, 288; soul, *see* Philosophy; Soul

Hume, 14, 263; influence of on philosophy and theology, 14, 263; psychology of, 4, 239-43

Humor, animals as stimuli, 18, 427-428; arising from slight stimuli, 18,

Humor (*continued*)

435-6; bibliography on, 18, 440 f.; clothes as stimuli, 18, 428-9; conditions inadequate to, 18, 426-7; customs and manners as stimuli, 18, 429; functions of, 18, 438-40; language as stimulus, 18, 430-1; man as stimulus, 18, 428; nature of, 8, 138; origin of, 18, 437-8; psychology of, 18, 421-41; sense of freedom element of, 18, 433-38; stimuli to, 18, 428-32; theories of, 18, 422-26; thoughts as stimuli, 18, 431-2; types of, 18, 429; words as stimuli, 18, 429-30; *see also* Comic; Laughter; Play; Wit

Hunger, 20, 143; appetite not, 28, 446-7; control of, 28, 159; Ebbinghaus' view on, 20, 400; fears, 25, 382-92; Kröner's views on, 20, 391 (footnote), 402; seat of, 20, 431 f.; sensation of, organic, 20, 387; stimuli of, 20, 416

Hydra, *see* Animals

Hydrocephalus, case of, 3, 89

Hydrometer, *see* Apparatus

Hydrophobia, 8, 170

Hydropsychoses, 10, 169-227; basis of love of water, 10, 226; feeling toward water, earliest, 10, 222; in general, 10, 216-7; in literature, folk lore, and mythology, 10, 169

Hydrotherm, definition of, 20, 3

Hygiene, 27, 153; mental, significance of intelligence tests for, 26, 615-16; of school children, 1, 349 f.; physical and moral, 27, 577; practical, 27, 578 f.; school, 7, 441; sexual, 20, 308, 311

Hyperaemia, control of, 10, 104-5; effect of, on smell, 10, 104-5

Hyperaesthesia, 5, 22, 33, 79, 80, 93, 113

Hyperexcitability, 5, 79, 80

Hyperamnesia in dreams, 21, 301-2

Hyperosmia, three forms of, 10, 105

Hypnagogic illusion, 5, 338; images, 1, 740; 2, 580; states, in dreams, 16, 30

Hypnoidal states defined, 21, 189-190

Hypnosis, 1, 495-525, 717-22

Advantages over faith cures, 10, 471-72

Among Eskimo, 1, 553

Affective character of, 6, 34

Auto-suggestion and, 21, 345

Brilliant light and, 6, 39

Brown University studies in, 4, 469 f.

Cures by, 10, 472-78

Deaf-mutes treated by, 1, 521

Hypno-sis (*continued*)

Hemorrhages produced by, 4, 468

Not essential to psychoanalysis, 21, 192

Questionary on 'Odic' force, 2, 674 f.

*See also Hypnotism; Suggestion***Hypnotic memory**, 5, 265; sleep, 12, 172 f.; suggestions among criminals, 3, 125; state and reflexes, 7, 438; therapeutics, 19, 427**Hypnotism**, 2, 314-325, 659-669; 5, 263, 265; 6, 309, 476 f.; 8, 577; 14, 116; 20, 222, 259, 261; 22, 126, 134

Animal magnetism, 1, 501 f.; 520 ff.

Autosuggestion, 1, 520, 21, 345

Beaunis on, 1, 509

Bernheim on, 1, 505-9

Brain circulation and, 2, 319

Cause of, 1, 204

Charcot school of, 1, 505, 720

Crime and, 2, 316-7; 3, 125, 223

Deaf-mutes and, 1, 521

Emotions in, 1, 504

Experimental and therapeutic, 13, 456

Freedom and, 2, 318

Introspection in, 2, 659-60

Legal aspects of, 1, 512 f., 522 f., 524, 721, 722

Magnet and, 1, 514 f.

Medicine and, 10, 323, 600

Memory and, 1, 513 f.

Methods of producing, 1, 204

Miracles and, 2, 317

Nancy school of, 1, 505 f., 719 f.

Obstetrics and, 1, 722

Pedagogy and, 2, 322-3

Psycho-therapeutics and, 10, 155

Reaction-time and, 1, 204; 2, 325

Sleep and, 1, 510, 515; 14, 276

Somnambulism and, 1, 515

Suggested blisters in, 1, 718

Suggestion and, 2, 315-6, 318; 4, 466-70; 12, 605

Therapeutic use of, 1, 511, 518, 523, 719, 720; 2, 319-21, 660; 10, 440-41, 478-81; 19, 427; in insanity, 1, 742

Traumatic, 4, 468

Voluntary, 21, 345

*See also Hypnosis***Hypochondria**, *see* **Abnormal****Hysteria**, *see* **Abnormal****Hyther**, definition of, 20, 3; scale of, 20, 3, 6

I

Ideal, concept of, 20, 150, 595; 22, 135; motive of conduct, 20, 288; of modern educators, 20, 462; religious, 9, 116-9**Idealism**, 23, 348; 27, 299 f.; Christianity and, 9, 241; classes of, 11, 512; defined, 11, 512; dynamic, 9, 417; ethical basis for, 11, 520; extreme, a fallacy, 11, 511-26; human progress and, 9, 241; modes of dealing with, 11, 513 f.; philosophical representatives of, 11, 514 f.; religious basis, 11, 520; Royce on, 11, 520-6; personal, metaphysical theory of, 12, 607 f.**Ideas:**

Anatomical mechanism of, 7, 428

Animal's power to form, 14, 341

Association of, 4, 465 f.

Attention and, 16, 451 f.

Community of, 2, 487; 5, 248

Evolution of, 8, 578

Fixed, *see* **Fixed idea**

'Flight of' in manic patients, 17, 44-7

History of, 29, 457

Imperative, *see* **Fixed idea**

Innate, Locke on, 2, 70 f.

Knowing and, 11, 517

Melancholics and, 7, 291

Memory for, test, 29, 329

Motor-power of, 19, 517

Nature of, according to Spinoza, 18, 517 f.; psychological, 17, 134 f., 136

Philosophical speculations upon, 11, 517

Psychological fact of, 11, 517

Retroactive effect of, 19, 575

Revival of, 18, 239-52

Verbal-motor, 8, 420

See also **Fixed idea; Image****Ideational type**, 2, 183; 11, 592; 14, 561; 18, 70 ff., 81 ff., 94 f., 118-29; 20, 147; 22, 101; 30, 328-30; determination of, 17, 121-6; difficulties of distinguishing, 27, 87; dreams and, 12, 132-7; effect on aphasic disturbances, 30, 327-36; effect of interference of motor habits, 20, 282 f.; environment produces, 20, 348; in endophasia and hallucination, 17, 127-33; in insane, 17, 129-33; in mutilated word test, 12, 106-17; motor, 20, 283 f.; visual, 20, 283 f.**Identification** of individuals, methods for, 30, 116**Identity**, personal, consciousness of, 6, 623; Hume on, 2, 82; scientific problem, 15, 204 f.**Idiocy**, *see* **Abnormal****Idio-plasm** as carrier of heredity, 3, 99 f.**Idio-retinal light**, demonstrated, 4, 485

Idiot, *see* **Abnormal: Idiocy**

Ignorance, causes and effects of, 10, 161

Illumination, artificial, on colored surfaces, 19, 536-40; changes, 28, 497; peripheral vision and, 23, 533 ff.; reaction light, effect of brightening, 28, 500; effect of dimming, 28, 498

Illusion, 2, 341; 14, 308

Areal, effect of contour on, 9, 178-82

Aristotle's, 19, 574

Association, 9, 403

Autokinetic, 28, 476-85

Color named, 12, 178-84

Color-size, 7, 26-41, 386

Deceptive, or hallucination, 14, 293

Development of, 14, 309

Directional, 2, 512-3; 9, 399 f., 402; sound, 3, 573

Disc-and-rod, 4, 201-8

Division and composition, 9, 398

Dream, 7, 410; stages in, 5, 335

Equivocal figures, 7, 419

Expansion and limitation, 9, 397 f.

Experimental production, 6, 628 f.

Extension, 9, 402

Form, in indirect vision, 6, 598

Geometrical, 4, 381-98; 6, 600-12

Geometrical-optical, 9, 396-404; theories of, critical, 9, 401, 403

Hallucinations and, 13, 583

Horizon, 2, 657 f.; 7, 26 ff.; 13, 477-87; 18, 264 f.

Ladd-Franklin, 1, 99-111

Lifted-weights, 2, 650 f.

Memory, 2, 180 f., 431-64, 510 f.; 10, 161; 16, 388 ff.; 18, 411-6

Mind's origin and, 29, 437

Motion of a single light on mountains, 28, 476-85

Müller-Lyer, practical illustration of, 7, 305

Old and new magic, 20, 294

Optical, 5, 38, 99 f., 214; 14, 292; conjurer's use of, 11, 454, 459 f.; displacement of cross-lines, 6, 275 f.; filled and unfilled space, 6, 413 ff., 509 ff., 515, 518 ff., 520 ff.; geometrical, 6, 609 ff.; 16, 547; length of lines, 19, 242; Müller-Lyer, 6, 460 ff.; practice-effect on, 6, 421, 514; recent studies, 6, 460-70; reversible perspective, 16, 401

Paradoxical and Weber's limen, 21, 512

Paramnesia, *see* **Paramnesia**

Projection and retraction, 9, 400

Psycho-social mechanism of, 20, 595

Illusion (*continued*)

Reversible, 9, 402; perspective, 2, 159

Rod, in color mixing, 4, 201-8

Senses in, 23, 66

Shape-weight, 6, 343-62

Size-weight, 5, 576; 6, 343-62; 9, 167-78; enhanced by active lifting, 9, 173, 177

Spatial, 5, 263; of size of familiar objects, 9, 140-6

Stage and magical, 9, 246, 406

Touch, 6, 275 f.; 19, 574; displacement of cross-lines, 6, 275 f.; filled and unfilled space, 6, 332 ff.; Weber's, influence of various conditions on, 29, 93-106; weight, 6, 343 ff.

Weber's, qualitative and quantitative study, 29, 81

Zöllner's anorthoscopic, quantitative study of, 11, 240-243

Illusory experience, place in a realistic world, 24, 446; perception, visual forms, liminally and subliminally presented, 12, 185-92

Image, 5, 55, 382-3

Aesthetic synaesthesia, 21, 347

Antecedents of the, 27, 461

Auditory, descriptive study of, 13, 541-44

Classification of, 27, 462, 464

Clearness *vs.* intensity of, 2, 352 f.

Course of, in time, 13, 526-49

Defined, 11, 14

Degrees of intensity, 22, 358-68

Dermal, descriptive study of, 13, 544-7

Description of, 13, 526-49

Development and decay of, 27, 461 f.

Direction of, 13, 547 f.

Distinguished by feelings, 13, 527

Double, child observers, 17, 273

Dream, types of, 7, 406 ff.

Duration of, 27, 461; 29, 365

Factors which influence arousal of the primary visual memory, 27, 87-118

Fully-developed, 22, 52, 56 f.

Functions of, 27, 462

Greek theory of, 4, 185

Gustatory, descriptive study of, 13, 544 ff.

Half-developed, 22, 51 f., 57

Hypnagogic, 1, 740; 11, 580; in childhood, 17, 272-3

Imaginative, aroused by unknown proper names, 27, 430 ff.; compared with perceptive, 21, 428-35

Image (*continued*)

- Indicative, in understanding, 22, 26 ff.
- Intensity of, 22, 346 ff., 357 f.
- Irrelevant, 23, 110 ff.
- Kinaesthetic element in, 21, 435-42
- Kinds of, 11, 14; eye-movement and, 27, 463, 471 ff., 490 f.
- Martin's experiments on, 24, 124, 579
- Memory, 13, 526-49; 20, 534; 22, 24 ff., 35; *see also* **Memory**
- imagination *vs.*, 21, 444-52; 24, 129, 579; temporal course, 21, 449
- Mental, Aristotle on, 2, 45; behavior of, 13, 526-49; distribution and functions of, 21, 175; influence of night and morning upon, 29, 358; tests of, 10, 353 f., 370 f.
- Motor, 14, 278; motion and, descriptive study of, 13, 537-41; factors in, 1, 547 f.; phenomena of, 27, 462 f., 471 ff.
- Nature of, in auditory discrimination, 13, 259 f.; 19, 374 ff.
- Observers for, 24, 125, 579
- Olfactory, descriptive study of, 13, 544 ff.
- Organic, 22, 28 f.
- Perception of lifted-weights and, 17, 520-24
- Perky experiments on, 24, 124, 579
- 'Personal reference' of, 27, 463, 465, 491
- Physiological substrate of, 22, 368
- Production of, voluntary and spontaneous, 24, 127
- Relevant, 23, 110 ff.
- Representing meaning, 23, 109 ff.
- Retinal projection of, 9, 56-9
- Sensation and, 22, 364 ff.; 27, 461
- Stimulus-error and, 22, 351
- Study of, methods, 12, 410 f.
- Suggestion and, Binet on, 1, 517; experiments on, 24, 125
- Taste, descriptive study of, 13, 544 ff.
- Term ambiguous, 27, 463
- Tied, 25, 300
- Verbal, 22, 29 ff.
- Visual, 5, 321; 13, 527; 14, 276; characteristics of, 27, 464 ff.; classes of, 27, 471; concrete, 22, 29; cutaneous localization and, 7, 44-55; dependence on eye movements, 17, 236-42, 246 f.; detailed analysis of, 27, 464 ff.; distinctness of, 17, 235 f., 239,

Image: Visual (*continued*)

- 243 f.; duration of, 17, 230-6, 238 f.; eye-movements and, 27, 462 f., 471 ff., 490 f.; fluctuations of clearness and, 27, 476 f.; ghosts and, 26, 251-7; incompleteness of, 17, 231, 234 ff., 243 f.; involuntary appearance of, 17, 228 ff.; localization of, 17, 230 f., 240; memory, influence of mental work on, 29, 355; motor elements in, 17, 231, 236-42, 246; peripheral and central factors in, 17, 227-47; recall of, voluntary *vs.* involuntary, 17, 227-47; voluntary movement and, 21, 514-25; with unfamiliar stimuli, 22, 31 ff.; *see also* **After-image**; **Imagery**; **Idea**; **Memory**; **Image**
- Imageless Thought**, *see* **Thought**: **Imageless**
- Imagery**, 20, 244, 277, 332; 25, 33 ff.
- Addition and, 17, 3 f.
- Arithmetical work and, 17, 3 f., 19 f., 26-9, 33 f.
- Aroused, eye-movements recorded in, 27, 471 ff.
- Auditory, 20, 147, 195-218, 199-201, 213-16; changes in, 20, 203; control of, 20, 214 f.; course of, 20, 214 f.; expectant consciousness and, 20, 541; incompleteness, 20, 214; motor elements in, 17, 127-33; quality of, 20, 215; vividness of, 20, 215; *see also* **Image**: **Auditory**
- Chess playing and, 18, 275 ff., 284-7, 301
- Comic effect and, 16, 98
- Differences in, tested, 17, 121-6; 27, 482 ff.
- Division and, 17, 33 f.
- Dreams and, 7, 406; 16, 4 ff., 30
- Gradation of, 22, 221 f.
- Gustatory, in synaesthesia, 18, 342-52
- Involuntary movements and, 8, 401-3
- Mental, distribution and functions, 21, 175; place among mental functions, 16, 337 ff.
- Metaphorical, 30, 108-15
- Modalities of, 11, 25
- Motor, 20, 206, 210 ff.
- Multiplication and, 17, 19 f.
- Musical, 14, 554; centrally excited, 14, 554, *see also* **Image**: **Auditory**; enjoyment and, 23, 253 ff., 299 ff.
- Organic sensation and, 20, 395
- Recall of pictures and, 18, 390 ff., 397-420

Imagery (*continued*)

- Recognition and, 27, 360
 - Remembrance and, 25, 71 ff.
 - Solution of problems and, 25, 71 ff.
 - Stuttering and, 25, 237 f.
 - Subtraction and, 17, 25-9
 - Tests of, 10, 353 f., 370 f.
 - Thought and, 22, 223 f.
 - Time of holding *vs.* time of arousal, 27, 96
 - Time-relations in, 22, 366
 - Type, drowsiness and, 22, 101, 104; of Keats, 11, 592; of Shelley, 11, 592; variation in, extreme cases, 30, 330
 - Verbal, 20, 206, 210; in expectant consciousness, 20, 536
 - Visual, 20, 147
 - affective factors in, 21, 442 ff.
 - attention and, 27, 461-92
 - auditory recall and, 20, 197, 204, 206, 350
 - changes in, with time, 20, 201
 - character of, 20, 197 ff., 208 ff.
 - control and, 25, 293 ff.
 - description of, 13, 527-37
 - expectant consciousness and, 20, 536
 - experimentally aroused, 27, 463 f.
 - ghosts and the projection of, 26, 251-7
 - individual difference and, 27, 482 f.
 - kinaesthetic elements in, 21, 435-40
 - memorizing of animal names and, 20, 343-49; sounds, 20, 204
 - recall of groups of sounds, 20, 206; of pictures, 18, 397-420
 - time judgment and, *see* Time-judgment
 - touch localization and, 7, 50
 - understanding and, 22, 22 f.
 - see also* Image: Visual
- Imaginal type, *see* Ideational type**
- Imagination**, 11, 271; 14, 260, 295
- Affective factors in, 21, 442 ff.
 - Aristotle on, 2, 45
 - Condillac on, 2, 74
 - Content in music, 5, 42
 - 'Continued story' and, 7, 86
 - Creative, day dreaming and, 15, 481 ff., 487 f.
 - Defined psychologically, 21, 423-7
 - Dreams and, 5, 324, 334
 - Evolution of, 11, 271 ff.
 - Experimentation in, before 1904, 16, 217; from 1899 to 1909, 21, 417
 - Fichte on, 2, 230 ff.
 - Hume on, 2, 81

Imagination (*continued*)

- Image of, 24, 129
 - Inhibition of, 9, 185 f.
 - Kant on, 2, 228 f.
 - Memory *vs.*, 21, 444-52
 - Of adolescents, 19, 249-52; prodigies, 4, 57
 - Perception *vs.*, 21, 428-35
 - Poetic, 25, 528, 537
 - Reaction time of, 9, 186 f.
 - Study of, 9, 183-90; experimental, 21, 422-52
 - Suggestion and, 26, 540-49
 - Temporal course of, 21, 449
 - Tests of, 10, 354 ff., 371-9
 - Visual, pseudo-chromesthesia and, 5, 453; *see also* Image: Visual; Imagery: Visual
 - Voluntary *vs.* involuntary, 17, 124 ff.
- Imbecility, *see* Abnormal**
- Imitation**, 14, 261; animals, 22, 583 ff.; birds and, 17, 268; 21, 1-71; chicks and, 10, 276 f.; children, of adults, 9, 383 f.; children's clubs and, 9, 431; criterion of, 21, 1, 8 f.; English sparrow, 15, 324 f., 345; 16, 191 f.; exceptional cases of, 9, 434 f.; fishes, 12, 360; laws of, 3, 267 ff.; monkeys, 21, 175; mouse, 21, 3 f.; raccoons, 18, 482-7; 22, 583 ff.; rats, 11, 162-4; 12, 213 f.; rhythms, 6, 624 f.; *see also* Animals
- Immaculate conception, Freudianism on**, 25, 313
- Immanent intelligence, *see* Philosophy**
- Immigrant**, 27, 155; *see also* Migration
- Immorality, feeble-mindedness and, *see* Abnormal: Feeble-mindedness**
- Immortality**, 14, 116; 26, 579-611; belief in, 24, 454; 29, 383; Buddhism and, 20, 140; concept of, 12, 278; desirability of, 20, 587; Smith and Ostwald on, 17, 426 f.; thanatophobia and, 26, 550-613; youth's ideas of, 8, 104-8
- Immunity**, to disease, 19, 387 f.; to fatigue, 19, 388 ff., 394; to poison *vs.* fatigue, 19, 387 f.; training and, 19, 387 f.
- Imperative idea, *see* Fixed idea**
- Imperialism, free trade and**, 19, 285
- Impostors, famous**, 22, 468
- Impressibility in dementia praecox**, 21, 347
- Impression**, method of and comic effect of, 16, 39 ff.; dual, limen determined, 26, 152; single, limen determined, 26, 152 ff.
- Imprintation**, 20, 72 f., 76, 87, 91, 104

- Improvability**, curve of work and, 27, 550-65; measured by average deviation, 27, 240 ff.; variability and, 27, 239 ff.
- Improvement**, effect of rest on, 27, 563 ff.; in difficult mental work, 27, 563 ff.; in one function *vs.* learning in others, 27, 557 f.; individual differences in, 27, 552 f., 565; initial ability and, 27, 553, 557 ff.; rate of, changes in, 27, 553 f.; time distribution and, 27, 551 f.
- Impulse**, impelling, 3, 2; motor, diffusion of, 12, 274; obsessions and, 13, 579; psychological standard, for philosophy, 5, 466 f.
- Inadequacy**, feeling of, 20, 55, 57 f.
- Inbreeding**, 6, 640 f.; race or mongrel, 20, 152
- Incantation** against disease, 1, 739
- Incendiarism**, 2, 515; moral insanity of, 15, 586
- Incest motive**, 23, 591; *see also* Oedipus complex
- Inclination**, J. Edward's definition of, 13, 570
- Increment**, gradual, method, 1, 302-5; physical, 20, 4; sensation, 20, 4
- Indeterminism**, 5, 264
- Indexes**, plea for, 14, 84, 252 f.
- India**, climate of, 1, 739
- Indian** harmonium, 25, 295
- Indians**, *see* Anthropology: American Indian
- Indiana University**, psychology at, 3, 283 f.
- Individual**, memories, 10, 428-55; problems of, 10, 332-48, 388; theory of psychology of, 10, 348; the world and the, 11, 596
- Individual differences**:
 Aesthetic, 10, 358 f., 386-8
 Attention, 10, 356 f., 379-82; state, 27, 483; fluctuation, 12, 328-31; 336-42
 Causes of, 10, 6
 Characters of fiction, 19, 520
 Children, 22, 474
 Cutaneous after-image, 27, 567 ff.
 Diminution of, 22, 3
 Discrimination, 10, 357, 382-5
 Empirical tests for, 23, 149 f.
 Equal practice and, 18, 383 f.
 Fatigue, 19, 440-6, 451 f.
 Imagery, 10, 353 f., 370 f.; 27, 87 ff., 114-7; visual, 27, 482 f.
 Imagination, 10, 354 f.; 371-9
 Improvement, 27, 552 f., 565
 Judgment of lifted-weights, 12, 247 f.
- Individual differences** (*continued*)
 Memory, 10, 350-3, 360-70; -span, 1, 193; *see also* Memory: Span
 Mental arithmetic and, 19, 383 f.
 Monkeys, 13, 193-6
 Musical enjoyment, 23, 285 ff., 300 ff.
 Practice and, 23, 75 ff., 593; 24, 426
 Psychophysical series, 4, 216 f.
 Range at beginning of practice, 22, 2
 Recognition, 24, 542
 Sex, 23, 77, 87
 Study of, 22, 39 f.
 Susceptibility to suggestion, 19, 517
 Tests for, 7, 577; 23, 149 f.
 Types, in association reactions, 27, 119, 121-5, 129 f., 141 f.
 Variations (height and weight) of growing children, 9, 264; *see also* Anthropometric measurements
- Individual psychology**, 2, 606; 6, 534 ff.; 13, 149
 Artists, scholars and writers, 10, 156
 Defined, 10, 330 f.
 History and critique of, 10, 329-48
 Logical types of mind, 10, 603
 Problems of, 10, 332-48
 Status of, 10, 388-91
 Structural or functional, 10, 334-46
 Study in psychological method, 10, 329-91
 Theory of, 10, 348
See also Mental tests
- Individualism**, 9, 410; 22, 321
- Individuality**, 21, 276-82; child's, 21, 279-82; *see also* Child; mental tests and, 15, 448; organisms, 27, 292; outline for study of, 23, 153 f.; personality *vs.*, 27, 172; problem of, 25, 459
- Induction**, color, *see* Color: Induction; shocks, measurement of, 24, 453
- Inductive** *vs.* deductive methods of teaching, 25, 454 ff.
- Inebriety**, *see* Abnormal: Dipsomania; Alcoholism
- Infant**, *see* Child
- Infantilism**, *see* Abnormal
- Inference**, replaced by observations in modern science, 21, 350 f.
- Information** *vs.* description, 23, 169 ff.; test, academic performance and, 30, 307-10
- Inheritance**, of acquired modifications of behavior, 28, 175-90; of the cell, 8, 418; of number-forms, 8, 520 f.; of rhythm, 24, 180; *see also* Heredity
- Inhibition**, 5, 37, 277, 287; 11, 273
 Absent in certain insane, 17, 130-3

Inhibition (*continued*)

- Attention and, 23, 345 f., 349 f., 357 ff.
- Brunton's theory of, 15, 537-9
- Center of, 15, 533-40; Goltz on, 15, 534-37; Preyer on, 15, 534
- Cerebral function of, 3, 439-41
- Drowsiness and, 22, 107 ff.
- Free association and, 22, 6
- Goltz' theory of, 15, 535 ff.
- Hallucination and, 17, 134 ff.
- Internal speech and, 17, 128-30
- Irritability and, connected with narcotics, 16, 141
- Kron's theory of, 15, 539 f.
- Memorizing and, generative and effectual, 19, 47 ff.; retroactive, 19, 50 ff.
- Motor, in the insane, 19, 281
- Nature of, 14, 613
- Of attention, 9, 336 ff.; of imagination, 9, 185 f.; of knee-jerk, 1, 712; of sensations, 23, 345 ff.
- Phenomena of, 14, 613
- Reflexes, 15, 532-40
- Setschenow's center theory, 15, 533 ff.
- Initial spurt**, in a simple mental function, 27, 256-60; short intervals *vs.* long intervals, 27, 256; work curve and, 27, 556, 565; *see also* **End spurt**
- Initiation** ceremonies, transforming the self, 27, 197 ff.
- Ink-blots**, imagination test by, 26, 541 ff.
- Innate** ideas, Locke on, 2, 70 f.
- Inner-speech**, 17, 127-133; 19, 282 f.; occurrence of, 22, 20 ff.; and its relation to sense perception, 3, 289 f.
- Innervation**, 5, 199; maximum rate of, 5, 137; sensations, 2, 653-6; sense, 4, 152 f.
- Insanity**, simulated, 1, 727 f.; *see* **Abnormal**
- Insects**, *see* **Animals**
- Insomnia**, 2, 183; metabolism and, 10, 606; nerve strain and, 19, 573
- Inspiration**, *see* **Religion**
- Instincts**, 11, 276; 22, 131, 135, 474; 23, 595
 - Children's constructive and destructive, 21, 144-9
 - Climbing, 9, 465
 - Competition in chess, 18, 271 ff.
 - Consciousness and, 22, 173
 - Criterion, psychological, for philosophy, 5, 466 f.
 - Darwin on, 9, 549-52; 19, 2
 - Defined, 19, 2 f.; 28, 510

Instincts (*continued*)

- Development of, in higher biological types, 19, 202
- Emotion and, 15, 575, 579 f.; 27, 228 ff.; in relation to vitalism, 30, 411
- Ethical, 9, 99-102
- Evolution of, 19, 210; in fishes, 13, 421-5
- Following, 21, 4 ff.
- Gambling and, 13, 364-407
- Genesis of, according to Weismann, 19, 218
- Habit *vs.*, 28, 511; habit and, neural correlates of, 30, 377-405
- Herd's, in peace and war, 27, 578
- Individual fluctuation and variability of, 19, 1 f.
- Intelligence and habit, differentiated, 10, 279
- Man and, 29, 235
- Memory and, Spencer on, 2, 247
- Methods of studying, 19, 12 f.
- Migratory, differentiation of, 10, 63 f.; examples of, 10, 3 f.
- Paternal, 7, 173 f.
- Perversion of in social delinquency, 11, 192-200, 210
- Raccoon's, 18, 452-60, 482-7
- Repressed by social pressure of herd, 21, 89 f.
- Reproductive and religious life, 9, 120 f.
- Sexual, 7, 162, 173; 10, 160, 320 f.; perversions of, 11, 201 f., 211
- Spider's, 17, 316-53; feigning, 17, 312 f.; food-getting, 17, 334-8; mating, 17, 341-8; web-shaking, 17, 338-41
- Strength tested by association method, 27, 227-33
- Temperature and, in fish, 13, 409 f.
- Theory of, 20, 149, 285 f.
- Variability of, in spiders, 17, 326-32
- Vestigial remains, 19, 1-13
- Instruction**, negative, consciousness under, 23, 183-213; *see also* '**Aufgabe**'
- Intellect**, development of, 10, 594, 602; 18, 356-70; estimates of, 20, 365 f.; scholarship *vs.*, 20, 366; sensory discrimination *vs.*, 20, 364-9
- Intellective** function, intelligence and, 15, 272 ff.
- Intellectual**, interest, 9, 100 f.; processes, experimentation in, up to 1904, 16, 218
- Intellectualism** *vs.* humanitarianism in literature, 27, 305 ff.; *vs.* intuitionism in French philosophy since 1918, 29, 393

Intelligence:

- Adaptive, in cat, tested, 26, 211-6
- Aphasic disturbances and, 30, 328, 331
- Attention range and, 7, 231 f.
- Cattell on, 15, 206 f.
- Common sense *vs.*, 15, 251
- Complex, 21, 236
- Correlated with discrimination, 15, 259; with improvement in multiplication test, 19, 379; with mobility, 12, 56
- Correlational procedure, 15, 252-6; psychology, 15, 205 f.
- Creative, 29, 309
- Definitions, 15, 250 f.
- Discrimination as measure of, 15, 241-92
- Environment, infancy and, 29, 199
- Experimental study of, 29, 285
- Experiments, Aiken, Thorndike, Hubbell, 15, 219, 221; Bagley, 15, 215; Binet, 15, 216 f., 220 f.; and Henri, 15, 210 f.; and Vashide, 15, 213 f.; Boas, 15, 207 f.; Bourdon, 15, 209 f., 220 f.; Carman, 15, 215; Cattell, Farrand and Wissler, 15, 219 f., 222, 282 f.; Dresslar, 15, 209; Ebbinghaus, 15, 212 f.; Gilbert, 15, 208, 279 ff.; Griffing, 15, 209; Kirkpatrick, 15, 215 f.; Kraepelin and Cron, 15, 218; Oehrn, 15, 207, 220; Pearce, 15, 214 f.; Reis, 15, 218; Scripture, 15, 208 f.; Seashore, 15, 214, 281 f.; Sharp and Titchener, 15, 211 f.; Simon, 15, 217; Spearman, 15, 241-92; Thorndike and Woodworth, 15, 216; Wagner, 15, 212; Wiersma, 15, 213; *see also Tests*
- Facility in language as measure of, 19, 253
- Future of, 29, 452
- Galton on, 15, 206
- General, 20, 364, 367; impression *vs.*, 15, 251
- Genetic view of, 21, 177 ff.
- Handwriting and, 17, 394-404
- Hierarchy of, 15, 274-7
- Illusions of weight and, 6, 353 ff., 362
- Instinct and, 6, 294; habit and, differentiated, 10, 279
- Intellective function, unitary, 15, 272 ff.
- Lapsed, Spencer's theory of, 28, 177
- Levels of, 21, 179
- Life and, 6, 139
- Measure of, 15, 249 ff.

Intelligence (*continued*)

- Measurement of, 15, 201-92; correspondence, 15, 226 f.; faults in, 15, 219-26; irrelevant factors, 15, 227-41, 255, 261 f., 266, 278 f.; variability, 15, 238-41
- Motor power and, 14, 615-31
- Native capacity *vs.*, 15, 250 f.
- Origin of, 6, 139
- Practice and, 15, 227-33, 262 f., 267
- Quotient in Galton's childhood, 28, 209
- Reaction times, 15, 489-95
- Relation to certain mental and physical traits, 28, 161
- School ability *vs.*, 15, 259-91
- School children, 30, 429 f.
- Sensitivity to pain and, 10, 396 f.
- Sensory discrimination as measure, 15, 241-92
- Specific activity *vs.*, 15, 249 f.
- Stanford adult test of, 29, 128; revision of Binet-Simon scale for, 29, 352
- Strength and, 10, 396
- Tapping test and, 19, 348
- Testing, 27, 79, 82; principles and methods of, 20, 141; psychological methods of, 26, 469
- Tests, *see Tests: Intelligence*
- See also Intellect*
- Intensity, 5, 245; 19, 286**
- Aspect of affective qualities, 19, 220
- Attention and, 5, 15 f.; determined by, 26, 150 f.; *see also Clearness: Conditions of*
- Changes in, 5, 398 f.
- Clearness and, 20, 477; 22, 352 f.; 24, 482, 486, 502
- Criterion in estimating distance of sounds, 21, 347
- Effect of, on secondary cutaneous sensation, 5, 104
- Factor in sensory basis of judgment, 19, 318
- Fluctuations in, under prolonged stimulation, 18, 313
- Individual differences, influence, 22, 368
- Inhibition of, in sensations, 23, 346 ff.
- Measurement of, 5, 293
- Of color, 5, 396
- images, 22, 346 ff.; degrees in, 22, 358 ff.
- mental images, 1, 517
- odors, factors determining, 10, 94 f.; relative to difference-limen, 10, 92 f.

Intensity: Of (*continued*)

retinal stimulation *vs.* duration,
1, 548

sensation, attention and, 1, 326 f.;
education and, 19, 286

of light, 2, 643; of noise, 2, 172,
187; of tones, 2, 172 f., 513; *see*

also Weber's Law

Scale of, 5, 375, 382

Series, place of tickle in, 19, 331

Size *vs.*, as determinant of attention,
28, 293

Summation of, 19, 322

Thermal, 22, 325 ff.

Visual fluctuations affected by, 24,
406

Intent to remember, effect upon re-
cognition, 24, 534

Interaction theory, origin and evolu-
tion of life according to, 29, 124;
of mind and body, 9, 547

Interest, 5, 287; 22, 474

Aesthetic, 9, 100 f.

Attention and, 19, 15-18; 21, 344

Children's social, growth of, 9, 429 f.

Definition, 19, 14, 17

Emotion and, 28, 391 ff.

Influence on arithmetical ability,
see **Mathematical:** Prodigies

Intellectual, 9, 100 f.

Memory imagery and, 27, 88, 104 ff.,
115 ff.

School-child's, in school subjects,
26, 618

Interference, 20, 74, 282-84; between
associations, 5, 356-69; 6, 267 ff.,
433 ff.; of mental processes, 4, 219-
23; -tube, *see* **Apparatus**

Intermissions, practice and, 19, 461-4

Intermittence, of minimal visual stim-
uli, 19, 58-129; of stimuli, essential
factor in tickle, 19, 340 f.

Internal, speech, *see* **Inner-speech**;
sensations, 5, 104-7

International congresses, *see* **Meetings**

Internationalism, progress toward, 6,
283 f.

Interpolation, graphical and numerical,
22, 94-8, 300-3

Interpretation, of poetry and religion,
12, 277; psychoanalytic, 22, 515 ff.

Intervals, musical, intonation of, 14,
461; sense for, 3, 134 f.; time, least
observable, 6, 565 ff.

Intoxication, among animals, 11, 327
ff.; among primitive people, 11,
319-25; craving for, 11, 348-68;
early civilization and, 11, 325 ff.;
effect on language, 11, 344-7; im-
pulse, 11, 348-68; motives to, 11,

Intoxication (*continued*)

343 f.; periodicity of, in primitive
life, 11, 323 ff.; physiological state,
11, 329-32; primitive ceremonies
and, 11, 322 f.; psychological state,
11, 329-32; religious ecstasy and,
11, 319 ff.; state analogous to, 11,
348-53; theories of, 11, 353-68; *see*
also **Alcoholism**

Introspection, 20, 62 ff., 103, 274, 375,
379, 384; 23, 427 ff.

Affection and, 7, 148

Apperception in, 23, 491 f.

Conscious process, 23, 442 ff.

Contradictory results from, 23,
436 ff.

Description, 23, 486

Dementia praecox, 24, 145

Errors of, 6, 429 f.

Failure to discover self by, explained,
26, 519-24

Generic term, 23, 485 ff.

Limitations of, 23, 224 ff., 498

Method of, 26, 499-505

Meaning of, 23, 433 ff.

Objective method and, 29, 208

Of affective processes, 20, 162-71,
173-8, 183-7, 270; of degrees of
clearness, 20, 120, 272, 343, 502-
29; 24, 468; 27, 447-460; 28,
558 f.; 29, 204 ff.; of expectant
consciousness, 20, 532, 537-44,
546-50; of fatigue, 20, 356 f.; of
organic sensation, 20, 389, 442 ff.;
of pain sensation, 20, 444 ff.

Opinions upon, Anschütz, 23, 429;
Binet, 23, 429; Comte, 23, 434;
De Sanctis, 23, 429 f.; Dodge, 23,
431; Dugas, 23, 429; Dürr, 23,
441 f.; James, 23, 430, 441; Ladd,
23, 430; Lange, 23, 434; Lipps, 23,
428 f.; McDougall, 23, 430;
Maudsley, 23, 434 f.; Möbius, 23,
429; Müller, 23, 429, 491 ff., 503;
Münsterberg, 23, 431; Myers, 23,
430; Stout, 23, 430, 445; Stumpf,
23, 428; Villa, 23, 429; Ward, 23,
430, 441; Wundt, 23, 429, 443

Present status of, 23, 428 ff.

Problems of, 23, 218

Procedures in, 23, 491 ff.

Psychological system and, 23, 447 f.

Reaction-time experiments and, 6,
408 ff.

Reasoning and, 25, 47 ff.

Schema of, 23, 485 ff.

Self-consciousness and, 23, 439 ff.

Strychnine and, 25, 108 f.

Supplementation of, 23, 228 f

Tests and, 23, 87

Introspection (*continued*)

Theory of, 23, 214 ff., 218 ff.

Thought investigations and, 23, 500 ff.

Training in systematic, 23, 446 f.

Validity of, 24, 147 f.

Value of, 27, 572 f.

What is? 29, 208

Introspectionism, 30, 213 f.**Introversion**, essay on the mystic, 29, 353; of a very young child, 21, 255, 258**Introvert**, 29, 163**Intuition**, 5, 466; deduction and, 25, 308-11; Kant on, 23, 372 f.; moral judgments and, 9, 218, 231**Intuitionism**, 5, 465**Intuitionism** *vs.* intellectualism, in French philosophy since 1918, 29, 393**Invalid**, New England, 7, 292**Invention**, boys' gangs and the period of, 9, 436 ff.; in chess, 18, 272 f.; origins of, 7, 133; social aspects of, 26, 388-416**Inventors**, methods and inventions of, 26, 388-416**Inversion**:Double, marked case of, 27, 203-16; pseudoscopic observations in, 27, 210 ff.; reactions to unfamiliar words in, 27, 209; tactual perception in, 27, 209 f., 214 ff.; visual perception in, 27, 209 f., 214 ff.; writing from copy in, 27, 207 f.; *see also* **Mirror**

Dreams and, 21, 296 f.

Involuntary movements, 5, 223, 230, 273; control of, 8, 396-404; of hand, 14, 398-407; muscles, 5, 272**Involution period**, psychic disturbances of, 1, 540**Ireland**, medical mythology of, 1, 550**Iris**, movements of, 2, 186**Iroquois**, acquirement of written language by, 17, 73-6; *see also* **Anthropology**: American Indians**Irradiation**, 4, 487 f.**Irritability**, function of, nerve and muscle, 3, 78 f.; inhibition and, in narcotics, 16, 141; paramoecium behavior determined by, 10, 514; physiological, related to excitement and depression, 17, 68**Italian**, articles of psychological interest, 28, 148; psychology, De Sarlo, 15, 518-25; Mosso representing, 15, 518**Italy**, experimental psychology in, 1904, 15, 515-25**Itch**, *see* **Cutaneous**: Sensation; tickle and, 19, 326; 21, 180**J****James, Wm.**, philosophy of, 28, 308; psychology of, 23, 339**James-Lange** theory of emotion, *see* **Emotion****Japan**, demonology in, 20, 251; evil spirit theory in, 20, 225, 231; shamanism in, 20, 227**Japanese** ethics, 11, 599; Society for Child Study, Congress of, 20, 156**Jealousy**, 7, 186 ff.; adolescents and, 17, 460-3; adults and, 17, 463-6, 478 ff.; among primitive peoples, 17, 487-91; animals and, 17, 438-52; bibliography on, 17, 495 f.; child and, 17, 453-60, 475-8; 21, 94-7; clothes and, 27, 219; crimes due to, 17, 482 f.; development of, 17, 474-80; expressions of, 17, 450 ff., 468-74; function of, 17, 446 f.; pathological, 17, 480 ff.; pedagogy of, 17, 483-7; relation to other instincts, 17, 447-50, 466 ff.; sex-differences in, 17, 483; social aspects of, 17, 491 ff.**Jesus**, childhood of, 13, 170; healer, 20, 243-7; historical discussions, 29, 125; legends concerning, 20, 234; life of, 10, 308; 13, 170; of history, 29, 125; parables of, 10, 597; records of life of, 29, 125; revelations of, 11, 278; virgin birth of, 15, 114 f.**Jew**, *see* **Hebrews****Johnstown** flood, emotional effect of, 2, 672 f.**Joints**, anaesthetized by induction current, 12, 346-53; sensation, 2, 514; 12, 346-53; 20, 380, 383, 396, 443; movement sensation and, 2, 514; sensory end organs in, 12, 350 f., 353**Jokes**, 9, 29 f.; practical, 9, 22 ff.**Jost's law**, 18, 226 f., 230-5**Joy**, conversion and, 7, 351 ff.**Judgment**, 6, 305 ff.; 7, 432; 9, 592; 20, 91

'Absolute' or 'free,' 12, 69 f., 77

Affective, 7, 61 f.; 20, 158; speed of, 25, 288 ff.

Associative, of tones, 20, 168 f.

Central tendency of, 22, 133

Clang discrimination and, 12, 58, 64, 66, 69

Consistency in, 23, 582 f.

Direct, of colors, 20, 178 f.; of tones, 20, 169

Doubtful, *see* **Doubtful**

Judgment (*continued*)

During sleep, 16, 20 ff.
 'Free' or 'absolute,' 12, 69 f., 77
 Greater, equal, and less, 28, 26
 Immediate, 11, 39 f.; 20, 171, 175,
 178; *see also* **Judgement**: Direct
 Marbe on, 23, 501
 Mean gradation method, 12, 75 ff.
 Mediate, 20, 176; *see also* **Associa-**
tive: Judgment
 Memory image and, 13, 219-68
 Modality of, 8, 579
 Moral, *see* **Moral**
 Normal type, 28, 33
 Of area, effect of contour on, 9,
 178-82
 character (validity of), 19, 402
 clicks and flashes, 10, 280-6;
 time effect in, 10, 282 ff.
 difference, 22, 134
 distance, imperceptible lines effect
 on, 19, 242
 excitement and depression, *see*
Feeling
 extent, 22, 133
 length, of arm movement, 20,
 374-85; tactuo-muscular, 11,
 527; visual, 11, 527
 lifted-weights, 17, 497-521; 26, 261
 analysis of, 17, 519 ff.
 auxiliary sensations, 12, 252
 basis of, 12, 253-7
 free, 17, 505 ff., 512, 520
 hand *vs.* foot, 12, 240-63
 influence of distraction, 26,
 302 f.; and fusion, 12, 257 f.
 theory of, 17, 521
 time of, 17, 499-514, 519 ff.
 'like,' conditions affecting accur-
 acy of, 18, 257; conditions
 affecting number of, 18, 257
 negative, positive and, 18, 258
 scale of stimuli and, 18, 254-7
 sensory basis, 18, 258 ff.
 light sensations, intensive and
 qualitative, 26, 296-9
 pleasantness and unpleasantness,
see **Feeling**
 point-distance, 19, 504-18
 size of familiar objects, 9, 137-166
 age-factor in, 9, 148 f.
 comparative study of, 9, 140-66
 bill (\$5), 2, 151-7
 circle, 3-in., 9, 158
 coin, nickle, 9, 147 ff.; dime, 9,
 146 f.; quarter, 9, 144 f.;
 half-dollar, 9, 143 f.; dollar,
 9, 140-3
 square, 1-in., 9, 158 f.

Judgment: Of size (*continued*)

mental age and, 9, 148 f.
 range of, 9, 164 ff.
 sex factor, 9, 140-66
 Of time, *see* **Time**: Judgment
 time intervals, 10, 1-27; doubtful,
see **Doubtful**: Judgment; equali-
 ty of, 27, 21 ff.
 tonal discrimination, certainty *vs.*
 correctness in, 12, 446, 448;
 effect of distraction on, 12,
 455 ff.; immediacy *vs.* correct-
 ness in, 12, 446, 448; nature of,
 12, 424, 433-43, 445 f., 448-52;
 speed *vs.* certainty in, 12, 445 f.,
 448
 triangles, 19, 504-18
 very weak sensory stimuli, 25,
 460 f.
 weight, effect of shape upon, 6,
 343-62; effect of size upon,
 5, 576; 6, 343-62; 9, 173-7
 vertical and horizontal distances,
 9, 60
 Process of, 13, 260-8
 Psycho-physical attitude and, 28, 1
 Suggestion and, 19, 504-18
 Sensory, 20, 158; basis of, 19, 318 ff.
 Variability of, 19, 402; 20, 155
Jukes, the, 3, 261
Jurisprudence, criminal, administra-
 tion of, 3, 388 f.; outline psychology
 of, for lawyers, 21, 174, 512
Just noticeable differences:
 Method, 25, 140 f.; criticised, 1,
 273-7; for smell, 10, 106 f.; theory
 of probability *vs.*, 5, 288-92
 Of clearness, 20, 501; sensation, 20,
 4, 91, 125 f., 486; smell, 10, 124-38
Justice, 23, 154 f.; penal, 6, 471;
 sense of, 22, 317
Juvenile, *see* **Child**

K

Kalikak family, 24, 290
Kant, passing of, 23, 370-426; pro-
 legomena to metaphysics, 22, 319;
 psychology of, 8, 424; Spencer and,
 22, 319
Kantians, *see* **Post-Kantians**
Kantianism, criticism of, 23, 425 f.
Katatonnia, *see* **Abnormal**
Keller, Helen, mental life of, 23, 67;
see also **Bridgman**, Laura
Key, reaction, *see* **Apparatus**
Khasis, the, 26, 461
Kinaesthesia, 22, 135; auditory hal-
 lucination with, 17, 127-33; forearm
 movement, magnitudes of, 18, 265 f.;
 imagery and, 21, 435-42; 22, 366;

Kinaesthesia (*continued*)

inhibition through, 24, 213, 220;
intelligent will and, 24, 204; judgments of pleasantness and unpleasantness and, 27, 158, 164, 165 ff.; meaning and, 24, 238; rhythm-perception and, 24, 305; time judgment and, *see* Time: Judgment; unconscious phase, 24, 218; visualization and, 24, 214; voluntary movement and, 21, 515-25; 24, 210

Kinaesthesiometer, *see* Apparatus**Kinaesthetic center**, 5, 275

Factors in arousal of visual memory images, 27, 89, 98, 101, 104, 108 f., 111 f., 116 f.

Ghosts, 28, 349

Images in comparing time-intervals, 18, 178-82

Sensation, 20, 391, 397, 402, 432; attention and, 20, 479-81; expectant consciousness, 20, 531, 539 ff.; form-color of, 19, 315; writing, 5, 549; *see also* Sensation

Senses, 4, 148-55

Space-perception, 20, 370-85

Theory, 5, 273

Kinematograph, *see* Photoplay**Kinogenetic theories of migration**, 10, 32-6**Kleptomania**, *see* Abnormal

Knee-jerk, 2, 474; 15, 552 f.; anatomical degenerations when lacking, 3, 92; apparatus for recording, 1, 12 ff.; asphyxia, effect of, 1, 56 ff.; attention, effect of, 1, 51 ff.; cerebral inactivity and sleep, effect of, 1, 53 f.; daily variations in, 1, 38-41; diagnostic importance of, 1, 10; dreams, effect of, 1, 61; Erb on, 15, 552; history of, 15, 552-4; inhibition of, 1, 712; meals, effect of, 1, 41-4; mental activity and fatigue, effect of, on, 1, 45-54; muscular fatigue, effect of, 1, 44 f.; music, effect of, 1, 58-61; physiological modifications of, 3, 577; reinforcement of, 1, 10, 17, 48-61, 712; respiration, effect of, 1, 55 f.; Sachs on, 15, 552; Schultze on, 15, 552 f.; Senator on, 15, 552; Sternberg on, 15, 553; strength of stimuli, effect of, 1, 15 ff.; terminal dementia and, 4, 343-61; theories of, 5, 85; Tschirjew on, 15, 552 f.; variations in normal, 1, 5-21; Waller on, 15, 553 f.; weather, effect of, 1, 61-7; Westphal on, 15, 552

Knowledge, Bacon's classification of, 11, 56; belief and limitations of, 16, 136; conceptual, 6, 619; dynamic

Knowledge (*continued*)

foundation, 24, 587; elements of, 14, 294; Eros and, 7, 298; life, reality and, 21, 345; of multiplicity, James on, 6, 619; principles of, 16, 135; problem of, 14, 306; 27, 162 f.; psychological theory of, and transcendental problem, 21, 348; theory of, 7, 574; 10, 323, 602; 23, 157 f.; 26, 620; 27, 287; theory, Emerson's, 30, 80 ff.; theory, Spinoza's, 18, 515 ff.

Kymograph, *see* Apparatus

L

Labor, insanity and, 20, 463; magic in development of, 24, 256; primitive, 8, 136; professionalism in, 27, 579

Laboratory:

Apparatus for, 11, 254-65

Atmosphere, 17, 392 f.

Course, in physiological psychology, 4, 141-55, 303-22; 5, 390-415; 7, 412; description of, 6, 593 ff.

Electrical supply of, 17, 274-9; 24, 33

Equipment of, 5, 427-38; 11, 251-65; 19, 286; 27, 530-49

Geneva, 8, 139

Italy, 15, 515

Expansion of, 6, 310

Methods, papers on, 18, 384 f.

Room plan for, 11, 251-4

Stanford University, plan of, 17, 274

United States, 23, 517, 519 ff.

See also Apparatus

Labyrinth, *see* Ear; *see also* Maze

Lagrange's formula in psychophysics, 22, 300 ff.

Lamella, *see* Apparatus

22, 300 ff.

Landscape, effect of, on mental life, 23, 469 ff.

Language:

American Indian, 6, 464 ff.; words of, *see* Words

American races, 22, 483, 604

Articles of psychological interest published in different, 28, 141

Australian aboriginal, 12, 606

Child's, 6, 107 ff.; 13, 577; grammatical development of, 20, 467

Color, 29, 352; names of school children, 21, 453-82

Concept and, in child, 6, 117 f.

Development of, magic and religion and, 20, 119

Dialect of German hunters, 12, 605

Disorders of, 1, 334 f.

Education and, 6, 108 ff.

Effect upon memory image, 11, 23 f.

Language (*continued*)

- Heredity and, 6, 108 ff.
- History and psychology of, 14, 257
- Humboldt's philosophy of, 20, 467
- Ideas of action and, 6, 125 f.
- Infant crying and, 6, 112 f.
- Internal, *see* **Endophasia**
- Learning by primitive peoples, bibliography on, 17, 79 f.
- Measure of child's capacity for abstract thought, 19, 253-60
- Mental development and, 6, 114 ff.
- Origin of thoughts and words, 11, 599
- Philosophy of, 20, 467; 22, 122, 133, 136, 458
- Phonetic development of, in infancy, 6, 112 ff., 126 ff.
- Physiological development and, 6, 110 ff.
- Primitive peoples, 21, 376 ff.; analogy in, 18, 442-6
- Psychology of, 12, 80-130
- Scales of, 27, 294
- Stages in infant development of, 6, 133 f.
- Study, educational function of, 2, 91-140
- Symbols, time for perception of, 12, 83-6
- Understanding and, 8, 580
- Vocabulary of angels, demons and other spiritual beings, 9, 247
- Words for soul, 15, 127-9
- Written, acquired by primitive peoples, 17, 69-79
- See also* **Aphasia**; **Linguistics**; **Perception**: Of auditory symbols; **Speech**; **Stammering**
- Lapsed intelligence**, Spencer on, 28, 177
- Lapses**, Freudian doctrine of, its failings, 30, 276-90
- Lapsus**, calami, 22, 498 ff.; linguae, 22, 492 ff.
- Larynx**, automatic movements of, 11, 237 ff.
- Latent period**, 2, 488 ff.
- Laughter**, 9, 235-40; 13, 453, 580; 23, 146 f., 342
- After-effects of, 9, 6 f.
- Animals and, *see* **Animals**; as stimuli of, 9, 15 f.
- As action, 22, 138
- At calamity, 9, 19 ff.; forbidden or secret subject, 9, 30 ff.; practical jokes, 9, 22 ff.
- Basis of, 9, 38 f.
- Caricature and, 9, 24 ff.
- Characteristics of, 22, 152 f.

Laughter (*continued*)

- Children's, 22, 141
- Comedy and, 23, 156
- Comic effect and, 16, 49, 102 ff.
- Drama and literature and, 22, 146
- Excitements of, 9, 40
- Insanity and, 9, 36
- Liberty and, 6, 283
- Literature of, abstracted, 9, 36-41
- Nature of, 9, 238; and forms of, 22, 139 ff.
- Naive and unconscious, 9, 32
- Occasions of, 22, 143 f.
- Origin of, 22, 156; 26, 236-46
- Philosophy of, 9, 38
- Physical act of, 9, 3 f.; 12, 49 f.
- Physiology of, 9, 7, 37; 18, 423-6
- Pleasure and, 9, 239
- Problems of, 9, 238 f.
- Psychology of, 13, 453
- Questionary on, 9, 1 f.
- Recovery from fear, 9, 18 f.
- Ridicule and, 9, 24-7
- Satire and, 9, 26
- Sorrow as cause, 9, 6 f.
- Spontaneous, 9, 35
- Tickle and, 9, 238 f.; and the comic, 9, 1-42
- Vocal expressions of, 9, 5 f.
- Wit and, 9, 27
- Law**, 6, 143; *see also* **Legal psychology**
- Leadership** in boys' clubs, 9, 438
- Leading questions**, 20, 155
- Learning**, 20, 92 f.
- Arithmetical, traditional *vs.* economical method in, 27, 508 ff.
- Attention and, 22, 175
- Birds, 17, 252-66, 269-70
- Children, 29, 126
- Clerical task and, 27, 550 ff.
- Consciousness and, 22, 158 ff.
- Courtis arithmetic tests and economical, 27, 508 ff.
- Curve of, drop after first success, 12, 225; work and, 27, 550 ff.
- Distribution and, 24, 580; 26, 286 ff.
- Ergograph studies in, 15, 307 f.
- Experimental study of economical, 27, 507-29
- Feeble-minded and, 15, 413-24
- Fundamental operations and economical, 27, 507 ff.
- Habit and, 22, 173 f.
- Heredity in, 22, 177
- Intention permanently to retain and, 27, 420 ff.
- Interference of associations and, 6, 433 ff.
- Length of material and speed, 2, 591

Learning (*continued*)

- Maze, length of blind alleys and, 29, 127; in birds, 17, 252-7; in English sparrows, 15, 317-29, 339-45; *see also* **Apparatus: Maze**
- Mental function of, 16, 337 ff.
- Optimum limit for military training, 20, 457
- Perch, educability of, 12, 354-60
- Persistence of, in motor skill, 16, 131 ff.
- Practice effect upon, 24, 21
in addition, and, 21, 483-6
- Process of, 12, 228-32; 22, 172 f.; 24, 589; memory and, 29, 353; in the snail (*Physa gyrina*), 29, 127; *see also* **Chess**
- Psychology of, 25, 142; memory and, 26, 304 ff.; physiology of, 14, 201; typewriting and, 20, 289; 27, 47-70
- Quickness and retentiveness, 27, 293
- Recognizing and, case studies, 26, 346-68
- Repetition and, 2, 592
- Rhythm in, 2, 601
- Short-hand, 12, 224
- Subconscious and unconscious, 22, 176 f.
- Suppressed articulation and, 26, 286 ff.
- Theories on tossing and catching balls, 14, 201
- Timbre and, 22, 253, 282 ff.
- Time of day and, 24, 20
- Transference in, 22, 175
- Types of learners, 24, 15
- Variabilities and correlations in, 29, 316
- Written language by primitive peoples, 17, 69-79
- See also* **Recall; Re-education; Retention; Maze; Memory**
- Left-handedness**, *see* **Dextrality**
- Legal psychology**, 20, 136; 21, 174; international course in, 20, 296; psychopathology and, 10, 316
- Legends**, *see* **Myth**
- Legibility**, factors determining, 23, 21 ff., 28 ff., 32 f.; improvement of, 23, 26; of grouped letter, 23, 26 ff.; of small letters, 1, 402-35; of type-faces, 23, 1 ff., 454 ff.; bibliography on, 23, 34 ff.; order of, in the alphabet, 23, 3, 25 f.; tables of, 23, 8-21
- Length**, mental standards of, 10, 292-5; of line as a factor in Fechner's colors, 13, 502-6
- Lesion** of cerebrum causing motor disturbances, 4, 300 f.

- Letters**, legibility of small, 1, 402-35; 23 ff., 454 ff.; perception of, 22, 557 f.; reaction-time to, 1, 709 f.
- Levels** of attention, *see* **Attention**; of clearness, *see* **C'earness**; of consciousness, *see* **Consciousness**
- Liégeois**, monument to memory of, 21, 180
- Lies**, 14, 257; children's, 3, 59-70; 11, 445 ff.; 14, 257; 20, 465; justification for, in children, 3, 60 f.; *see also* **Deception; Dishonesty; Lying**
- Life**:
Adjustment to cosmic rhythm, 10, 19
Beginnings of, 16, 140
Biological problems of, 6, 139
Change of, 3, 112
Cosmic factors, influence on, 10, 18
Death and, 3, 106; 29, 461
Depends on temperature, 10, 7; on water, 10, 186 f.
Development and various types of, 19, 184-211
Duration of, 3, 105
Mechanistic conception of, 14, 1
Memories for entire, 10, 236 f.
Mind and, 19, 432
Nervous, 22, 468 f.
Origins of, 6, 139; 22, 468; in sea, 10, 177; theories on, 19, 155-84; and evolution of, interaction theory, 29, 124
Rhythm in physical and social, 10, 20-7
Span of man, periods of, 27, 85
Theory of, 7, 441
Tree of, 29, 127
Value of human, 22, 469
See also **Evolution**
- Life's day**, 20, 466
- Lifted-weight experiment**, 9, 591
- Apparatus** for, *see* **Apparatus**
- Auxiliary sensations, 12, 252
- Basis of judgment in, 12, 253-7
- Bibliography on, 12, 259-63
- Differential sensitivity for, 10, 604
- Discrimination, 24, 80; and age, 15, 235; and practice, 15, 233
- Distractions *vs.* judgments in, 26, 302 f.
- Lifting with hand and foot, 12, 240-63
- Memory, 17, 497-521
- Method of psycho-physical series applied to, 5, 245
- Parrish on two methods of judging weights, 8, 51 f.
- Practice curve in, 27, 315
- Reaction time in judging, 17, 499-514, 519-21

Lifted-weight experiment (*continued*)

Relative sensibility of large and small muscles, 12, 240-63

Theory of judgment of, 17, 521

Time-interval in judging, 17, 499-521

Two methods of judging, 8, 51 f.

Weber-Fechner law, 28, 585

Light, artificial, effects of, 14, 70; feeling of dualism between darkness and, 14, 25; idio-retinal, 4, 485; induction, successive, *see* **After-image**; intensity, depth perception, 7, 518; polarization of and theory of vision, 2, 155 f.; reactions to, 14, 21; sensation, intensive and qualitative judgments of, 26, 296-9

Likeness, *see* **Judgments**

Limen, 5, 288; 22, 134

Absolute, 25, 450 f.; for common salt, 25, 450 f.; for noise, 2, 187

Associative, calculation of, 29, 219

Attention and, 26, 435 f.

Color mixer, 28, 409-18

Color-saturation, 24, 171

Cutaneous, affected by transfer of practice, 10, 144, 146

Difference, 1, 273-7

Differential, of pitch, 30, 143; of tonal brightness, 30, 154; of tonality, 30, 159 f.; of vocality, 30, 137; of volume, 30, 149-53

Distance, in color-blindness, 22, 384 ff.

Dual impression, 27, 316 f, 417 ff.; by method of constant stimuli, 26, 152-7

Form, cutaneous, 10, 144 f.

Lifted-weight, practice and, 26, 261 ff.

Number of observations needed to determine, 27, 315-9

Odors, fluctuation of, 10, 90

Practical, 1, 299-302

Practice influences, 27, 268 ff., 315 ff.; 29, 413

Pressure, 5, 346

Reflex, attention and, 26, 435; *vs.* sensory, 26, 428-37

Sensory, attention and, 26, 435

Single impression, by method of constant stimuli, 26, 152-7

Smell, individual variation in, 10, 117-22; with different substances, 10, 135-8

Taste, of hydrochloric, sulphuric and acetic acids, 30, 311-13

Two-point, 28, 588; discrimination of cutaneous patterns below, 29, 400; effect of fatigue on, 29,

Limen: Two-point (*continued*)

415-9; mechanical *vs.* manual stimulation in determining, 27, 417 ff.; perceptive forms below, 27, 569 ff.

Upper and lower, for smell, relative size of, 10, 129

Weber's, and the paradoxical illusion, 21, 512

Liminal sensitivity, attention and, 20, 489, 492, 495; stimuli, fluctuation of attention to, 17, 83-120; *see also*

Attention: Fluctuation; **Limen**; **Subliminal**

Limits, method of, 4, 577-80

Lingual muscles, 5, 273

Linguistic, psychology, 5, 116-19; stocks, 22, 120 ff.

Linguistics, 6, 453

Liquidity, perception of, analyzed, 11, 414-25

Lisping, stuttering and, 24, 281

Listing's law, Helmholtz on, 16, 199 f.; Hering on, 16, 199

Literary *vs.* scientific types, experimental study of, 28, 238

Literature, 6, 48 ff.; criterion of life, 19, 519; temperaments illustrated in, 19, 519-35; water-theme in, 10, 213-16

Live, how to, 27, 578 f.

Lizard, soul represented by, 15, 136; *see also* **Animals**

Lobar ganglia, circulation in, 22, 136

Local sign, 20, 385, 391, 393, 401, 432; tactual, 23, 60

Locality, sense of, 4, 143

Localization:

Auditory, 22, 250-71; bibliography of, 22, 250 f. (footnotes); binaural, 4, 320 ff.; bone conduction in, 22, 267, 269; different sensitivity in, 22, 271 ff.; historical review of, 22, 250-71; individual preferences in, 22, 390 ff.; intensity and timbre in, 22, 282 ff.; introspective analysis, 26, 280-5; monaural, 22, 253 f.; phase difference in, 22, 256 ff.; simple tones, 22, 254 f.; under determined expectation, 26, 268-85; *see also* **Sound**

Cerebral, 1, 187, 699; 3, 374; 4, 113-41; 22, 600

Cutaneous, 7, 42-57; 8, 250-67; of points, 6, 469 f.; photograph method, 7, 44, 55 ff.; sensation, 7, 577; visual image and, 7, 44-55

Feeling, 29, 420

Gustatory, of end organs, 1, 317 f.

Localization (*continued*)

- Sensations, of alimentary canal, 26, 12-57
- Spinal cord, 1, 188 f.
- Tickle, 19, 319
- Visual, in measuring effect of suggestion on eye-movement, 19, 505 f.
- Warmth and cold, in the stomach, 26, 490 f., 493; pure sensations, 26 142-50

Locomotion, 5, 227**Locomotor ataxia**, *see* **Abnormal**

- Logic**, 8, 425; 23, 483; affective reaction to fallacies, 21, 157-61; Aiken's principles, 15, 308 f.; Aristotle's other, 29, 431-4; formal, footnotes to, 29, 353; graphs in elementary, 20, 598; inductive and deductive, 21, 176; machines, 1, 165-170; metaphysics, 7, 574; other nonsense and, 7, 445; penultimate, 20, 63 f.; psychology and, 20, 590; psychology of, 23, 499 f.; symbolic, 2, 543-67; *see also* **Philosophy**

Logograph, *see* **Apparatus**

- Love**, between the sexes, preliminary study of, 13, 325-54; expression of, repressed, 13, 329 f.; genetic standpoint of, 13, 325-54; life, Lénau's, 21, 168; letters, 13, 172; of home, 10, 65-81; of migration, 10, 80 f.; nature of, 6, 38; 11, 277; 13, 570 f.; of water, 10, 226; physiology of, 3, 251 f.; situations which arouse it, 28, 167; what men live by, 26, 158; words for in American languages, 1, 186

- Loyalty**, lying and, 3, 62 f.; philosophy of, 19, 409

- Lucian**, translation of, 17, 425 f.

- Ludicrous**, the, 6, 41 ff.; *see also* **Comic**; **Laughter**

- 'Lump in the throat,' 17, 174 f.

- Luster**, 5, 414; binocular, 5, 414; visual, 4, 552 f.

- Lustrations** by water, 10, 209 f.

- Luther**, Martin, 23, 159; in the light of psychoanalysis, 24, 360

- Lycanthropy**, 18, 35 f.

- Lying**, accusation and swindling, pathological, 26, 619; casuistry as justification for, 3, 60 f.; defined, 14, 298; etiquette and, 3, 62 f.; loyalty and, 3, 62 f.; morbid fear of, in children, 3, 59 f.; pathological accusation, swindling and, 26, 619; self-deception and, 3, 64 f.; *see also* **Deception**; **Lies**

M

- Macula lutea**, 4, 483; 5, 36; *see also* **Eye**
- Magic**, 20, 107-19; 22, 470; history of, 9, 406; hysteria and, 1, 496; Kungerbagg, 8, 134; manaism and, 29, 41; medicine and, 20, 227; old and new, 12, 271; 20, 294; origin of, 20, 113-9; power and medicine, 20, 227; power and miracle, 20, 237; primitive peoples and, 25, 315; religion and, 12, 616; 13, 451; stage illusion and scientific diversions, 9, 246, 406; white and black, 12, 399; *see also* **Conjuring**; **Deception**; **Lycanthropy**; **Witchcraft**

- Magical activity** as a form of labor, 24, 257

- Magnet**, effect in hypnotism, 1, 514 f., 520 f.

- Magnetic field**, physiological effect of, 2, 165

- Magnetism**, *see* **Hypnosis**

- Malay**, *see* **Anthropology**

- Malingering**, insanity simulated, 1, 727 f.; 2, 346

- Malingers**, 7, 292

- Mamillary body**, 2, 472 f.

- Mammals**, *see* **Animals**

- Man**, apes and, 22, 470; arboreal ancestry of, *see* **Evolution**; development of, 14, 359; fear of, 25, 368-82; growth of, and temperature, 10, 18; mankind, racial values and prospect, 29, 125; nature and, 22, 134; origin and nature of, 20, 155; primitive, 14, 397; "seven ages of" reduced to four, 27, 85 f.; struggle for existence and, 29, 199; universe and, 20, 295; woman and, 20, 459

- Manaism**, animism and, 29, 21; bibliography of, 29, 47; psychology of religion, 29, 1-49

- Manhood**, insignia of, 6, 78 f.

- Mania**, *see* **Abnormal**

- Manic-depressive insanity**, *see* **Abnormal**

- Manifold**, apperception of, as a unit, 29, 291-315

- Manitouism**, in primitive religion, 27, 171 ff.

- Manners**, 6, 47

- Mariotte's experiment**, 4, 482

- Marking system**, 25, 144

- Marriage**, heredity and, 3, 262; night and, 19, 27

- Maryolatry**, Freudianism on, 25, 313

- Masochism**, 9, 212, 215 f.; 11, 212; 21, 210; origin of, 21, 316; *see also* **Abnormal**: Sexual perversion

Masson disk, *see* **Apparatus**

Masturbation, 10, 158 f., 316; among children, 11, 201; emissions and, 15, 104-7; precocious sex instinct, 11, 201 f.

Materialism, failure of, 9, 241; soul in, 15, 373 ff.

Materialistic concept of history, 16, 137

Mathematical, ability, tests of and their prognostic value, 29, 353; discussion of data, 6, 431 f.; prodigies, *see* **Prodigies**

Mathematics, 4, 56; 17, 1-35; 19, 370; 374 ff., 21, 483 ff.; 26, 247 ff.; 27, 507 ff.

Mating, *see* **Courting**

Matter, 20, 111, 222; composition of, 19, 161; elemental, 19, 161; memory and, 8, 419; to mind from, 7, 444;

Maturation, 22, 473

Maze, for birds, 17, 252 f.; for monkeys, 13, 181; for rat, 12, 206-10; for sparrow, 15, 339-44; learning, effect of blind alleys on, 29, 127; *see also* **Apparatus**

Mean, average deviation of, 22, 96; deviation, gain or loss measured by, 5, 190, 195, 202; error, trustworthiness of means indicated by, 5, 157; gradations, method of, 1, 192, 310; discussed, 12, 75 f.; variation, 5, 143, 158, 161 f., 165, 189; attention measured by m.v., 24, 485; 27, 455; criticism of m.v., 27, 234 ff.

Meaning, 20, 275

Analysis, of, 23, 480

Content of, 22, 49 ff.

Feeling and, 29, 261

Fluctuation of, 30, 417

Images representing, 23, 109 ff.

Kinaesthesia and, 24, 238

Kinds of, 30, 417

Lapse, in arithmetical operations, 17, 26; verbal, 18, 83-6; 30, 415

Memory image in, 11, 17 f.

Narrowed by serial connections, 18, 249

Neurology of, 24, 236

Of mutilated symbols, contextual supplementing, 12, 105-30; relation, 30, 4 ff., 8 f., 12-17; spoken symbols, 12, 102-30; truth, 21, 172; words, 22, 562

Perception as, 22, 561 f.

Perceptual, 28, 550

Process *vs.*, 22, 554 ff., 574 ff.; 23, 173 ff., 178 ff.

Rhythms supplied by, 12, 384-7

Meaning (*continued*)

Statement of, 23, 165 ff., 175 ff.; 24, 436

Ultimate constituents of, 22, 56, 553 ff.

Unknown proper names and psychology of, 27, 430 ff.

Verbal, lapse, with long fixation, 18, 83-6; with repetition, 30, 415

Measure, of precision, 22, 298 f.; of variability, 27, 234-44

Measurement in psychology, 9, 420 f.; mental, *see* **Intelligence**; Tests; of attention, *see* **Attention**; of pain in school-children, 10, 392-8; of strength in school-children, 10, 392-8; physical, nature of data, 22, 299; *see also* **Anthropometric**

Mechanical analogies of nervous function, 24, 555; memory, 25, 33

Mechanics of psychic life, 21, 506

Mechanism, 23, 591; belief in vitalism and, 30, 406-14; psychological, 5, 465; psychomotor, of typewriting, 27, 47-70; vitalism and, 30, 408 f.; vitalism *vs.*, 21, 349-70

Median, measure of central tendency, 22, 4 f.

Mediaeval philosophy, 21, 346

Medical revolution, 22, 602

Medicine, 22, 136; 23, 342, 344, 595; diseases of the prostate gland and annexa, 19, 286; history of, 28, 610; magic and, 20, 227; man, 20, 228, 235, 260; mental, 20, 595; nursing and, 26, 311; primitive, 6, 458 f.; power of, 25, 182; practice of, 20, 227; religion and, 19, 427; 20, 227

Medico-psychology, 22, 603

Medium, *see* **Spiritism**; **Spiritualism**

Medulla, pathology of, 15, 586; tracts in, 2, 629 f.; vagus nerve and, 2, 149 f.

Medullary sheaths, Flechsig's method of studying, 1, 215

Medullated fibers in frog's cord, 3, 140

Meetings:

American Medico-Psychological Association

59th Annual Meeting, Washington, 1903, Proceedings, 16, 143

66th Annual Meeting, Washington, 1910, Proceedings, 22, 603

American Philosophical Association 3rd Meeting, Princeton, 1903, Proceedings, 15, 310

American Psychological Association Third Annual Meeting, Princeton, 1894, 6, 617 ff.

Meetings: American Psychological Association (*continued*)

Fourth Annual Meeting Philadelphia, 1895, 7, 306 f., 448 f.

Sixth, Ithaca, 1897, 9, 135

Seventh, New York, 1898, 9, 423

Eighth, New Haven, 1899, 11, 280

Fourteenth, Cambridge, 1905, 17, 144-8

Fifteenth, New York, 1906, 18, 156-60

British Association for the Advancement of Science: Experimental Psychology, Toronto (1897), 8, 584

British Medical Association

Sixty-third Annual Meeting, London, 1895, 7, 151 f.

Seventy-second Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1904, 15, 463

Childhood Society of Great Britain
First Meeting, London, 1898, 9, 422

Clark University Celebration of Twentieth Anniversary. Announcement. September 1909, 20, 468

Congress American Physicians and Surgeons

Third Session, Washington, September, 1888, 2, 144 f., 3, 96 f.

Seventh Triennial Session (Transactions), Washington, 1907, 19, 575

Eighth Session (Transactions), Washington, 1910, 22, 319

Experimental Psychologists

Fourth Annual Meeting, 18, 383-8

Fifth Annual Meeting, Cambridge, 1908, 19, 288

Sixth Annual Meeting, Princeton, 1909, 20, 471

Seventh Annual Meeting, Baltimore, 1910, 20, 471

Tenth Annual Meeting, Middletown, 1913, 24, 445

Eleventh Annual Meeting, New York, 1914, 24, 445

German Congress for Experimental Psychology

First Meeting, Giesen, 1904, 15, 447, 464

Second Meeting, Würzburg, 1906, 15, 464

Institut Psycho-physiologique de Paris founded, 1891, 4, 501

International Congress of Arts and Science, St. Louis, 1904, 15, 463 f.

Meetings (*continued*)

International Congress of Criminal Anthropology

First Meeting, Rome, 1885, 3, 114

Second Meeting, Paris, 1890, 3, 114

Third Meeting, Brussels, 1892, 4, 502

International Congress of Ethnology, Paris, 1900, 11, 280

International Congress of Experimental Hypnosis and Therapeutics

Second Meeting, Paris, 1900, 13, 456

International Congress of Experimental Psychology

First Session, Paris, 1889, 4, 501

Second Session, London, 1892, 4, 501

International Congress of Medicine
Thirteenth Meeting, Paris, 1900, 11, 279

International Congress of Neurology, Psychiatry, Medical Electricity and Hypnology, Brussels, September 1897, 8, 584

International Congress of Psychology
Third Meeting, Munich, 1896, 7, 448; 8, 142-5, 312 f.

Fourth Meeting, Paris, 1900, 11, 128

Fifth Meeting, Rome, 1905, 16, 144

Sixth Meeting, Geneva, 1909, 19, 286 ff.; 20, 469 ff., 571-5

Seventh Meeting, United States, 1913, 20, 575

International Congress of Public Relief (De l'Assistance), Paris, 1889, 3, 397 f.

International Ornithological Committee, founded, 1, 197

International Penal Association: German Division

First Meeting, Halle a/S., 1890, 3, 386 ff.

Japanese Society for Child Study, Tokyo Congress, 1908, 20, 156

National Prison Association of the United States, Boston, 1888, Proceedings, 2, 338 f.

Polish Psychological Society, Fifth Meeting, 24, 444

Psychological Society of Moscow, 3, 592

Russian Anthropological Society, St. Petersburg, founded, 1888, 1, 731

Meetings (continued)

- Società freniatria Italiana
Eleventh Congress, Ancona, October, 1901, 13, 585 f.
Society for Psychical Research, Proceedings, London, 22, 603; 27, 286
Southern California Association of Applied Psychology, Report of Clinic, 29, 236
Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology
Fifth Annual Meeting, Charlotte, N. C., 1909, 22, 136

Megalomania, see Abnormal
Melancholia, see Abnormal: Manic-depressive; Melancholia
Melopöie, history of development of ornamental, 25, 145
Melody, 5, 26, 49 ff., 59 f., 62, 64 ff.; 14, 571; intonation and theory of, 14, 462, 464; memory of, 14, 468; satisfactory ending of, 14, 457; twenty-four Negro melodies, 17, 138
Memorizing, experiments in, 6, 299; method of, 18, 210; method of mastery, 6, 299 ff.; reading as a factor in, 20, 145; recitation as a factor in, 20, 146
Memory, 2, 39-90, 225-70, 431-64, 568-622; 5, 20, 33, 220, 283, 383, 436; 14, 349; 22, 445; 23, 156
Absolute, 10, 182 f.; pitch, 14, 555; tone, 18, 194-205
Abstraction affects, 10, 253 f.
Affective, 15, 447; Gordon on, 15, 447; factors in, 21, 442 ff.
After-image, 5, 304; attention and, 6, 558 ff.; character of, 11, 44, 48; Fechner on, 2, 253; James on, 2, 585
Age and sex vs., 10, 231-4; average for three earliest, 10, 237 ff.
Agreeable vs. disagreeable, 27, 469; 10, 243 ff.; by sex and race, 10, 243 ff.
Aids, 10, 248-53
American Indians, 10, 239
Analysis of, 22, 600
Ancestral aquatic life shown by, 10, 182 f.
Apparatus for, see Apparatus
Apperception and, 18, 234-8
Aristotle on, 2, 43-53
Association and, 4, 461; 11, 2 f.; 19, 144
Auditory, 20, 194-218
Augustine on, 2, 56-63
Average for whole life, 10, 236 f.
Bacon on, 2, 69; treatment of, 11, 58
Memory (continued)
Bain on, 2, 243 f.
Beattie on, 2, 237
Bencke on, 2, 249
Bergström's law (presentation-rate and), 18, 221
Best, age of, 10, 240 ff.
Bonnet on, 2, 77-80
Bowne on, 2, 569 f.
Brown on, 2, 239
Carus on, 2, 232 f.
Cellular physiology of, 19, 265
Cicero on, 2, 54
Complexity and dissimilarity of, 22, 319
Condillac on, 2, 73 ff.
Consciousness, analysis of, 18, 389-92, 397-420; for auditory verbal discourse, 20, 197-204
Culmination for different materials, 10, 234 f.
Cultivation of, 9, 415
Darwin, Erasmus, on, 2, 226 f.
Decay of, 10, 183
Descartes on, 2, 66
Diseases of, 2, 63 f., 83, 337 f.; 19, 283
Distraction affects, 10, 254; by sound, 28, 191
Dörpfeld on, 2, 249
Dream influences, 1, 735
Earliest, questionnaire on, 7, 303 f.
Early, 6, 554 f.; difficult study, 10, 228 f.
Ebbinghaus on, 2, 587-603
Economy and training of, 21, 339; 23, 480
Eighteenth Century physiologists on, 2, 72 f.
Ephrussi's paradox, 18, 232-5
Epicureans on, 2, 54
Error of, 10, 606; 18, 218-21, 227 f.; magnitude, 11, 31
Evolution of, 2, 244 f.; 21, 344
Experimental psychology of, 20, 457; 26, 217-28; economy and technique of, 26, 304 ff.; technique for, 18, 212-17
Experimentation in, history up to 1904, 16, 215 f.; from 1899-1909, 21, 415 f.
Experiments by reconstruction method, 21, 174
Exposure-time of syllables, 18, 223 f.
False, 10, 241 f.
Falsification of, 1, 537 f.; 22, 491
Fatigue and, 18, 236 f.
Fechner on, 2, 252 ff.
Fichte on, 2, 230 ff.

Memory (*continued*)

For digits, 17, 9 ff.; figures, *see* Prodigies: Mathematical; lifted-weights, 17, 497-521; musical sounds, 10, 368 f.; tones, 1, 186 f.; words and numbers, 21, 487 f.

Forgetfulness and, in children and adults, 19, 274

Fouillée on, 2, 570

Fries on, 2, 233 ff.

Growth of, in child, 4, 363-80

Hamilton on, 2, 239 f.

Hartley on, 2, 52-5

Hegel on, 2, 233

Helvetius on, 2, 75 ff.

Herbart on, 2, 247 ff.

Hering on, 2, 264-9

Hobbes on, 2, 69 f.

Horwicz on, 2, 254-61

Hume on, 2, 80 ff.

Hypnosis and, 1, 513 f.

Illusions of, 2, 61, 84, 242, 510 f.; 10, 161; 18, 411-6; 24, 52; normal, 16, 388 ff.

Image, 24, 129

animal mind and, 11, 21

attention and, 27, 89, 102, 104, 106, 111, 114 f., 117 f.

auditory, analytic study of, 12, 409-57

change, by language, 11, 23 f.; during time, 3, 274; 11, 30, 34, 43, 45, 47 f.

clangs and tones, discrimination and, 12, 409-57; 13, 219-68

complexity of contour and arousal of, 27, 88, 95 ff., 115 ff.

description of, 13, 526-49

experimental procedure, 27, 89 ff.

fading of, 12, 70 f., 79

function of, 11, 15-25

genesis of, 11, 18-25

image of imagination and, compared, 21, 444-52

individual differences in, 11, 37 ff., 43 f., 47

interest and arousal of, 27, 88, 104 ff., 115 ff.

judgment process and, 12, 409-57

kinaesthetic elements in, 21, 435-42; factors in, 27, 89, 98, 101, 104, 108 f., 111 f., 116 ff.

length of exposure and, 27, 88, 101 ff., 115 ff.

meaning and, 11, 17 f.

mental distraction and arousal of, 27, 89, 112 ff., 115 ff.

methods of investigation, 11, 27 f., 40 ff., 45

Memory: Image (*continued*)

motor distraction and arousal of, 27, 88, 109 ff., 115 ff.; reinforcement and arousal of, 27, 88, 108 f., 115 ff.

perception and, 11, 16 ff.

periodic phases of, 12, 70

peripheral stimulation and, 11, 42 f., 47

primary visual, factors of arousal of, 27, 87-118

qualitative fidelity of, 11, 1-48

size and arousal of, 27, 88, 99 ff., 115 ff.

temporal course, 21, 449

theory of comparison, 12, 58, 64, 66, 69-79

'time-error' and, 11, 36

tonal, nature and course of, 12, 424-33, 443 f., 448-52, 454

tone-judgment and, 13, 219

understanding and, 22, 24 ff.

verbal *vs.* visual stimuli and arousal of, 27, 94, 101

visual, influence of mental work on, 29, 355

see also Image

Immediate visual, factors in, 17, 227-47

Improvement in, 18, 329

In adult and child, 20, 318-52

birds, 17, 255 ff., 262 ff., 269

child, 4, 363-80; 10, 232; child and adult, 20, 318-52

disease, unconscious, 1, 333

dreams, 16, 9; 21, 300 ff.

fishes, 12, 359

Indians, 10, 239

insane, 19, 43-57

monkeys, 13, 189 ff.

negroes, 10, 240

raccoons, 18, 477 f.

spiders, 17, 310, 352

Individual memories, 10, 228-55

Interval between repetitions of series and, 18, 225-8, 230-4; successive syllables and, 18, 224 f.

Irregular time-intervals and, 18, 504-13

Kant on, 2, 228 f.

Key to heredity, 19, 177

Ladd on, 2, 570

Learning process and, 29, 353; with intention permanently to retain, 27, 420-6

Leibnitz on, 2, 71 f.

Locke on, 2, 70 f.

Logical, 25, 32-81

Lotze on, 2, 250 ff.

Luys on, 2, 571 f.

Memory (*continued*)

- Malebranche on, 2, 67 f.
- Manic-depressive and, 17, 40-4
- Matter and, 8, 419
- Measurement of, 29, 226
- Medieval conceptions of, 2, 64 f.
- Mental imagery and, in mental functions, 16, 337 ff.
- Methods, 25, 554-72; of investigation, 11, 4 ff., 10 f.; 18, 210 ff., 232 f.; of memorizing pictures, 18, 395 ff.; of right associates and, 18, 211; 27, 420 ff.
- Mill, James, on, 2, 241 f.
- Mnemonic *vs.* original sensations, 21, 511 f.
- Motor, of left hand, 19, 243
- Muscular, 1, 741; 7, 453-90
- Negro's, 10, 240
- Of adolescence, 10, 233
 - books, 10, 243 f.
 - chess games, 18, 276 f., 279 f.
 - childhood, books, 10, 242 f.; events recalled, 6, 554 f.
 - complex skillful act, 16, 131 ff.
 - early childhood, 10, 229 ff.
 - lines, time influence in, 11, 70
 - novel occurrences, 10, 231-4
 - numbers, effect of practice on, 18, 116; time influence on, 11, 70
 - protracted and repeated occurrences, 10, 231-4
 - time, influence of time on, 11, 71
 - tones, 11, 67-79; method of studying, 11, 71 ff.; time influence, 11, 71-9
 - visual distances, 11, 125
- Organic, 2, 247, 262-9
- Other mental powers and, 10, 253
- Pathology of, 1, 332 f.
- Pedagogy of, 20, 457
- Physiology of, 2, 66 ff., 72 ff., 78 f., 82 f., 227 f., 255-9, 571-6; 5, 356-69
- Physiological basis (Spinoza), 18, 516
- Plato on, 2, 40-3
- Plotinus on, 2, 55 f.
- Poorest age of, 10, 240 ff.
- Power of retention, 11, 11 f.
- Presentation-rate and, 18, 217-38; Bergström's law, 18, 221; bibliography, 18, 238
- Pre-Socratic views of, 2, 39 f.
- Problem of, 13, 453; 25, 38-44; *vs.* psychophysics of sensation, 29, 219 (footnote)
- Prodigies, *see* Prodigies,
- Prompting method, 18, 211

Memory (*continued*)

- Psychic life and, 10, 236
- Psychology and pedagogy of, 23, 344
- Psychopathology of, 15, 585 f.; 22, 474
- Puberty and, 10, 232 f.
- Questionary for, 10, 229 f.
- Quintilian on, 2, 55
- Rapidity of, 4, 39
- Recognition method, 18, 211 f.
- Recollection, constant sources of error in, 7, 304
- Reconstruction method of study, 21, 174
- Regularly successive sound impressions, 3, 290 f.
- Reid on, 2, 236 f.
- Repetition and, 10, 231-4
- Ribot on, 2, 573 f.
- Richet on, 2, 572 f.
- Span, 1, 193; 2, 607 f.; experiments on prehension, 1, 193; in feeble-minded, 2, 608; 15, 402-13; in mathematical prodigies, 18, 71; in pathological subjects, 15, 585 f.; test, 18, 210-12
- Spencer on, 2, 244-7
- Spinoza on, 2, 68
- Steinthal on, 2, 249
- Stewart on, 2, 237 f.
- Stoics on, 2, 53 f.
- Testimony and lies in early childhood, 20, 465
- Tests, 10, 350-3, 360-70; on blue-birds, 21, 41 ff.; in music, 14, 558
- Theory of, 6, 308 f.; 14, 382
- Time, influences of, in, 11, 67-79; theories of relation between, 3, 454-8
- Time-perception and, 15, 7 ff., 13
- Training, 2, 179 f.; 8, 414-7; and economy of, 21, 339; transfer of, 18, 329 ff.
- Tucker on, 2, 227 f.
- Unpleasant, by sex and race, 10, 243 ff.
- Mathematical prodigies and, 18, 70 ff., 74, 81, 85, 94 f., 118-29
- Types, *see* Ideational types
- Verbal, test of, 29, 328
- Visual, 20, 195; in poor spellers, 28, 157; *see* Visual
- Wolfe on, 2, 604 ff.
- Wundt on, 2, 261 f.
- Zanotti on, 2, 225 f.
- See also* Amnesia; Association; Forgetting; Learning; Mnemonics; Perseverative tendency; Recall; Recognition; Retention

Mendeljew, D. J., brain of, 21, 347
Mendelism, 23, 148 f.
Mendel's principles of heredity, 21, 329
Menière's disease, 5, 102
Menstruation, in insanity, 1, 202; superstitions about, 6, 80 f.
Mental:
 Ability, reaction times, 15, 489-95
 Activity, blood changes in, 6, 264 f.; bodily posture and, 19, 274; daily variations in, 6, 247 ff.; fatigue and, 6, 250, 264, 265 f.; habit and, 6, 266 f.; individual differences in rhythm of, 6, 261 ff.; interference between associations and, 6, 250 ff., 267 ff.; nervous stimulation in, 6, 263 f.; physical exercise and, 6, 258 ff.; pulse-rate and, 6, 259 ff.; relation to circulation and respiration and, 3, 135; relative variation of different processes in, 6, 255 ff.; respiration and, 9, 560-71; three forms of, 19, 362; weather and, 6, 252 ff., 267
 Adjustments, 28, 462
 Age, in judgments of size of familiar objects, 9, 148 f.
 Arithmetic, methods used, 18, 93 f., 103-29; multiplication, 22, 194 ff.
 Arrangement, 14, 113; psychology of, 13, 269-93; *see also Gestalt-qualität*
 Attitude, of tickling, 19, 322
 Blindness, 27, 77
 Change, produces physical change, 10, 495-9
 Complexes, 13, 269
 Conflicts, 28, 462
 Defect, *see Abnormal*
 Depression, alcoholism and, 27, 574-7
 Derangement, *see Abnormal*
 Development, 18, 356-70; child and race, 7, 142; Darwin's idea of, 9, 534-59; periods of, 13, 426 f.; rats and, 11, 80-100; Romanes' doctrine of, 11, 101-18; super-normal, 16, 145 ff.; young animals and, 7, 302
 Diagnosis, association-reaction method in, 20, 22-35; bibliography on, 20, 35-7; *see also Association method; Abnormal: Dementia Praecox, Neuroses; Dream: Analysis; Psychiatry; Psycho-analysis*
 Differentiation, causes of, 10, 6
 Discipline, 28, 310; educational values and, 21, 340

Mental (continued)

Disease, *see Abnormal*
 Distraction, *see Distraction*
 Disturbance, polyneuritis and, 4, 338 f.
 Duet, the, 29, 449
 Dynamism, 8, 581
 Effects, of castration, 10, 299 f.; of nostalgia, 10, 78, 80
 Elements, doctrine of Wundt, 16, 499 ff.
 Evolution, *see Evolution*
 Factor, in medicine, 13, 582
 Faculties, 13, 570
 Fatigue, measured by aesthesiometer, 20, 463
 Forms, *see Form: Imaginal*
 Functions, imagery and memory among, 16, 337 ff.
 Growth, control and, 13, 323; correlated with physical, 9, 296 ff.; day dreaming and, 15, 469-77, 487; mental decay and, 13, 426-49; of a mental defective, 27, 74 f.
 Healing, effect of mind on body, as shown in, 10, 431-502; mental medicine, 20, 596; 26, 311; *see also Psychotherapy*
 Heredity, denial of importance of, 27, 577
 Hygiene, 2, 344 ff.; moral and, 10, 599; of nerves and mind, 19, 146; recreation for nurses, 19, 571; significance of intelligence tests for, 26, 615 f.
 Image, 13, 526; 14, 262; 21, 175; types in visual reading, 11, 227-31; *see also Image*
 Instability, 10, 599
 Life, memories determined by, 10, 236; of ape, 20, 154; of two Macacus Rhesus monkeys in captivity, 13, 98-148, 173-218, *see also Animals*; unravelling of, 10, 181; water's place in, 10, 169 ff.
 Measurement, 22, 601; 23, 147, *see also Intelligence; Tests: Mental*; introduction to the theory of, 16, 139; theories of, 27, 81 ff.
 Motor ability of school children, correlated with, 12, 193-205
 Objects, Münsterberg on, 15, 297 f.
 Pathology, arrested development and, 11, 208-14; normal psychology and, 19, 426; nursing and, 26, 311
 Physical growth correlated with, 9, 296 ff.
 Physiology, its relation to mental disorders, 7, 290

Mental (*continued*)

- Processes, alcohol's effect on, 8, 130; existence and function as, 9, 420; interference of, 4, 219-23; mutual relations of, 10, 342-8; rat's, 12, 206-39; unconscious, 22, 163, 169 f.
- Rudiments, morality, 11, 181-224
- Science, *see* **Mental**: Healing; **Psychotherapy**
- Span, *see* **Memory**: Span; **Attention**: Range; Span
- Standards, of length, 10, 292 ff.
- State, distinguished from processes, 17, 297 f.; in crying, 17, 152 f., 163-7, 200 ff.; in pregnancy, 22, 322
- Stupor, *see* **Abnormal**: Mental diseases
- Survey, 29, 352
- Synthesis, Wundt's theory of, in vision, 2, 159 f.
- Tests, *see* **Tests**: Intelligence
- Therapy, *see* **Mental**: Healing; **Psychotherapy**
- Traits, of puberty, 30, 237 f.; rudimentary, 10, 182
- Troubles, scarlatina followed by, 5, 74
- Type, analytical and synthetic, 13, 578; *see also* **Ideational**: Type; **Temperament**
- Unbalance, *see* **Abnormal**: Insanity
- Work, 24, 270; influence on visual memory image, 29, 355
- See also* **Mind**
- Mentality**, of criminal woman, 28, 310; of President McKinley's assassin (Czolgosz), 14, 117
- Metabolism**, 22, 127; children and, 1, 356; fright affects, 1, 362; processes of, 14, 2; streaming phenomenon and, 19, 485; temperature affects, 10, 10-16
- Metaphors**, *see* **Figures of speech**
- Metaphysics**, 22, 124, 128, 135; French, 29, 398; principles of, 24, 135, 294; realism of, 7, 444
- Metempsychosis**, 27, 197
- Meteorological conditions**, effect on religious emotions, 13, 74; *see also* **Climate**; **Weather**
- Meteorology**, psychophysics and, 20, 7
- Meter**, of college yells, 12, 382 ff.; of military bugle, 12, 385 ff.; of nursery rhymes, 12, 362-9; *see also* **Rhythm**
- Method**:
 - Animal, comparative, 10, 256-79; 13, 98-103; 18, 263 f.; 19, 275; 22, 474

Method: Animal (*continued*)

- maze, *see* **Maze**
- Pawlow's, 22, 474
- puzzle box, *see* **Apparatus**
- training, 5, 205-13; 21, 333 f.
- Anthropometric, *see* **Anthropometric Association**, *see* **Association method**;
- Method**: Memory
- 'Ausfrage,' *see* **Method**: Question
- Classification, *see* **Method**: Psychophysical series
- Confrontation, 22, 553
- Correlation, 15, 77-88, 252-6; rank differences, 15, 86-8; 27, 161 f.
- Dynamogenic, of studying color perception of children, 8, 560-76
- Educational, 22, 319; *see also* **Education**; **Pedagogy**
- Examination, *see* **Method**: Question
- Exhaustion, of studying smell qualities, 10, 89
- Expression, attention and, 16, 261 f., 409 f.; 17, 409; 20, 492, 502
- comic and, 16, 77 ff.
- feeling and, 14, 13-20; 16, 548 f.; 17, 214 f., 427, 522-84; 19, 138, 217 f., 269; 20, 187
- Genetic, 20, 458; in philosophy, 6, 309 f.
- Hypnosis, 1, 204
- Ideational type, determination of, 17, 121-6; *see also* **Ideational type**
- Impression, attention and, 20, 492
- comic and, 16, 39 ff.
- feeling and, 17, 214 f.; 19, 138-41, 231, 269
- criticised, 19, 138 ff.
- paired comparison, *see* **Method**: Paired comparison
- single stimuli, *see* **Method**: Single stimuli
- Introspection, 19, 138, 141; 23, 485 ff., 491 ff., 500 f.; 26, 499 f.
- Memory, 11, 4 ff., 10 f.; 18, 210 ff., 232 f.; 25, 554-72
- 'ausage,' 15, 448; 21, 271; 23, 592; 24, 152; 25, 569
- 'ausage'-association, 24, 569
- combination, 25, 569 f.
- complete mastery, 6, 299 ff.
- distraction, 25, 571
- free association, 25, 555 ff., 30, 260-73; words used in, Kent-Rosanoff, 25, 592; Jung, 20, 219 f.; 25, 593; Jung-White, 25, 594
- inhibition, 23, 101
- paired associates, 28, 192
- perception, 25, 570
- recall, 18, 397-402; 25, 567 f.

Method: Memory (*continued*)

recognition, 18, 211 f.
 reconstructive recall, 27, 493 ff.
 reproduction, *see* **Method: Memory**, 'aussage'
 right associates, 18, 211 ff., 397 ff.; 27, 420 ff.
 saving, 2, 589-603
 sentence, 25, 571
 'treffer,' 19, 43 f.

Paired comparison, belief and, 21, 580 ff.

feeling and, 17, 363 f., 380 f.; 20, 159, 175; 27, 157 ff.
 formula for computing degree of opposition of *P* and *U* curves, 27, 161 footnote

Passy's, of studying smell qualities, 10, 88

Pathological, 23, 230 f.

Psychoanalytic, *see* **Psychoanalysis**

Psychological, 1, 547, 551, 735 f.; 12, 272; 26, 497-505

Psychophysical, 1, 271-309; 2, 669; 4, 577-80; 15, 455; 17, 585-93, 19, 436

average error, 1, 273, 292-6; 5, 102, 287; 13, 2 f.

constant stimuli, 24, 275; 26, 152-7; 28, 280-9; 588
 just perceptible differences and, 25, 140 f.

Rich's checking table for, 29, 120 f.

Safford's criticisms of, 22, 94-8
 simplification of, 25, 121-30

Urban's, notation compared with Titchener's, 28, 290; reply to Safford's criticism, 22, 298-303; tables, 28, 280-9
see also **Method: Psychophysics**, right and wrong cases

constant stimulus differences, 28, 289-93

equal sense distances, *see* **Method: Psychophysics**, mean gradations
 equivalents, 1, 318 f.; 26, 300 ff.
 equal interval, 5, 370 f.

gradual increment, 1, 302-5
 just observable differences, 1, 272-77

just noticeable differences, 1, 272-77; 10, 106 f., 108, 127 f.; 18, 386 f.; 25, 140 f.

just perceptible differences, 18, 386 f.; 25, 140 f.

limits, *see* **Method: Psychophysics**, gradual increment, just noticeable differences, minimal changes, regular variation

Method: Psychophysical (*continued*)

mean gradations, 1, 192, 310; 12, 75 ff.

minimal changes, 4, 577-80; 10, 108
 regular variation, 4, 577 ff.

right and wrong cases, 1, 272, 277-91, 305-8; 5, 101 f., 287, 292, 384; criticised, 1, 277-291; doubtful judgements and, 1, 281 f.; formulae for, 1, 305-8; smell and, 10, 109

series, 4, 217 ff.; 5, 245; 20, 1 f.

Question, 19, 139; 21, 594; 22, 553; 24, 429-40; 25, 572; 27, 120 ff.

advantages of, 22, 37 ff.

criticisms of, 19, 139; 22, 14 f.

kinds of report furnished, 22, 556 f.

Quantitative, 16, 228 f., 547

Questionary, criticised, 9, 239 f.; examined, 6, 557 f.

Scientific, in history, 30, 339, 345-76

Single stimuli, belief and, 21, 567-580; feeling and, 7, 57 ff., 20, 178 ff.

Statistical, in psychophysics, 19, 436

Test, *see* **Tests**

Trial and error, 20, 111, 113, 116, 332

Metric form, *see* **Meter**

Metronome, *see* **Apparatus**

Migration, 11, 275

Food quest and, 6, 642

Historical, 10, 55 ff.

Kinetogenetic theories of, 10, 32-6

Migrant *vs.* home-lover, 10, 80 f.

Of animals, 10, 27-45; their causes, 21, 343; in legend and popular interest, 10, 1 ff.; domestic, explanation of, 10, 44

fishes, 13, 415 f.

peoples, traditions of, 10, 2

primitive man, 10, 45-64

psycho-physiological attunement with cosmos, 10, 26 f.

theories of, 10, 32-9

tramp at home, 3, 402

see also **Animals; Anthropology**

Migratory instinct, differentiation of, 10, 63 f.; examples of, 10, 3 f.; in the individual, 10, 57-64

Military psychology, 13, 171, *see also* **Soldier; War**

Mimetic movements, 13, 580; 14, 260; in insanity, 1, 341

Mimicry, 12, 276; in children, 22, 470; arraignment of theories of warning colors, 21, 500

Mind, 20, 101

Activity of, 14, 347

Analysis of, 13, 269

Animal, 20, 221,

Animism, 19, 159 f., 186 f.

Mind (*continued*)

- Animistic interpretation of, 29, 436
- As action, 30, 257; as a compound, 11, 166 ff.
- Association, 12, 401
- Atomist idea, 29, 439
- Blindness, 22, 66
- Body and, 13, 171; 14, 263; 16, 184 ff.; 23, 162; Binet on, 17, 422 f.; correlated, 25, 476-80; genetic parallelism of, 11, 181-224; Strong on, 15, 119, 302-5; telegram argument, 20, 596; phenomena accompanying psychic processes, 22, 449 f.
- Brain and, 13, 169; 30, 254, 257 f.
- Child's, 13, 578; unconscious, 30, 324
- Conduct and, 30, 432 f.
- Continuity of, 9, 130
- Criterion of, 11, 172-7
- Darwin's idea of, 9, 540-3
- Disorders of, 20, 291
- Dreams as, 29, 436
- Dualistic experiences as, 29, 438
- Duality and origin of, 29, 438
- Effects on body, 10, 499-502; 18, 20 ff., 32; 22, 471; in faith cures, 10, 431-502
- 'Entelechy' of the body as, 29, 439
- Evolution and, 13, 578; 22, 320; 22, 453 f.
- Experience and, 22, 162 f.
- Expressed in terms of identity and difference, 9, 130
- Feminine, 29, 449 f.
- Greek conception of, 4, 188
- Hobbes' concept of, 11, 49 f.
- Human, 29, 272
- Illusion as, 29, 436 f.
- Interaction of body and, 20, 596
- Investigation of, in animals, 26, 619
- Life and, 19, 432
- Masculine, 29, 449 f.
- Mental duet, 29, 449; physiology, 7, 290
- Nervous system and, 1, 691 f.
- Non-introspective characterizations of, 23, 444 ff.
- Normal constitution of, 29, 272
- Of animals and of men, 19, 148; man 16, 243 f.
- Origin and functions of, 19, 197-202; sixteen origins of, 29, 435-41
- Other powers of, in relation to memory, 10, 253
- Paramœcia lack, 10, 514 f.
- Phenomenology of, 22, 309 ff.; Hegel on, 22, 132
- Physiological argument for, 29, 438

Mind (*continued*)

- Primitive, 20, 220; culture and, 16, 556
- Protozoan, 11, 166-180; indicated by life, 10, 503-6
- 'Psychic' of individualism, 29, 439
- Reading, *see* Spiritism; Telepathy
- Relation to body, Darwin on, 9, 543-8; Hobbes on, 11, 50 f.; theories on, 9, 548 f.; *see also* Mind: Body
- Rhythm in, 10, 20-7
- Sex differences in, 29, 449
- Soul as, 29, 437
- Spinoza's concept of, 18, 514-8
- Subnormal, constitution of, 29, 272
- Supernormal, constitution of, 29, 272
- Survival value of, 9, 537-40
- Theory of, 20, 149; in Fali literature, 26, 471
- Training, 7, 441
- Twist *vs.* brain-spot hypothesis, 23, 230, 233 f.
- Types of, 13, 271
- Unsoundness of, 22, 468
- Use of, 14, 630
- See also* Animals; Body; Consciousness; Mental
- Minimal-changes, method of, *see* Methods
- Miracles:
 - Christian, 20, 246-50; virgin birth of Christ, 15, 114 f.
 - Cures, 9, 492 ff.; 20, 218-68; biblical, 20, 239-47, 262; bibliography on, 20, 265-8; Christian, 20, 246-50; Hebrew, 20, 239; modern, 20, 252; psychological interpretations of, 20, 260; *see also* Faith cures
 - Deception in religious, 11, 447-51, *see also* Religion
- Mirror contrasts, 5, 406
 - Reading, unidextrality and, 29, 236
 - Script, learning of, 22, 193 f.
 - Writing, 1, 541; tendency inborn, 27, 204 ff.; *see also* Inversion: Double
- Mirth, *see* Laughing; Laughter
- Mislaying of objects, 22, 506 ff.
- Misoneism, crime (political) and, 3, 386
- Misprints, 22, 503 f.
- Misrepresentation in report, 24, 152, 169
- Mississippi scheme, 18, 42 f.
- Mixed contrasts, 5, 405; feelings, *see* Feelings: Mixed
- Mneme, 21, 511 f.
- Mnemic sensations, 20, 594; relation to original sensations, 21, 511

Mnemonics, ancient and medieval systems, 2, 85-8; Bacon on, 2, 69; discrimination and, 18, 339 f.; Kant on, 2, 229; modern systems, 2, 179, 343; Quintilian on, 2, 55; *see also* **Memory**

Memory
Modalities of sensation, in rat, 12, 232-239

Models, *see* **Apparatus**

Modern culture, 19, 144

Modesty, clothes occasioned by, 27, 217 ff.; shame and, 26, 232 f.

Monastic training of youth, 6, 77 f.

Mongrel, race or, 20, 152

Monkeys, *see* **Animals**

Monotheism, 20, 223; *see also* **Religion**

Monsters, cyclopean, 2, 630

Moods, 2, 509; in musical enjoyment, 23, 277 ff., 299; of memory and of imagination, 21, 447 f.; test of, 30, 302 ff.

Moon, children's fancies of, 14, 88-91; in childhood and folklore, 13, 294-318; omens of, 14, 44; worship, 13, 312-15

Moral:

Aim, 27, 155

Discipline of children and the theory of recapitulation, 29, 371

Effect of Black Death, 18, 11-16

Element, in dreams, 16, 27

Ideas, 23, 473 f.; origin and development of, 21, 334

Imperative, neural mechanism of, 8, 544-8; psychology and physiology of, 8, 528-59

Impulse, in Kant, 23, 387 ff.

Insanity, 1, 198; 15, 586

Judgments, aesthetic criterion, 9, 199 f., 221-31; certainty of, 9, 201, 220; consistency of, 9, 214-17; contradictory opinions of, 9, 206-14; custom influences, 20, 154; diversity of, 9, 206-18; doubts in making, 9, 220; fundamental nature of, 9, 199 f., 221-31; immediacy of, 9, 201, 218 f.; intuition in, 9, 218, 231; law of right and, 19, 364; method for investigation, 9, 199-234; motives prompting, 9, 199 f., 221-31; objective study of, 9, 198-234; personal equation in, 9, 218; sex difference in immediacy of, 9, 219, 230 f.; test of, 9, 202 ff.; types of, 9, 222; uniformity of, 9, 200 f., 206-18; utilitarian criterion of, 9, 199 f., 221-31; *see also* **Judgment**

Obligations, 9, 408 f.

Self, psychology of, 9, 130

Moral (*continued*)

Sense, 24, 522

Sentiments, evolution of, 9, 248 f.

Values, principles of conduct, 29, 234

Morality, 6, 141 f.; arrested psychic development, 11, 192-205; origin and development of, 21, 334; primitive, 29, 387; psychic rudiments and, 11, 181-224

Morals, day dreaming and, 15, 477-81; emotion and, 15, 575-8; psychosociological basis of ethics, 19, 431

Morbid fears, list of, 25, 171 f.; psychology review for 1889, 3, 212 ff.; *see also* **Psychiatry**; **Fear**

Morbidity, day dreaming, 15, 483-8

Mormon, Book of, authorship, 28, 373-389; 30, 66-72; criticism of article on, 30, 66-72; rejoinder to criticism, 30, 427 f.; psychological tests for authorship of, 28, 373

Moron, *see* **Abnormal**: Feeble-minded

Morphine habit, 2, 501; effect on nerve cell, 9, 129 f.; *see also* **Drugs**; **Habit**

Mosquito, *see* **Animals**

Motion, bilateral asymmetry, 4, 155; cutaneous, judgments of, 4, 143; development of, 20, 69; progressive sensations, 4, 151; psycho-physical reaction to environment, 20, 67; sensations of, 4, 154; *see also* **Movement**

Motivation, 23, 343

Motives, 27, 287 f.; of human conduct, 30, 358-374; of moral judgments, 9, 199 f., 221-31; religious, 7, 312-22

Motor:

Ability, school success, intelligence and, 17, 395-404; voluntary, 5, 125-204; bibliography, 5, 203; bilateral asymmetry, 5, 163, 168 f., 172 f., 202; bilateral correlation, 5, 164; bilateral symmetry, 5, 163, 167 f.; bilaterality in, 5, 201; development of, 5, 125-204; *see also* **Tapping-test**

Activity, 17, 293-305; birds and, 17, 267-268; comic impression and, 16, 89 f.; during sleep, 16, 5, 34; ocular, 16, 199 ff.; manic-depressive insanity and, 17, 40-67; rats and, 11, 81-98; unconscious, 16, 547; voluntary of right arm, 16, 357 ff.

Adjustment, speed and accuracy of, 29, 127

Areas of cerebral cortex, sensory functions of, 6, 444 f.

Center, 5, 275

Consciousness, 24, 216

Motor (*continued*)

- Development, of chicks, 10, 265-76
- Diffusion, characteristic of mania, 17, 67
- Distraction, *see* **Distraction**
- Disturbances, tics, 15, 592
- Effect of sensory lesions, 5, 550
- Elements in imagery, 1, 547 f.; 17, 127-33; imagined reference and, 17, 128 f.
- Expression, study of, 1, 200
- Function, 5, 273
- Habits, mental types and, 20, 282 ff.
- Image, motion image and, 13, 537-41; *see also* **Kinaesthetic: Image**
- Impulse, 5, 273; diffusion of, 12, 274
- Inhibition, in insanity, 19, 281
- Pathways, 2, 511
- Phenomena, in mental effort, 7, 491-517; questionnaire on, 7, 492
- Processes in arithmetic, 17, 3 f., 7, 13-5, 18 f., 24-29, 32 ff.
- Reactions, 6, 242 ff.; in musical enjoyment, 23, 263 ff., 298
- Reinforcement in visual imagery, 27, 88, 108 f., 115 ff.
- Sense, 5, 245, 371; psychophysical series and, 4, 217
- Set, 22, 181 ff.
- Speed tests, *see* **Tapping-test**
- Tendencies, emotion and, 6, 652
- Theory, of attention, 8, 8 ff.; of consciousness, 17, 293, 296-302; Spinoza's, 18, 518; Münsterberg on, 15, 300
- Verbal images, 8, 420

Motorization in reading, 12, 308 f.

Mouse, representing soul, 15, 135; *see also* **Animals**

Mouth-key, *see* **Apparatus**

Movement:

- Accuracy in handwriting, 17, 398-404
- Arm, 14, 625 f.; 20, 374-85
- Asymmetrical, 5, 275 f.
- Concomitant, 24, 283
- Consciousness and, 22, 473
- Development in infants, 2, 506 f.
- Different parts of body, maximum rate of, 5, 138
- Eye, 2, 157 f.; *see also* **Eye-movement**
- Form-perception and, 12, 191
- Fundamental, 14, 626
- Group, 28, 515
- Hand, experiments in, 4, 514-27
- Inaccuracy of, 20, 595
- Infant's, arm, 12, 14; chest, 12, 16 ff.; climbing, 12, 34 f.; compared with other vertebrate young, 12, 11 f.; creeping, 12, 31 f.; early, 26, 525-

Movement: Infant's (*continued*)

- 39; fingers, 12, 15 f.; grasping, 12, 9 f.; head, 12, 26; hitching, 12, 31 ff.; legs, 12, 18 f.; prenatal, 12, 4 f.; rolling, 12, 29 f., 33; spontaneous and voluntary, 12, 23 ff.; standing, 12, 37 ff.; thumb, 12, 15; up and down stairs, 12, 36 f.; walking, 12, 39 ff.
- Involuntary, 5, 224-31; of eye-minded observer, 5, 230; of hand, 4, 398-407
- Isotonic, contractions, 14, 529 f.
- Literature on, 5, 549 f.
- Macro-group, 28, 372
- Maximum rate of, 19, 345, 444
- Micro-group, 28, 372
- Nest building, 30, 173-86
- Organic, psychology of, 17, 293-305
- Perception of, 5, 240-4
- Phenomena, in darkened field of vision, 19, 500-3; visual, 19, 500-3
- Precision of, 5, 177-96
- Probing, 5, 192-5, 202, 204
- Rate of, *vs.* age, 19, 347
- Sensation, ataxia and, 1, 324 f.; Delabarre on, 5, 275; in dark field, 1, 741; joint the origin of, 12, 346-53; limen for passive movements, 1, 532 f.; ocular, 2, 157 f.; *see also* **Innervation; Joint; Muscle; Muscular**
- Sensory basis of judgment and, 19, 319
- Simple unitary, 28, 515 ff.
- Survivals from aquatic life, 10, 176 f.
- Symmetrical, 5, 163-9, 174 f., 275 f.; errors in, 4, 427
- Voluntary, 19, 345, 437; 21, 513-62; 23, 594
 - effect of amplitude on rate, 5, 150
 - fatigue and, 19, 353
 - in hemianaesthesia, 3, 135 f.
 - influences affecting rate of, 5, 138
 - Külpe's theory of, 21, 555 f.
 - neurology and, 21, 542-54
 - of elbow, 5, 140 f.; forefinger, 5, 141; left-handed children, 5, 175; shoulder, 5, 140; wrist, 5, 141
 - precision of, 5, 177
 - rate of, 5, 176; affected by local cold, 5, 144; by local fatigue, 5, 144; by age differences, 5, 160, 169; by dextral differences, 5, 161-3, 175
 - sex differences, 5, 151-6, 160, 171-5
 - speed of, 4, 427, 514-27
 - Stout's theory, 21, 555
 - Wundt's theory, 21, 555

Movement: Voluntary (*continued*)
 walking, not learned, 12, 42 f.
see also **Tapping**

Moving mania, *see* **Planomania**; picture, *see* **Photoplay**

Mucous membrane, sensibility of, in singing, 1, 205

Müller-Lyer illusion, 3, 207 f.; 16, 547; *see also* **Illusion**

Multiple neuritis, etiology of, 4, 336 ff.; personality, *see* **Abnormal**: Altered personality; psychical disorders of, 1, 339

Multiplication, psychology of, 17, 15-22; *see also* **Mathematics**

Münsterberg-Jastrow phenomenon (rod-and-disk illusion), 5, 401

Murder, *see also* **Crime**; contagious, 3, 223, 420

Muscle, 5, 178 f., 549
 Contraction, rhythm, 2, 334; rhythmic waves in voluntary, 1, 740; theory of, 2, 490 ff.
 Effect of finger movement and pressure on, 14, 513
 Habit, 5, 135
 Infantile, 12, 9 f.
 Isolated, action studied, 14, 510
 Memory, 1, 741; 7, 453
 Nerve-circuit of, 5, 272 f.
 Reaction, *see* **Reaction**
 Reading, 22, 133
 Relative sensibility of large and small, 12, 240-63
 Sense, 4, 151 f.; 5, 93, 273, 284, 467; hallucinations of, 3, 137; as reflex stimulus, 15, 561
 Sensation, 20, 380, 396, 443; innervation and, 2, 656; joint sensation and, 2, 514
 Testing, in fatigue problem, 19, 386
 Vibrations, 5, 137
 Voluntary, 5, 272 f.

Muscular:
 Activity, effect on mental activity, 1, 191
 Atrophy, 1, 540; progressive, 12, 52 f.
 Insufficiency, 1, 356
 Sensibility, in singing, 1, 205; instrument for testing, 1, 713
 Strength, attention and, 20, 492, 503-9; measure of mental activity, 20, 489
 Tension, graphic record of, 1, 324
 Tonus, *see* **Tonus**

Music, 6, 50 ff.; 22, 445; 25, 145
 American Indian, 6, 283, 285 ff.; primitives, specially of the Ojibway, 21, 332
 Appreciation of, 17, 138 f.

Music (*continued*)
 Bibliography (classified), 23, 302-8
 Chord, 14, 569; affective values of, 17, 363-80; memory of, 14, 468; recognition in absolute pitch, 18, 198 f.
 Chromesthesia from, 5, 26 f., 446; *see also* **Synaesthesia**
 Church, 19, 286
 Comic effect influenced, 16, 66 ff.
 Descriptive reactions to, 23, 274 ff., 300
 Effect of, on breathing, 17, 406-14; on different people, 14, 473; on knee-jerk, 1, 58-61; on tarantism, 18, 30
 Expressiveness, 4, 558-76; 5, 42-73
 Falling inflection, 14, 458
 Harmonized, effect of, 14, 476
 Laws of evolution of, 21, 345
 Orchestration, 26, 462
 Origin, 23, 342; and development of, 6, 459 f.
 Philosophy and, 7, 440; of, 23, 145 f.
 Physical basis of, 24, 591
 Primitive, *see* **Anthropology**
 Psychology of, 6, 287 f.; 13, 169; of enjoyment of, 23, 245 ff.; experimental study in, 14, 456-78
 Psychological theory of, 12, 609
 Psycho-physiology and, 7, 440
 Scales, diatonic, 5, 55
 Sensible discrimination of, 14, 559
 Third, major, 14, 465; minor, 14, 465
 Unconscious, 22, 320
See also **Rhythm**

Musical:
 Ability, aphasia and, 2, 175, 347, 517; in idiots, 2, 507 f.
 Appreciation, 9, 63-9
 Association, 5, 265; colored, 5, 446, *see* **Synaesthesia**
 Capacity, tests of, 16, 302 ff.
 Enjoyment, emotions in, 23, 277 ff., 298 ff.; individual differences in, 23, 285 ff.; mental content of, 23, 253 ff., 298 ff.; motor reactions in, 23, 263 ff., 298; physiological changes in, 23, 251 ff., 298; study of (bibliography), 23, 245, 308
 Expressiveness, 4, 558-76; 9, 63-9; test of, 5, 42-73
 Instruments, among primitive peoples, 16, 127 f.
 Sounds, memory for, 10, 369 f.
 Mutation, 21, 336; *see also* **Evolution**
 Mutilation at puberty, 6, 65 ff., 73 f.
 Mutism, due to scarlatina, 5, 75
 Myelocytes, function of, 1, 494

- Myograph**, dynamometric, *see* **Apparatus**
- Myosis**, produced by urine of insane, 5, 78
- Mysophobia**, *see* **Abnormal; Fear**
- Mystery**, potent element in suggestion, 10, 483
- Mystic consciousness**, 8, 424
- Mystics**, 23, 481; Christian, 14, 403
- Mysticism**, 10, 598; case of Margareta Ebner, 27, 404 ff.; drugs effect on, 28, 578; essay on mystic introversion, 29, 353; history and psychology of, 19, 412; hysteria and, 27, 404 ff.; pathology of, 19, 573; primitive religion and, 27, 171 ff.
- Myth**, cosmic phenomena explained in, 21, 379, 383 f.; dream and, 21, 168; hero birth, psychologically interpreted, 21, 168; psychoanalytic interpretation of legends, 21, 104-10; wish fulfillment and symbolism in, 21, 168; *see also* **Folk-lore**
- Myths**, American Indian, 8, 183; four stages of, 14, 63-6; Indo-European origin, 9, 248, 411; Negro, 1, 729; 2, 519-42; Sun, 14, 44 ff.
- Mythology**, all races, 27, 579; 28, 460; ancient German, 12, 389; Indo-European, origin of, 9, 248; medical, of Ireland, 1, 550; tree in, 9, 132, 467-77, 481-95
- Nakedness**, sexual education and, 20, 297-317
- Name-association**, 5, 455
- Names**, pet and nicknames for children, 9, 368-372; proper, origin of, 9, 371
- Napoleon**, 22, 472
- Narcosis**, 6, 35; inhibition and irritability in, 16, 141; *see also* **Abnormal**
- Nasal passages**, test for obstruction of, 10, 105
- National psychology**, American people, 21, 345; natural history of the state, 27, 153
- Native sons**, psychology of, 30, 27-39
- Naturalism**, 23, 152 f.; psychological notion of the present world, 3, 266 f.
- Naturalization of the supernatural**, 20, 294
- Nature**, man and, 22, 134; metaphysics of, 20, 294; nurture *vs.*, 14, 589; races and culture races, 21, 512
- Nausea**, 20, 391, 399, 415, 431 f., 437
- Near-sightedness**, school conditions and, 3, 292
- Nebraska**, University of, psychology at, 3, 276
- Necrology**, *see* **Obituaries**
- Nectura**, *see* **Animals**
- Negative after-image**, 5, 402, *see also* **After-image**
- Instruction**, 23, 183 ff.; consciousness under, 24, 565; positive *vs.*, 22, 210 ff.
- Sensation values**, 3, 288 f.
- Negro**, experimental study of, 27, 578; folklore in Bahamas, 2, 519-542; memory in, 10, 240; myths, 1, 729; races, 26, 308-10; sociology, 23, 340; *see also* **Anthropology**
- Neo-Christian movement in France**, 5, 496-539
- Neologism**, in dreams, 21, 293 f., 321; in insane, 2, 604
- Neoplatonism**, 7, 445
- Nerve**:
- Cell, 8, 123; alcohol poisoning, effect on, 9, 128; basis of neurology, 6, 288 f.; cells, general, and, 13, 455; chromatin-content affected by work, 9, 129; electrical stimulation and, 6, 637 f.; function of, 21, 347; Golgi staining method, 1, 216 f.; Golgi's theory of, 1, 696 f.; life-history of, 6, 637 f.; morphine's effect on, 9, 129 f.; normal activity affects, 6, 447 f.; nutritive function of, 1, 219 f.; paralysis of, in cervical ganglia, 3, 556; pathology of fibrous partition of, 15, 591 f.; physiological and pathological conditions affect, 9, 129; structure and connections of, 6, 289
 - Circuit, 24, 205; sensori-motor, of muscles, 5, 272 f.
 - Control and how to gain it, 30, 117
 - Cranial, *see* **Brain**
 - Electrical resistance of, 6, 293 f.
 - Electric current in, results of, 14, 606
 - Elements, histogenesis and connection of, 3, 544 ff.
 - Embryology of, 2, 153 f., 165 ff.; 8, 126
 - Energy, nature of, 20, 77 ff.; superabundant in play, 9, 236
 - Fiber, 14, 610; cellular constitution of, 3, 95; fatigability of, 6, 291; regeneration of, 11, 594; severance of, 6, 290; structure of, 4, 302; temperature changes affect, 6, 446 f.
 - Force, 9, 545 f.
 - Functions, mechanical analogies of, 24, 555
 - Heat production in during excitation, 4, 452 f.

Nerve (*continued*)

- Impulse, relation to stimulus, 10, 151
- Influence of, 15, 529
- Inhibition in, 14, 606
- Mammalian, infatigability of, 3, 556 f.
- Olfactory, of Laura Bridgman, 4, 273 ff.
- Pilo-motor, 4, 451
- Regeneration of, 2, 468
- Spinal, cranial and, 2, 299-304, 307 f.; distribution of, 2, 347
- Strain, insomnia and, 19, 573
- Terminations in frog's terminal disks, 3, 194 f.
- Vertebrate, evolution of, 2, 467 f.
- Wave, transmission of, 14, 608
- See also Nervous; Neurology*

Nervi erigentes, course of, 1, 489

Nervous:

- Arc, primary fatigue of human, 24, 1 ff.
- Child, *see* Child
- Circuits of voluntary movement, 24, 205
- Disease, 28, 160; cerebral and, 19, 434, 571, 573, 575; mental and, 20, 290 f.; textbook of, 22, 319; 'Those Nerves,' 21, 180; treatment of, 17, 142 f.; *see also Abnormal; Psychopathology*
- System, 2, 141-54, 299-314, 376-403, 623-36; 4, 113-41; 23, 343, 590, 594
 - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 2, 632 f.
 - anatomy of, 1, 210, 214-21, 328 f., 487-95, 691-702; 4, 451; 8, 577
 - atrophy and degeneration of, 4, 295
 - central, anatomy of, 4, 454 ff.
 - conductivity of, 14, 593-614
 - diseases of, 1, 345 f.; 6, 475, 634; 14, 615; 20, 153
 - end-organs, *see* End-organs
 - ganglion cells, alcohol's effect on, 8, 131
 - genetic study of, desired, 13, 408 f.
 - head, origin of vertebrate, 8, 126
 - histological development of, 6, 450, 634 f., 639
 - histology of, 1, 328 ff., 487-495, 696 f., 699 ff.
 - hygiene of, in school, 7, 441
 - levels of, 1, 336 ff.
 - literature on, reviewed, 4, 451-60
 - Mercier on mind and, 1, 691 f.
 - neurodynamics, 20, 71-9
 - post-mortem examination of, 2, 494 ff.

Nervous: System (*continued*)

- psychodynamics, 20, 80-4
- state indicated by sensory limens, 26, 428-37
- stimulation in development of, 28, 38-55; bibliography, 28, 55
- sympathetic, 6, 292
- textbook (Van Gehuchten) on, 17, 424 f.
- trigeminal nerve, paralysis of, 1, 701 f.
- trophic influence of, 6, 451 ff.
- unity of action of, 1, 199
- see also Excitation; Neurology*
- Nervousness**, precocity and, 16, 168 f.; stages of, 14, 363
- Nesting activities**, *see* Animals: Bird
- Neural activity**, emotion and, 25, 261 ff.; correlates of instincts and habits, 30, 377-405
- Neurasthenia**, *see* Abnormal
- Neurodynamics**, 20, 71-9
- Neurokeratin**, 3, 191 f.
- Neurology:**
 - Action current, 10, 151
 - Amoeboidism of the cells, 10, 317; 12, 164-8
 - Anatomical mechanisms of ideas and attention, 7, 428
 - Biological investigations, 7, 425
 - Brain and spinal chord, anatomy of, 19, 146
 - Central nervous system, anatomy of, 13, 454
 - Cerebral localization, 13, 169; pathways, 7, 280; problems, new and old, 21, 171
 - Defective cerebellum of a puppy, 7, 427
 - Diseases of the nervous system, 10, 159, 310 f., 313, 598 f.
 - Experimental, degenerations after cortical lesions in monkeys, 7, 274; investigation of eye-movements, 7, 279; studies in operations on brains, 7, 276
 - Function, of frontal lobes, 7, 426; of nerve cells, 21, 347; of the nervous centers, 21, 173
 - Growth of the brain, 7, 123
 - Hygiene of nerves and mind, 19, 146
 - Laboratory outline of, 29, 235; 30, 431
 - Lesions produced by poisons on cortical nerve cells, 7, 428
 - Literature, 7, 274-84; 11, 430; 27, 152
 - Mendelejew's brain, 21, 347
 - Nerve cells, and cells in general, 13, 455; their structure, 7, 127

Neurology (*continued*)

- Neural hygiene, 21, 180
- Neurological and mental diagnosis, 20, 153; technique, 13, 171
- Psychology and, 1, 209-21
- Sense organs of *Lumbricus agricola*, 7, 284
- Voluntary movement and, 21, 542-54
- See also* Brain; Nerve; Nervous; Neurone; Textbooks
- Neuro-myology, Savage on, 17, 141
- Neurone, amoeboid movements of, during sleep, 12, 164-8; theory, 11, 594; sleep according to, 12, 165-8
- Neuropathology, psychopathology *vs.*, 23, 230 ff.
- Neurophysic law, 1, 184 f.
- Neuroses, *see* Abnormal
- New, hatred of, 3, 386
- New England, religious position of, 13, 560; review of early history of, 13, 550-553
- New-Hegelians, 5, 487
- New Thought, 28, 464; 30, 430
- New York College for training teachers, psychology in, 3, 277
- Nietzsche, 14, 119; 23, 468, 588 f.; aesthetics of, 12, 278; aphorisms of, 11, 124; moral aims of, 27, 155; philosophy of, 9, 599; 12, 276, 392; the thinker, a study, 29, 124
- Night, as body, 19, 26; as death, 19, 19 f.; bibliography on, 19, 41 f.; birth-rate during, 19, 21; blindness of normal fovea, 6, 30; children's fancies of, 14, 29; day *vs.*, in mythologies, 19, 38 ff.; dead and, 19, 22 f.; evil time, 19, 23-6; fears, 21, 215 f., 257, 265; 25, 189-200; folk-psychology of, 19, 19; hospitality and, 19, 33; literature, art, and, 19, 40 f.; marriage and, 19, 27 f.; meals and, 19, 33; measurer of time, 19, 36 f.; 'Mother,' 19, 20 ff.; psychology of, 19, 19-41; soother and counsellor, 19, 34; weather lore of, 19, 35; work and, 19, 31 f.
- Nirvana, 28, 612
- Nocturnal emissions, 15, 104-7
- Noise, 5, 21, 25, 27; perception of, 1, 712 f.; simple, demonstrated, 14, 450; tests of acuity, 15, 42-9; tone *vs.*, 14, 450
- 'Non-chance,' method, 5, 4, 17; series, 5, 2, 4
- Non-recognition, 26, 375-8
- Nonsense syllables, learning method, 19, 43 f.; preparation of, 24, 11; scoring method, 24, 525; 'Treffer' method, 19, 43 f.

- Normal and sub-normal, 30, 429 f.
- Normalism, philosophy of happiness, 21, 346
- Nostalgia, age, sex and temperament *vs.*, 10, 74-7; bodily effects of, 10, 78 f.; cases, 10, 73 f.; psychic effects, 10, 78, 80
- Nothing, definition of, 14, 297
- Nouns, loss of, in aphasia, 1, 189
- Novel occurrences, memory of, 10, 231-4
- Nucleus, 14, 9 f.; function in protozoa, 2, 343
- Number:
 - Association, 5, 265; 13, 450 f.
 - Checking test, 24, 83; practice gain in, 26, 65 ff.
 - Concept of, 7, 442
 - Favorite, 2, 483 f.
 - Form, 5, 265, 270, 440-64; 7, 94, 98 ff.; 12, 393; age of appearance, 8, 516 f.; examples of, 13, 355-60; frequency of, 8, 507-10; genesis of, 8, 506-27; inheritance of, 8, 520 f.; questionnaire on, 7, 105 f.; types of, 8, 511-16; used by mathematical prodigy, 18, 73 f., 81; utility of, 8, 518 f.; *see also* Form: Imaginal; Synaesthesia
 - Guessing of, 14, 647; habits in, 14, 665
 - Odd, 14, 663
 - Particularized, 14, 655
 - Perception by animals, 1, 357
 - Properties useful to calculators, 18, 69, 78 ff., 88-91, 93 f., 103
 - Psychology of, 7, 300
 - Repetitional, 14, 657
 - Rhythm, time and, 13, 88-97
 - Sacred, origin of, 6, 644
 - Serial, 14, 658
 - Symmetrical, 14, 658
 - Test, English sparrow, 15, 329-46,
- Nursery rhymes and rhythms, 12, 369-82; stanza forms of, 12, 361-9
- Nurture, nature *vs.*, 14, 589
- Nutrition, children's growth affected by, 9, 272-82, 311
- Nutritive processes, school life effects on health and composition of the blood, 26, 616
- Nymphomania, *see* Abnormal

O

Obituaries:

- Aubert, Hermann, 4, 501
- Baird, John Wallace, 30, 120
- Balbani, M., 11, 130
- Binet, Alfred, 23, 140 f.
- Brinton, D. G., 11, 130

Obituaries (*continued*)

- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis, 25, 470
 Dejerine, Joseph Jules, 28, 313
 Delboeuf, Joseph Remi Léopold, 8, 142, 312
 Dürr, George Ernst, 25, 319
 Ebbinghaus, Hermann, 20, 472
 Grote, N., 11, 130
 Hoppe, I., 4, 501
 Huey, Edmund Burke, 25, 319
 Holmgren, F., 9, 135
 James, William, 21, 605
 Külpe, Oswald, 27, 296
 Liégeois, —, monument to, 21, 180
 Lipps, Theodore, 26, 160
 Luys, J. B., 9, 135
 Mayer, A. M., 9, 135
 Meumann, Ernst, 26, 472
 Montgomery, Edmund, 22, 475 f.
 Matora, Yuzero, 24, 441 ff.
 Oliver, J. E., 7, 152
 Pierce, Arthur Henry, 25, 320
 Preyer, W., 9, 135
 Ribot, Theodule Armand, 28, 312 f.
 Smith, Theodate L., 25, 320
 Tylor, Edward, 28, 313 f.
 Witasek, Stephan, 26, 472
See also **Biographies**
- Object**, attribute and, confused by primitive man, 21, 377 f.; feeling, characterisation of, 29, 427; subject and, 27, 155
- Objective**, differentiae, of strong and weak odors, 10, 93; measure of attributive clearness, 29, 204; method, introspection and, 29, 208
- Obligation**, ontological ground of, 6, 648
- Observation**, data of, 23, 498 f.; formula, 23, 490 f.; inference *vs.*, in biology, 21, 350 f.; method of, 23, 486 ff.; statistical *vs.* physical measurements, 22, 299; *see also* **Testimony**
- Observer**, accuracy of judgment measured, 14, 581; tendencies of, 30, 2; types of, 6, 208 f.; 23, 176 f.; unmusical mental type, 14, 561, 566
- Obsession**, 14, 262; 24, 365; impulses and, 13, 579; 14, 260; psychasthenia and, 14, 262; 15, 589 f.; *see also* **Fixed ideas**
- Obstetrics**, hypnotism in, 1, 722
- Occipital lobe**, *see* **Brain**
- Ocular**, *see* **Eye**
- Occult**, beliefs, modern, and reasons for their development, 12, 272; experience, 22, 448; *see also* **Spiritism**

- Occultism**, 21, 172, 505; pathology of occult phenomena, 13, 579; spiritism and, 13, 324
- 'Odic' force**, questionnaire on, 2, 674 f.; *see also* **Hypnosis**
- Odor**, 5, 25, 94 ff., 98 f.
 Affective judgments of, 20, 179-82
 Associative power, 19, 557
 Classification, 10, 89 ff.
 Compensation, 10, 87 f.; 27, 435 f.
 Distraction by, 9, 45-55; 20, 488 f., 492
 Human body, as diagnostic, 1, 732
 Intensity, a function of DL, 10, 92 f.; determining factor, 10, 94 f.
 Mixed, examples of, 10, 89; permanency of, 10, 89
 Physiology of, 7, 289
 Pungent, 14, 413
 Qualities, number of, 10, 86 f.
 Rates of exhaustion, 10, 87
 Stimuli, preparation of solid and liquid, 10, 112-16
 Weak *vs.* strong, 10, 92 f.
 Weber's law applies, 10, 92 f.
- Odorimetry** defined, 10, 85 f.
- 'Oedipus' complex**, Hamlet's mystery explained by, 21, 72-113; Hamlet-problem and, 27, 373-6; *see also* **Incest motive**
- Ojibway** Indian music, 21, 332
- Ojibway-Nipissing**, taste-words in, 14, 411
- Old age**, 29, 78; and death, 8, 7-122; *see also* **Senescence**
- Olfactometer**, *see* **Apparatus**
- Olfactometry**, 10, 85; *see also* **Smell**
- Olfactory** sensation, *see* **Smell**
- Olfactus**, definition of, 10, 85 f.
- Oligomania**, 1, 199
- Onirotic condition** defined, 6, 32 ff.
- Onomatomania**, *see* **Abnormal: Neuroses**
- Onomatopoeia**, in primitive peoples, 16, 130; psychology of, 5, 116-9
- Onotomania**, 1, 193
- Ontogenesis**, fear and, 25, 160
- Ontology**, 27, 250
- Opera**, French, psychology of, 8, 579
- Ophidiophobia**, 25, 347-56; *see also* **Fears: Snakes**
- Opium**, effect on reaction, 29, 128; habit, in animals, 1, 550; portrayed, 7, 294; *see also* **Drugs**
- Opossum**, *see* **Animals**
- Opposed-color** processes, von Kries' objection answered, 3, 281 ff.
- Opposite** test, academic performance and, 30, 307-10

Oppositions and similarities, method, 27, 161

Optic atrophy, 5, 541

Center in hen, 3, 193

Fibers, 5, 36 f.

Nerve, central ending, 2, 468 f.; course of, 6, 295; decussation of, 2, 469 ff.

Stimulus, 5, 23

Optical illusion, 4, 201-8; 5, 38, 99 f., 214; reversible perspective, 16, 401; *see also* **Conjuring**; phenomena, charts of certain, 9, 42 ff.; psychology, 5, 24

Optics, adaptation and after-images, 15, 57; apparatus for, *see* **Apparatus**; contrast, 15, 58

Oratorical rhythm, 7, 294

Organic:

Changes during puberty, 30, 237 f.

Factors, in imagination, 21, 448 f.; in memory, 21, 448 f.

Individuality, 27, 292

Responses, peristaltic nature of, 30, 187-210

Sensations, 3, 110 f.; 14, 494; 20, 180, 273, 386-446; 23, 65; clinical evidence of, 20, 421-35; diffuseness of, 20, 393; expectant consciousness and, 20, 532, 539; experimentation on, 20, 391, 435-46; feeling and, 27, 164 ff.; histological evidence of, 20, 402-12; images of, 20, 395; importance of, 21, 410; introspection of, 20, 389; localization of, 20, 392 ff., 400; physiological evidence of, 20, 387, 395 ff., 412-21; qualities of, 20, 397-402; 26, 14-57; stimuli for, 20, 412-6

Organism, smallest, size of, 19, 167

Organization, physical, consciousness and, 25, 486 ff.

Organs, functional tests of, 29, 352 f.; sex, show periodicities, 14, 6

Oriental plague, see **Plague**

Orientation, 4, 148-51; fears of losing, 8, 160 ff.; to gravity, 25, 321-30; horizontal, fears of losing, 25, 330-3

Oriole, see **Animals**

Ornament, 6, 46; of animals, 7, 165 f.

Ornithological Committee, International, creation and object of, 1, 197

Orthography, studies and experiments in learning of, 10, 306

Oscillation of auditory stimuli defined, 18, 171-6

Osmometer, see **Apparatus: Olfactometer**

Overtones, recognition in judging of absolute pitch, 18, 196, 199, 201-5

Owl, see **Animals**

Ownership, sense of, development, 27, 172

P

Pacemaking and competition, 9, 507-33; bicycle racing, 9, 507-16; various forms of racing, 9, 516 f.

Pacini corpuscles, functions, 2, 173

Pain, 5, 25, 30, 59, 104-7, 279; 20, 104 f., 391, 393, 395 f., 399 ff., 406, 444 ff.

Adaptation, 30, 422 ff.

Affective, *see* **Pleasantness; Unpleasantness**

Attention affects, 10, 489-95

Bodily accompaniments of, 6, 21

Classification of, 6, 625

Cutaneous, 6, 625, 629 f.; childish desire for, 9, 10 f.

Heat-pain, 20, 438-41

Hobbes' doctrine of, 11, 54 f.

Localization of, 6, 292 f.; 20, 422-35

Measurements in 1507 school children, 10, 392-98

Nature of, 6, 625

Organic, in child, 20, 143

Pleasure and, 25, 151 ff.

Pressure and, 19, 294, 297, 299 f., 302, 304, 308

Sense of, 23, 64 f.

Sensitivity to, 11, 312-17; age, 10, 393-8; complexion and, 10, 393-8; intelligence and, 6, 621 f.; 10, 393-8; order of birth and, 10, 393-8; sex and, 6, 621 f.; 10, 393-8; sex differences, 6, 621 f.; 8, 137; variations in, 6, 621 f.

Specific energies and, 13, 580

Studies reviewed, 7, 109-23

Summation and, 2, 503 f.

Superficial, adaptation to, 30, 422 ff.

Temperature sensations and, 6, 649

Theories of, 10, 489-95

Unpleasantness and, 6, 20 f.

Visceral disease and, 6, 292 f.

See also **Cutaneous: Sensation**

Paired associates, with sound distraction, 28, 192; comparison method, feeling and, *see* **Feeling; Methods**

Pairing season, ancient, evidence of, 10, 52; *see also* **Mating**

Palaeolithic man and Terramara settlements in Europe, 24, 590

Palaeontology, 22, 321

Palate, soft, muscles of, 2, 672

Palestine, peasantry of, 20, 467

Pali literature, mind in, 26, 471

Palladino, see **Psychical Research**

Palsy, see **Abnormal**

- Panics**, history of, 28, 160
Pantheism, *see* Religion
Paracentral color vision, *see* Vision
Paradise, water and, 10, 205 f.
Paradoxical error, two-point limen and, 29, 227
Parallax, binocular, sensation of, 14, 158
Parallelism, 22, 158 f.; psychophysical, 16, 184 ff.; 23, 230 ff.
Paralysis, *see* Abnormal
Paramnesia, 2, 431-64, 510 f.; 5, 263, 324, 336 f.; 10, 161; 22, 504 f.; 26, 378-81; bibliography of, 24, 65; daily life and, 24, 52; familiarity-feeling, 7, 249-52; identifying phase, theories, 24, 57; illusions, 10, 161; literature on, 1, 537 f., 735; 16, 388 ff., 550 ff.
Paramoecium, *see* Animals
Paramyoclonus, multiple, 1, 364
Paranoia, *see* Abnormal
Parenthood, psychology and, 26, 620
Paresis, *see* Abnormal
Parsimony, law of, 12, 228
Passions, 19, 261
Paternal instinct, 7, 173 f.; 26, 620
Pathography, defined, 21, 277
Pathological psychology, *see* Abnormal
Pathology, method, 23, 230 f.; parallelism of bodily, mental and moral, 11, 181-224
Pathophobias, *see* Abnormal
Pauperism, as defective development, 11, 192-5; heredity and, 3, 399 f.; insanity and, 3, 400; or prosperity, 3, 398 f.; *see also* Poverty
Pavlov, *see* Pawlow
Pavor nocturnus, a type of fear, 25, 189-200
Pawlow's method, 22, 474
Peace and war, instincts of the herd in, 27, 578
Pedagogical problems, nature of the soul, 9, 374, *see also* Soul; significance of attachment to water, 10, 226 f.
Pedagogy, experimental, 20, 584; experimental psychology and, 24, 292; hand and eye training, 10, 161; Herbartian, 10, 158; modern educators and their ideals, 20, 462; moral, 11, 220-4; the recitation, 19, 286; *see also* Education
Pendulum chronoscope, *see* Apparatus
Pennsylvania, University of, psychology in, 3, 281
Peppermint, 'feel' vs. 'taste' of, 14, 413
Perception, 5, 20, 24, 35 f., 38, 99 f., 220, 223, 239 f., 279, 286 f., 295, 434; 22, 473; 23, 150 f.
Perception (*continued*)
 Analysis of, 19, 362
 Apparent size and nearness of the moon on the horizon, 18, 264 f.; of objects at the horizon, 2, 657 f.; *see also* Illusion: Horizon
 Apperception and, 11, 304
 As meaning, 22, 561 f.
 Association and, 7, 285, 287
 Attention and, 28, 558
 Bacon on, 11, 57 f.
 Child's, experimental study of, 26, 470
 Conjuring and, 11, 484-8
 Depth, *see* Depth-perception
 Development of, 23, 68 f.
 Empedocles on, 14, 310 f.
 Experimentation, up to 1904, 16, 215; 1899 to 1909, 21, 414 f.
 Hallucination vs., 17, 134, 136
 Illusory, of geometrical forms, 9, 396-404
 Imagination vs., 21, 428-35
 Involuntary movement and, 8, 396-401
 Meaning of, 28, 520-7
 Memory-image in, 11, 16 ff.
 Method, 25, 570
 Monocular, 6, 593 ff.
 Motor elements of, 19, 403
 Of auditory symbols, 12, 87-102; contexts influence, 12, 93-8; symbolic elements, 12, 99-102
 change, 10, 318, 603
 depth, 5, 263; 7, 414-8; by accommodation, 7, 415 f.; by interposition, 7, 416 ff.; light-intensity and, 7, 518-532
 discreteness, 5, 308
 equivocal figures, 7, 419-22
 form, cutaneous, 10, 143-7
 letters, 22, 557 ff.
 lifted weights, 17, 497-521; theory of, 17, 521
 movement on the skin, 19, 245
 mutilated words, auditorily presented, 12, 87-102; visually presented, 7, 350-61
 rhythm, kinaesthesia in, 24, 305
 size and the retinal image, 7, 412 ff.
 sound, direction, 3, 572 f.; movement, 19, 247
 stimuli, 19, 243, 245
 visual forms, liminally and subliminally presented, 12, 185-92
 Perceptual complexes analyzed, 28, 538; meaning, 28, 550
 Processes in, 22, 558 ff.; principal and accessory, 28, 570

Perception (*continued*)

- Reactions and, 19, 403
- Reading and, 11, 296-302
- Recognition-theory of, 7, 237 ff.
- Spatial, monocular, 7, 412; of the skin, 9, 246; visual, bibliography on, 7, 424 f.
- Subconscious, 19, 242
- Temporal, 16, 547
- Thought and, 4, 187
- Time, theory of, 15, 1-13
- Units of, *see* Chess: Range of apprehension
- Verbal, speed in poor spellers, 28, 157
- Visual, analytical study of, 28, 519; analysis of, 28, 538-550

Perceptive forms, below the two-point limen, 27, 569 ff.; types, 24, 547

Perceptual complexes, analysis of, 28, 538; meaning of, 28, 550

Perch, *see* Animals

Performance tests, 28, 462; diagnostic value of, 27, 284

Perigenesis, theory of, in descent, 3, 99

Periodic curves, 14, 536

Periodicals:

- American Bureau of Ethnology
 - 19th annual report, 13, 579
 - 25th annual report, 19, 148
 - 26th annual report, 20, 155
- American Journal of Physical Anthropology, (announced), 29, 457
- American Society for Psychical Research, Committee on Phantasms and Presentiments, Report of, 2, 510 f.; proceedings of, 29, 457
- Annals of Psychical Science (London), Vol. 1, 1905, No. 1, announced, 16, 258
- L'Année philosophique, Vol. 11, 1900, 12, 604; Vol. 12, 1901, 13, 456
- L'Année psychologique
 - Vol. 1, 1894, (announced), 6, 653
 - Vol. 2, 1895, 7, 575-8
 - Vol. 4, 1898, 12, 268
 - Vol. 5, 1899, 12, 268
 - Vol. 6, 1900, 12, 268
 - Vol. 8, 1902, 14, 118; 15, 118
 - Vol. 10, 1904, 15, 448; 16, 140
 - Vol. 11, 1905, 17, 141
 - Vol. 12, 1906, 18, 147
 - Vol. 13, 1907, 18, 382
 - Vol. 14, 1908, 21, 171
 - Vol. 15, 1909, 20, 595
 - Vol. 16, 1910, 22, 125, 316 f.
 - Vol. 17, 1911, 22, 602

Periodicals: L'Année psychologique (*continued*)

Vol. 18, 1912, 24, 301

Vol. 20, 1914, 27, 156

Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences, 1888, 2, 142-4

Archivos Brasileiros de Psychiatria, Neurologia e Medicina Legal, 21, 347

Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie, (announced), 1, 198

Archiv für die gesamte Psychologie, Vol. 1, 1903, parts 1-3, (announced), 14, 264; Vol. 4, 1904, parts 1-2, 16, 256

Archives of Neurology and Psychopathology, 10, 311 f.

Aussage changed to Zeitschrift für angewandte Psychologie und psychologische Sammelforschung, 18, 529

Beiträge zur Psychologie und Philosophie, 13, 581

British Journal of Psychology, Vol. 1, No. 1. (announced), 15, 294-302

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 2nd Annual Report, 19, 286

Hibbert Journal, Vol. 1, 1902, No. 1 (announced), 13, 584

L'Illustration, war files, 29, 453

Intermédiaire des Biologistes, (announced), 9, 250

Internationale Zeitschrift für ärztliche Psychoanalyse, Vol. 1, 1913, 24, 464

Jahrbuch für Psychiatrie und Neurologie, Vol. 14, 1896, 21, 346

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiet der Neurologie und Psychologie, Vol. 1, 1898, (announced), 10, 318 f.

Journal of Abnormal Psychology, Vol. 1, (announced), 17, 292

Journal of Animal Behavior, Vol. 1, (announced), 22, 323

Journal of Comparative Neurology, Vol. 1, 1891, Nos. 1 and 2, (announced), 4, 302 f.

Journal of Medical Research, Vol. 1, 1901, (noted), 12, 613

Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie, Vol. 1, 1902, parts 1-2, (announced), 13, 537

Mendel Journal, Vol. 1, 1909, (announced), 21, 343

Monist, Vol. 1, 1890, No. 1, (announced), 3, 430

Periodicals (*continued*)

- Ornis, 1885, (noted), 1, 197
 Psychological Bulletin, June 15, 1904, 15, 592
 Psychological Clinic, Vol. 1, 1907, No. 1, (announced), 18, 382
 Psychotherapy, Vol. 1, 1908, Part 1, (announced), 20, 151
 Rivista italiana di Neuropatologia, Psichiatria ed Elettroterapia, Vol. 1, 1908, No. 5, 19, 425 f.
 Society for Psychical Research, Proceedings 1909, 20, 461
 Sociological papers, Vol. 2, 1906, 17, 429; Vol. 3, 1907, 19, 143
 Story-teller's League, "The Story Hour" Vol. 1, 1908, No. 1, (announced), 20, 154
 Zeitschrift für angewandte Psychologie und psychologische Sammelersforschung, Vol. 3, 1909, Nos. 3-4, 21, 170; *see also* Periodicals: Aussage
 Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane, Vol. 1, 1890, Pt. 1, (announced), 3, 287-91
 Zeitschrift für Psychotherapie und medizinische Psychologie, Vol. 1, 1909, Pt. 1, (announced), 22, 320 f.
 Zeitschrift für Religionspsychologie, Vol. 1, 1907, No. 4, 18, 529
Periodicity, human organism and, 15, 309 f.
Peripheral ganglia, paralysis of, 3, 372; inhibition, 5, 277; vision, attention and, 20, 122-6, 491-4, 497; retina, 5, 397
Perplexity, feeling of, 5, 256
Peristaltic nature of organic responses, 30, 186-210
Persecution mania, *see* Abnormal: Paranoia
Perseveration, 22, 178; 24, 438; in association reactions, 27, 125, 130, 132 f., 142, 149
Perseverative tendency, 25, 393-426; *see also* Association
Personal equation, in ethics, 9, 218; in moral judgments, 9, 216 f.; *see also* Reaction-time; identity, 5, 335; self, group self *vs.*, 27, 183 ff.
Personality, 9, 249; 14, 358; 22, 471; 28, 464
 Aggregate of qualities, 9, 391 f.
 Alternating, *see* Abnormal
 Convergence theory *vs.* nativism and empiricism, 21, 277
 Defined, 21, 276

Personality (*continued*)

- Determinism and, 8, 418
 Double *see* Abnormal
 Individuality and, 27, 172
 Integration of complexes, 25, 286
 Memory and, 2, 586 f.
 Methods of investigation, 21, 277
 Philosophical principle, 12, 392
 Practical study of human, 29, 235
 Primitive concepts of, 27, 183 ff.
 Riddle of, 19, 429
 Secret of, 29, 234
 Sense of, development, 27, 171 ff., 181 ff.
 Shock and, 25, 175 ff.
 Soul and, 9, 412 f.
 Thought and, in dreams, 16, 549
 Variations in, 1, 521 f.
See also Abnormal; Group; Self
Personification, 5, 550; 7, 100 f.; mental attributes, 14, 48; of letters, 5, 454; 7, 100; 11, 390; 12, 393; of musical notes, 7, 100; of numbers, 5, 270; 7, 100; 11, 390; 12, 393; photisms and, 12, 393; physical attributes, 14, 49; questionnaire on, 7, 107; *see also* Forms; Imaginal; Synaesthesia
Perspective, reversible, 2, 159
Perversion, *see* Abnormal: Sexual perversion
Pessimism, 5, 113 f.; arthritism and, 5, 113 f.; malady of, 5, 113 f.
Pestilences, epidemics and, 18, 1-60; bibliography on, 18, 57-60; *see also* Black Death
Pflüger's laws of reflex action, 3, 359 f.; 15, 554 f.
Phakoscope, *see* Apparatus
Phalanges, bearings of, 14, 520; joints of, 14, 521; test of, 14, 515
Phallicism, 3, 256 f.; 6, 82 ff.; 7, 191-7; 10, 321; 28, 610
Phantasms of the living, 1, 128-46
Phantasy, 22, 127
Phase difference, in auditory localization, *see* Localization: Auditory
Phenomenology, descriptive psychology and, 23, 489 f.
Philosophers, early American, 10, 324; martyrdom, 20, 294
Philosophy, 14, 115; 22, 136, 323; 23, 157 f., 592, 595
 American, 1607-1900, 15, 458; early schools, 10, 324; 19, 144
 Anti-pragmatism, 20, 459; 21, 509
 Baldwin's dictionary of psychology and, 13, 576
 Berkeley on substance and causality, 13, 582

Philosophy (continued)

Biological determinism and personality, 8, 418
 Brain and mind, 8, 419
 Chart of descent of, 3, 270
 Chinese, 14, 115
 Christmas festival, 20, 295
 Concept, of space, 19, 149-52; of time, 19, 149-53
 Course in psychology and, 29, 352
 Critical, 10, 604
 Critique of pure reason, 8, 310
 Culture of today, history of, 21, 341
 Darwin's influence on, 21, 510
 Descartes' works, 20, 295
 Elements of ethics, 20, 463
 Epicurean, 21, 510
 Epistemology, *see* Epistemology
 Essays, philosophical and psychological, 19, 400
 Eternal values, 20, 583
 Ethical, of life, 29, 350
 Ethics, 20, 151
 Fear and, 25, 151
 Field of, 29, 350
 First cause, 8, 580
 For the teacher, 23, 163
 Fragments of science and, 13, 454
 French, since the war, 29, 393 ff.
 Fundamental concepts of, 6, 652 f.; 8, 132
 General, 8, 309
 God's existence, 8, 579
 Great modern philosopher's views, 21, 175
 History of, 8, 580; 9, 595; 19, 573; 20, 594; 21, 341; 22, 125; modern, 24, 283
 Human soul, 8, 422
 understanding and consciousness, monist and dualist views of, 21, 510
 Immanent intelligence, 8, 422
 Influence of custom on moral judgment, 20, 154
 Instruction in, 7, 578
 International congress, 1904, 15, 463; *see also* Meetings
 Introduction to, 7, 299; 20, 463
 Kant's prolegomena, 13, 320, 454
 Knowledge, life and reality, 21, 345
 Language and understanding, 8, 580
 Leibnitz' works, 13, 321, 454
 Matter and memory, 8, 419
 Medieval, 21, 346
 Metaphysics, 13, 319, 455
 Misery of, 8, 580
 Modality of judgment, 8, 579
 Modern, classical philosophers, 19, 430; view of the world, 8, 579

Philosophy (continued)

New mysticism, 19, 148
 Of Anselm, 13, 170
 Bergson, 24, 455
 Boëthius, 13, 455
 Buche, 22, 319
 change, 21, 174
 Empedocles, 20, 592
 enlightenment, 21, 510
 happiness, 21, 346
 Heraclitus, 1, 557-690
 Hickok, 19, 361-73
 history, 8, 132
 Julian, 20, 293
 Kant, 13, 320, 454; 22, 319; *see also* Kant
 Laurie, S. S., 21, 173
 Leibnitz, 13, 321, 454
 life, 23, 475 f.
 Lucretius, 19, 430
 music, 23, 145 f.
 Nietzsche, 9, 599; *see also* Nietzsche
 Plato, 19, 430; passing of, 10, 310; *see also* Plato
 primitive peoples, 21, 341 f.
 religion, 13, 584; Höfding's, 15, 108-13; right to believe, 21, 506; *see also* Religion
 Schopenhauer, 13, 172
 Secrétan, 10, 313
 Spinoza, 11, 277; 13, 587; 14, 262; 21, 506
 the possible, 25, 456 f.
 Tolstoi, 10, 313
 value, 19, 408
 Wundt, 13, 451; *see also* Wundt
 Ontology, 13, 172
 Opposites of the universe, 8, 579
 Origin, of life, 19, 155, 180, 181; of mind, 19, 197; of soul, 19, 168; of soul in plants, 19, 184 ff.
 Philosophia militans, 19, 432
 Philosophic doubt, 19, 430
 Physical basis of mind, 19, 267
 Popular, 8, 581; 22, 128
 Positive, 29, 169
 Pragmatism, *see* Pragmatism
 Present tendencies in, 23, 475 f.
 Problems of, 14, 263; in light of vital organization, 19, 148
 Psychic, 8, 424
 Psychological criterion of, 5, 466 f.; standard of, 5, 466 f.; starting point of, 5, 466 f.
 Psychology and, 15, 304 f.; 23, 518, 522 f.
 Scholastic philosophy in the 19th Century, 20, 586
 Scientific, 13, 321
 Scottish school of, 4, 438-50

Philosophy (*continued*)

- Soul's systematic place, **15**, 185-200
 Space, time, movement, **13**, 582
 Stoic and Epicurean, **21**, 510
 Systematic, **14**, 264
 Systems of, **23**, 420 ff.
 Teaching of, **9**, 600-6
 Textbooks of, *see* **Textbooks: Philosophy**
 Thought and Reality, **8**, 422
 Transcendentalism (Emerson's), **30**, 73-83
 Value *vs.* truth for courses in, **28**, 504
 Vitalism, *see* **Vitalism**
 Vortex philosophy, **20**, 150
See also **Aesthetics; Ethics; Logic; Metaphysics; Transcendentalism**
Phobia, *see* **Fear**
Photisms, personification and, **12**, 393; *see also* **Synaesthesia**
Photometer, uses of a simple daylight, **27**, 335 ff.; *see also* **Apparatus**
Photometric intensities, **5**, 245
Photometry, **2**, 334 f.
Photoplay, psychological study of, **27**, 440
Phototropism, case of, **14**, 75
Phonetic alphabet, **23**, 593; easily learned, **17**, 69, 71-8; Indians taught writing by, **17**, 68-79; originated for Indians, **17**, 69, 73, 78
Phonetics, **9**, 243; **22**, 450; beginning of, **9**, 243
Phonism, of temperature, **11**, 402; of touch, **11**, 399-402; *see also* **Synaesthesia**
Phonograph, as interrupter, **24**, 321
Phrenology, **1**, 733; **20**, 293; modern, **13**, 169; source of the term 'function', **26**, 477-84; *see also* **Skull**
Phyletic background of genetic psychology, **19**, 149-212
Phylogenesis, fear and, **25**, 157 ff.; of colors, **27**, 282; sleep and, **25**, 192-9
Physa, *see* **Animals**
Physical basis of passion, **19**, 262; change, produced by mental change, **10**, 495-9; degeneration, **7**, 295; education, **10**, 161; measurement *vs.* statistical observations, **22**, 299
Physician's visiting list, **19**, 148
Physico-chemical method in biology, **21**, 352 f.
Physics, general principles explaining life, **19**, 163, 174 f.
Physiogenetic theories of migration, **10**, 36-9
Physiognomy, **11**, 277; **13**, 580

Physiological Ataxia, **5**, 202

- Changes, stuttering and, **25**, 224-30
 Discrimination between tickle and cutaneous sensation, **19**, 320
Psychology, **20**, 60-106; **23**, 161 f.; critique of, **1**, 159-64; German, **7**, 436; Italian in 1904, **15**, 516 ff.; laboratory course in, **4**, 141-55, 303-22, 474-90; **5**, 390-415; **6**, 593-616; bibliography of, **7**, 412-24; mechanics of mental life, **21**, 506
Physiology, **23**, 549
 Cellular physiology and memory, **19**, 265
 Electro-chemical theory of nutrition, **8**, 422
 Evolution and inheritance, **19**, 435
 Fear and, **25**, 153 ff.
 General, **3**, 126 f., 129; **7**, 441
 Human, **20**, 464
 Menopause, **13**, 321
 Mental fatigue and respiration, **13**, 586
 Muscular work and digestion, **13**, 172
 Of fatigue, **19**, 385
 mind, **29**, 438
 memory, **5**, 356-69
 reading, **11**, 283-302; **12**, 292-312
 senses, **5**, 261; special, **21**, 511
 Psychology and, **23**, 215 ff.
 Reform of, **8**, 422
 Streaming phenomenon examined, **19**, 116
 Tactual quality form determined by, **19**, 308
 Textbooks, *see* **Textbooks**
 Utero-ovarian vascular circle, **13**, 172
 Vaso-motor waves, **13**, 1
Pictographs by North American Indians, **1**, 348
Pigeon, *see* **Animals**
Pigment, color-system, **23**, 236 ff.; difficulties with, **23**, 238 f.; use in color-blindness, **22**, 382
Pilo-motor nerves, **6**, 292
Pineal gland, *see* **Brain**
Pitch, **5**, 59; **30**, 122-7, 143-9, 164
 Absolute, **14**, 555; experiments in, **18**, 194-205, 385
 Differences, sensibility for, **1**, 528 f.
 Differential limen, **30**, 143-9
 Discrimination, **4**, 579 f.; **12**, 409-57; **14**, 468; age and, **15**, 234 f.; in subject with absolute pitch, **18**, 195, 199, 202; practice in, **15**, 228-31; studies in, **14**, 553-73; tests of, **16**, 303 ff.; tuning forks,

Pitch: Discrimination (*continued*)
20, 279; with piano, 14, 300; with
variator, 14, 563
Experimental tests of, 14, 563
Memory, 12, 409 f.; 14, 553
Tonality *vs.* pitch limens, 30, 161
Tonal brightness identified with,
30, 157 f.
Variation, temperature-effect on
whistles, 26, 444-9
Whistles, variation with tempera-
ture, 26, 444-9
See also Hearing
Pity, aroused by literature, 11, 552-7;
by music, 11, 557 f.; by pictures, 11,
551 f.; influence on spread of
Christianity, 11, 558-62; natural
stimulus to, 11, 535-51; pedagogy of,
11, 580-91; psychological aspects of,
11, 571-80; spontaneity of, 11, 570
Plague, first authentic account, 18, 2;
Justinian on, 18, 2, 3, 14; of Athens,
18, 1; of Egypt, 18, 1; one of Job's
afflictions, 18, 1; Trojan war and,
18, 1; *see also* Black Death
Planchette, experiments with, 8, 402 f.
Planomaniac, life of, 10, 47-50
Plantar flexion, 5, 138; reflex, 5, 85
Plants, distribution and movement of
desert plants, 21, 346; evolution of,
20, 71; mind of, 17, 289; 19, 184-9,
198; sense organs of, 22, 127; soul
in, 9, 133; 15, 152
Plasticity, 23, 81; criteria of, 23, 85;
zone, 20, 85, 91 f., 94, 96, 98, 104
Plato, idea of soul, 15, 161 f., 378 f.;
passing of the philosophy of, 10, 310
Play, 9, 236; 13, 577
Animals', 7, 301; 8, 578; 10, 162
Childrens', and the serious life of
primitive man, 14, 373; with eyes,
9, 357 f.; with tongue, 9, 361
Guile and, 9, 236
Infants', with ears, 9, 356 f.; with
feet, 9, 354 f.; with hair, 9, 359;
with hands, 9, 351-4; with nose, 9,
357
Meaning of, 14, 371
Nervous energy superabundant in,
9, 236
People at, 20, 591
Pleasure, and tickle, 9, 236
Primitive constructions of children
and, 21, 114-49
Relation to humor, 9, 237; 18, 434 ff.
Survival value of, 13, 577
Theories of, 8, 402-7; 14, 370
What men live by, 26, 168
Work and, alternation of, 14, 375
See also Games

Playing 'church,' 9, 433 f.; 'family,'
9, 432; 'store,' 9, 433
Pleasant memories, by sex and race,
10, 243 ff.; unpleasant and, asso-
ciative reactions, relations between,
30, 302 ff.; directed recall of, 28, 155
Pleasantness, 20, 157-93, 269-74, 532
Aesthetics and, 6, 484 f.
Area of colors and, 22, 578 f.
Attention and, 6, 627; *see also*
Attention
Definition of, 6, 627
Desire and, 6, 626 f.
Dimension of feeling, 17, 365 ff.,
373, 375 f., 379, 382-5, 388 ff.,
557 f.
Emotion and, 6, 628
Nature of, 6, 625
Nervous correlate of, 20, 148
Unpleasantness and, audition and,
6, 24 ff.
biological theory of, 19, 405
bodily cravings and, 6, 21 ff.
phenomena, correlated, 6, 16 ff.
effect on the fluctuation of atten-
tion, 12, 336-41
Fechner's theories of, 6, 11
Herbart's theory of, 6, 11
ideational origin of, 6, 28 ff.
indifference and, 6, 15
judgments of, 27, 157, 164, 166 f.,
169 f.
lower senses and, 6, 23 f.
morbid mental conditions and,
6, 31 ff.
nature of, 6, 3 f., 7
nervous correlate of, 20, 148
onirotic conditions and, 6, 32 ff.
relation to each other, 6, 9 f., 14 ff.;
to other psychic facts, 6, 7 f.;
to will, 6, 13 f.
sight and, 6, 26 ff.
Spencer's theories of, 6, 12 f.
Wundt's theory of, 6, 10
See also Affection; Affective; Feeling;
Unpleasantness
Pleasure, Hobbes' doctrine of, 11, 54 f.;
of appetite, neural activity and, 25,
270 f.; pain and, 25, 151 ff.; tickle,
9, 235 f.; value and, 6, 18 f.; *see also*
Pleasantness
Plethysmograph, *see* Apparatus
Pluralism, 23, 590
Pluralistic universe, 21, 172
Pneuma, Aristotle on, 2, 44; reflex act
cause by, 3, 72 f.
Pneumograph, *see* Apparatus
Poetic construction, psychology of,
25, 528-37

- Poetry**, the individual and, 19, 148;
language and, 22, 133, 458; tree in,
9, 503-6
- Poets**, philosophical, 23, 476
- Point-scale method**, 27, 283 f.; of
intelligence, 28, 311; tests, 27, 82
- Poison**, effect on cortical cells, 7, 428;
arrows, 3, 271; primitive concept of,
3, 271; use by women, 10, 185; *see*
also **Drugs**
- Poisoning**, strychnine, 25, 83
- Polarity**, human, 1, 502
- Polarization of light**, visual theory and,
2, 155 f.
- Polygamy**, 10, 320
- Polyglottism**, 27, 291
- Polyneuritis**, 4, 332-6
- Polytheism**, 20, 113, 223
- Porcupine**, *see* **Animals**
- Portraits** as representing soul, 15,
139 f.; *see also* **Soul**
- Position**, bilateral asymmetry, 4, 155;
sense of, 20, 381, 384, 391
- Positive after-image**, *see* **After-image**
- Possibility**, objective, problem of, 24,
137
- Post-Kantians**, 23, 417 ff.
- Posture**, defective, causes of, 1, 356;
mental activity and, 19, 274; ques-
tionary on, 12, 12 f.
- Poverty**, 6, 285; statistics for, 3, 401;
see also **Pauperism**
- Power**, periodic changes in, 14, 536;
unconscious origin of, 26, 133-41
- Practice**, 5, 2, 9, 201
Addition, 21, 483-6; 26, 247-50
Coefficient of divergence and, 27,
261; precision and, 27, 261, 263 ff.
Curve of, 23, 75 ff.
absolute and relative gains in,
23, 77 ff.
addition, 26, 247-50
association time, 22, 2
lifted-weights, 27, 315
work and, 24, 35; 27, 550-65
Effect, free association and, 22, 1 ff.
mental multiplication and, 19,
374 ff.
of initial, 27, 261-72
on form of association, 22, 10 ff.
individual differences, 24, 426
insane patients, 17, 54 ff., 60 ff.,
68
judgment of absolute pitch, 18,
195, 199, 201 f.
learning, 24, 21
mental processes, 1, 360; 2, 168
recognition, 27, 344 ff.
reaction-times, 18, 387 f.
smell limen, 10, 122 ff.
- Practice: Effect** (*continued*)
two-point limen, 29, 413
Ergograph's value as accurate meas-
urer of, 15, 307 f.
Fatigue and, 19, 346 f., 349, 452-4
Fechner's colors and, 13, 501 f.
Fixation, 19, 81
Gain in addition, 26, 64 f.
Individual differences and, 23, 75 ff.,
593
Intelligence and, 15, 227-33, 262 f.,
267
Interference and, 6, 434 ff.
Intermissions and, 19, 461-4
Interval of uncertainty and, 27,
261, 263 ff.
Limen position and, 27, 268 ff.
Loss of, in touch, 6, 330 f.
Mental discipline and values, 21,
340
Practiceability *vs.*, 23, 88
Purely intellectual function, 19,
471-84
Right *vs.* left hands, 19, 454-7
Subjective equality and, 27, 261 f.,
267
Successive intervals and, 19, 461,
464
Tapping-test, 19, 346 f., 348 f., 352
ff.; gain by, 20, 449-55; 26, 60-3
'Warming-up' phenomena and, 19,
457-61, 464
See also **Learning; Limen**
- Practicability**, practice *vs.*, 23, 88
- Pragmatism**, 19, 575; 20, 460; 23,
386 f., 414, 425 f.; American thought
from puritanism to, 26, 471; Kant
resurrected in, 23, 386; principles
of, 21, 510; service of, 23, 425 f.;
truth at hands of, 23, 414; unsound,
21, 407 f.; *see also* **Anti-pragmatism**
- Preaching**, psychology and, 29, 351
- Precision**, 22, 94 ff.; arithmetical
processes and, 22, 95; attention and,
20, 490, 492, 498-501, 503-29; 24,
485, 505; 27, 455; degree of, 5, 180;
fatigue measured by, 19, 356; of
movement, 5, 177 f., 196
- Precocity**, causing introversion, 21,
258; criminal, 16, 159 f.; mathemati-
cal, 4, 56; mental unbalance and,
16, 167; nervousness and, 16, 168 f.;
physical growth and, 9, 295-9, 312;
prematuration and, studied, 16,
145 ff.; religious, 16, 164 f.; sexual,
16, 173 f.; *see also* **Prodigies**
- Preferences**, number, 14, 659; in
estimating time intervals, 18, 187-93
- Prehension**, experiments on, 1, 193;
see also **Attention: Range of**

- Prejudice**, psychology of, 3, 272
Prematuration, precocity and, 16, 145 ff.
Prenatal, culture and heredity, 20, 459; movements, 12, 4 f.; *see also* Child
Prepotency, retrogression, organic, 11, 214 ff.; psychical, 11, 216 ff.
Present, perception of, 4, 101
Presentation, Herbart on, 2, 247 ff.; Stoics on, 2, 54; visual *vs.* auditory-verbal method, 27, 119 f.
Pressure, 5, 106, 279
 Adaptation to, 18, 314-8
 Comparison of from different areas of body, 29, 295
 Continued, introspections on, 18, 312 f.
 Effect of amount of stimulus, 1, 92 f.; gradual changes in, 1, 72-98; rate of changes in stimulus, 1, 86-93
 'Facial vision' and, 5, 346-50; 15, 383-90
 Intensity determined, 29, 403
 Negative, 1, 93-8
 Sense, of the ear drum, 5, 344 ff.
 Spots of, 29, 403
 Weber's law and, 2, 333 f.
Prick, *see* Cutaneous: Sensation
Priest-doctor, 20, 228, 237, 251
Primacy, recognition and, 24, 540; recognition and recall *vs.*, 26, 224-7
Primal entry (law of), observations contrary to, 6, 573 ff.
Primitive activities of children, 21, 114-49; man, *see* Anthropology
Primogeniture, relation of strength and pain sensitivity to, 10, 392-8
Printing type faces, legibility of (bibliography), 23, 1-36, 454-6
Prior-entry, *see* Attention
Prison, female life in, 3, 240; management, individual system in, 3, 234 f.; reformatories and, of world, 3, 240; statistics for 1888, 3, 123; systems and their effects, 3, 124
Prizes, Belhomme, topic for, 1, 197; Psychophysics award delayed by war, 26, 620; Vierteljahrsschrift für wissenschaftliche Philosophie, 8, 430; Welby prize, advertised, 8, 314; awarded, 10, 165
Probability, curve of, 14, 586; integral, 5, 180 f., 193; Laplace on, 14, 258; theory of, 5, 287-90; in telepathy, 1, 143 f.
Probable error, 1, 292 f., 308 f.; method of computation, 5, 151
Probing movement, 5, 192-5, 202, 204
Process, function and, 23, 497 f.; meaning *vs.*, 22, 554 ff., 574 ff.; 23, 173 ff., 178 ff.; mental, mutual relations, 10, 342-8
Prodigies:
 Mathematical, 4, 1-59; 8, 521 f.
 auditory memory in, 18, 70 ff
 118-29
 association, 4, 42-55
 African slave dealers, 4, 2
 cases of Ampère, André Marie, 18, 83 f., 143
 Bidder, George Parker, 4, 23-29; 18, 67, 77-81, 115, 117, 121-8, 142
 Bidder, George Parker, Jr., 18, 81, 121, 143
 Buxton, Jedediah, 4, 3-7; 18, 63, 115, 117, 126 ff., 141
 Colburn, Zerah, 4, 11-17; 18, 63-8, 121, 125 f., 132-9, 141
 Dase, Johann Martin Zacharias, 4, 18-20; 18, 75 ff., 115, 121 f., 142
 Diamandi, Pericles, 8, 521 f.; 18, 73, 119, 121 f., 142
 Fuller, Tom, 4, 2; 18, 62 f., 141
 Gauss, Carl Friedrich, 4, 7-10; 18, 84, 143
 Grandmange, C., 4, 21
 Inaudi, Jacques, 8, 521 f.; 18, 69-73, 118, 141
 Mangiamale, Vito, 4, 17
 Miscellaneous, 4, 31 f.
 Mondeux, Henri, 4, 21-23; 18, 68 f., 141
 Nikomachos, 4, 1
 Prolongeau, 4, 20
 Safford, Truman Henry, 4, 29-31; 18, 81 ff., 143
 Whately, Richard, 4, 10 f.
 Zaneboni, Ugo, 18, 73, 116 f., 119, 122, 142
 classifications of, 18, 62
 development of a, 18, 87-91
 education of, 18, 100 ff.
 heredity of, 18, 96, 141 ff.
 imagination of, 4, 57
 inclination of, 4, 55 f.
 loss of power in, 18, 100
 memory for numbers, 18, 71, 115-8
 types, 18, 70 ff., 74, 81, 85, 94 f., 118-29
 methods of, 18, 93 f., 103-13
 minor prodigies, 18, 84-7
 precocity of, 4, 56; 18, 96-100
 types of, 18, 101
Memory, Bidder, 4, 36; Buxton, 4, 33; Colburn, 4, 34; Dase, 4, 34; Fuller, 4, 34; miscellaneous men,

Prodigies: Memory (*continued*)

4, 37; Rückle, 15, 447

See also Genius**Projection**

After-image, 24, 262, 576

Death wish, 21, 292

Eccentric, 9, 365

Erotic wishes, 21, 247

Retinal circulation, 4, 482; 12, 281-91;

literature on reviewed, 12, 281 ff.;

image, 9, 56-9

Visual, empirically explained, 9,

59; ghosts and, 26, 251-7

Propagation, law of, 14, 598**Proper names, recall of**, 27, 503 ff.;

response to unknown, 27, 430-4;

28, 436

Property, primitive concept of self and, 27, 180 ff.**Prosperity or pauperism**, 3, 398 f.**Prostitution, clandestine**, 10, 605**Protective coloration, laws of disguise through color and pattern**, 21, 500; theories of mimicry and warning colors arraigned, 21, 500; mimicry, deception and, 11, 440-3**Protoplasm, energy of**, 8, 418; learning the chief feature of, 10, 18**Protozoa, see** Animals**Protracted occurrence, memory for**, 10, 231-4**Prudishness, extent and effects of**, 20, 302**Pseudo-chromaesthesia, see** Synaesthesia**Psychoasthenia, see** Abnormal**Psyche**, 22, 132**Psychiatrists, mortality of**, 3, 148**Psychiatry**, 10, 599; 23, 482; 27, 286

Bases of interpretation of psychical ills in the child, 21, 509

Borderline phenomena, 21, 509

Certificates in, 1, 197

Classification of insanity, 13, 583

Clinical study of, 13, 583

Comparative, 15, 587 f.

Course in, 20, 296; university, 7, 449

Critical, 8, 140

Dementia praecox, 20, 467; dynamic interpretation, 21, 385-403

Doctor and patient, 5, 93 f.

Education and, 13, 585

Fatalistic theories detrimental, 21, 401

Fatigue curves used in, 15, 587

Fear and, 25, 155 ff.

Function of, 6, 473 f.

Handbook for care of feeble-minded, 21, 504

Lectures on childhood's psychopathology, 21, 344

Psychiatry (*continued*)

Literature of, reviewed, 16, 247 ff., 550 ff.; 17, 596-608

Manual of, 19, 571

Modern problems in, 21, 171

Munich psychiatric clinic, 21, 347

Outlines of, 21, 175

Pathology of occult, 13, 579

Philosophy and, 6, 311

Prognosis accompanied by a feeling of unreality, 19, 435

Psychomotor disturbances, 20, 153

Recent discoveries of, 9, 244

Research, methods of, 10, 599; and objects of, 19, 575

For students of medicine, 7, 442

Theories of, 27, 83

Textbooks, *see* Textbooks

Therapeutic measures in nervous and mental diseases, 29, 127

See also Abnormal; Association method; Dreams; Dream analysis; Psychoanalysis; Psychopathology**Psychic:**

Life, spiritual ascent of man, 28, 611; trends of the present, 16, 136

Rudiments, morality and, 11, 181-224

Synthesis, *see* Mental: Synthesis**Psychical:**

Life, manual of, 19, 571

Phenomena, 16, 557; 22, 473; 28, 308; man's survival, evidences of, 21, 505; of the war, 29, 351; soul shapes, 14, 117; trance conditions of Mrs. Piper, 11, 436

Philosophy, principles of, 20, 149

Research, 1, 128-46; 13, 584; 22, 603; 27, 286; 28, 159, 161

after death, 30, 118

animal field, 25, 1-31, 131-6

both sides of the veil, 21, 172

challenge of war, 30, 432

contact with the other world, 30, 431

discovery of an historic chapel, 29, 351

dream of realms beyond us, 13, 582

essays in, 10, 598

evolution of the soul and, 16, 136

experiments in, 30, 431

fact and fable in psychology, 12,

399 f.

faith in, 21, 172

feeling of being stared at, 24, 570-5

from India to the planet Mars, 11, 428; 12, 265-8

literature reviewed, 7, 135

Psychical: Research (*continued*)

medium in the bud, 29, 144-58
 mediumship, manufactured, 12, 266; neuropathological problems of, 12, 267
 naturalization of the supernatural, 20, 294
 Palladino, Eusapia, 20, 593 f.; trick methods of, 22, 125
 spiritism, psychological observations of, 12, 401
 Stanford University experiments, 29, 233
 telepathic hallucinations, 20, 153
 twentieth plane, 30, 324
see also Magic; Spiritism

Psychoanalysis, 22, 134 ff.; 25, 143, 163, 554 ff.; 28, 306, 460; 30, 214 f.

Aphasias, 21, 347
 Breuer, Joseph, founder of, 21, 181
 Charcot and, 21, 190
 Children studied by, 26, 130-41
 Child's unconscious mind, 30, 324
 Complexes, Freudian theory of, 27, 143 ff.
 Defense of, 30, 271 ff.
 Dreams, 23, 309 f., 316 f.; Freud's theory of, 21, 283-308
 Education and, 25, 581 ff.
 Erotic motive in literature, 30, 431 f.
 Founder of, 21, 181
 Freud, S., 23, 344, 482; impressions of, 22, 439 ff.
 Freud's "Kleine Schriften," 25, 143
 Freudian doctrine of lapses, its failings, 30, 274-90; literature, 28, 306
 Fundamental hypothesis of, 21, 310 f.
 Glossolalia, 23, 135 ff.
 Glossosynthesis and, 23, 135 ff.
 Glossosynthesis, 23, 138 f.
 Godiva legend and, 22, 427
 Grave's disease, psychoses associated with, 21, 347
 Homosexuality, 23, 130, 318 f.
 Illustrated and defended, 30, 260-73
 Infantile sexuality, 23, 137 f., 310 ff., 317 f.; 24, 362
 Introjection and transference, 21, 347; 22, 433 ff.
 Language, 22, 428
 Life, everyday, 22, 438 f.
 Literature of, 22, 408 ff.; 23, 115 ff., 309 ff.; 25, 315; 30, 239
 Losing of objects, 23, 129 f.
 Love, 22, 429 f.
 Madness and dreams, 21, 168
 Methods, 22, 520 f.; 25, 143
 Misuse of, 22, 425 f.

Psychoanalysis (*continued*)

Motivation in tragedy, 23, 325 ff.
 Mysticism, 23, 122 f.
 Objects of, 26, 131 ff.
 Of Amenhotep IV, Echnaton, 27, 399 ff.
 Louis Bonaparte, King of Holland, 27, 397 ff.
 child, a, 21, 251-69
 Auguste Comte, 29, 159-181
 Dante, 27, 376 ff.
 Leonardo Da Vinci, 22, 408 ff.; 27, 366 ff.
 Andrea del Sarto's art, 27, 371 ff.
 Margareta Ebner, 27, 404 ff.
 English poetry, 30, 431 f.
 Anatole France, 23, 128 f.
 genius, 21, 72 ff. 27, 363-416
 Gogol, 27, 387 ff.
 Hamlet, 21, 72-113; 23, 594; 27, 373 ff.
 Jensen's *Gradiva*, 27, 363 ff.
 Heinrich von Kleist, 27, 382 ff.
 Nicolaus Lenau, 22, 430 f.; 27, 379 f.
 Lohengrin saga, 27, 392 ff.
 Ignatius Loyola, 27, 406 f.
 Luther, 24, 360
 Napoleon I, 27, 394 ff.
 'Oedipus' complex, 27, 373 ff.
 Schopenhauer, 27, 407 ff.
 Giovanni Segantini, 22, 441 ff.; 27, 368 ff.
 various historical and literary characters, 27, 410 ff.
 Richard Wagner, 22, 419 ff.; 27, 389 ff.
 Ludwig von Zinzendorf, 22, 416 ff.; 27, 401 ff.
 Origin and development, 21, 181-218
 Papers on applied psychology, 21, 168
 Patricide, 23, 319 ff.
 Point of view of, 30, 269 f.
 Reality, 23, 132 ff.
 Selected papers on hysteria and other psychoneuroses, 21, 168
 Significance in interpretation of history, 30, 359-74
 Sleep and dreams, 23, 315 f.
 Stuttering and, 23, 313 ff.; 25, 242 ff.
 Suggestion in psychotherapy, 22, 437 f.
 Suicide, 23, 310 ff.
 Therapy of, 22, 424 f.
 Transference and introjection, 21, 347; 22, 433
 Unjustified criticism of, 21, 205
 Vision disturbances and, 22, 426 ff.
 Youths studied by, 26, 130-41

Psychoanalysis (*continued*)

See also **Abnormal**: Dementia praecox, Hysteria, Paranoia; **Complex**; **Dreams**; **Foster-child fantasy**; **Oedipus-complex**

Psychobiology, energetics and, 20, 464; outline of, 27, 437 ff.

Psychodynamics, 20, 80-106

Psychogenesis, 13, 426; *see also* **Evolution**

Psychognosis *vs.* psychology, 26, 308

Psychography, defined, 21, 277; schema for, 21, 277 ff.

Psychological, facts, 23, 431 f.; interpretation of history, 30, 345-74; investigation, present condition of, 19, 264; problems, 3, 139; studies, (Wundt), 21, 348; system, introspection and, 23, 447 f.

Psychologists:

American, first fifty, 14, 577; institutions where they studied, 14, 588; statistics of, 14, 573; 15, 102 f.

Classical, 24, 289

Distribution, orthodox, 14, 583; probable error, 14, 578

Psychology:

Abnormal and normal, 25, 283-7; *see also* **Abnormal**

America, 30, 217, 221

American, quarter century of, 1878-1903, 14, 660

Animal, *see* **Animals**

Applied, *see* **Applied psychology**

As natural science, 10, 601 f.

As science, G. Stanley Hall's view of, 30, 212 f., 216 ff.

As science of selves, 26, 68-98

Baldwin's dictionary of, 13, 576

Berkeley's, sources of, 4, 230-47

Biology and, 20, 148; 22, 474

Comparative, *see* **Animals**; **Anthropology**; **Child**; **Comparative psychology**

Criminal, two cases for, 3, 120

Culture and, 14, 256 f.

Decade of (1899-1909), 21, 404-21

Denmark, 4, 495 f.

Domain of, 30, 220

Dorpat, 4, 498

Dynamic, 25, 283-7; 29, 352

Educational, 29, 125; *see also* **Education**

Elementary course, Sanford on, 17, 147

Elements, 25, 284

Empirical and rational, 12, 265

Energetics and, according to Ostwald, 17, 146

Essays, philosophical and, 19, 400

Psychology (*continued*)

Ethics and, 23, 339 f.

Ethnic, 16, 138

Experimental, beginnings of, 5, 426; in England, 10, 165; at German universities, 4, 585-94; history, 1899-1909, 21, 404-21; introduction to, 26, 471

Extension of province of, 9, 253

Forensic, pathological lying, accusation and swindling, 26, 619

Functional, 16, 243 f.; 17, 298-304

Functionalist and structuralist, 25, 285; *see also* **Functional**

Fundamentals of, 26, 469

General and applied, 26, 464 f.; educational, 20, 151

Genetic, 19, 149-212; 25, 149-200, 285

German, history of, 9, 404 f.

Germany, 11, 125, 426 ff.

Hall's conception of its relationship to philosophy, 17, 145

Hindu, Vedānta, system of, 24, 293

History of, 23, 160; 25, 143; recent, 5, 278; 1889-1900, 12, 272

History's need of, 30, 337-76

Hobbes', sources of, 4, 230-47

Hopelessness of old, 19, 268

Humes', sources of, 4, 230-47

Individual, 10, 388-91

In the new Britannica, 23, 37-58

Introspection and, 27, 572 f.

Italian experimental, 15, 515-25

William James', 22, 447 f.; 23, 339

Locke's, sources of, 4, 233-6

Logic and, 20, 590

London, 4, 491-5

Miscellaneous essays (Spencer), 13, 452

Modern, 23, 451, 595

Normal and abnormal, 20, 292

Of the child, *see* **Child**; high-school subjects, 26, 619; special abilities, 28, 462

Parenthood and, 26, 620

Paris, 4, 497 f.

Pathological, *see* **Abnormal**

Physiology and, 23, 215 ff.

Popular, 23, 344

Preaching and, 29, 351

Preyer's courses in, 4, 497

Pure and applied, 30, 212 ff., 216 ff.

Quarter century of (1878-1903), 14, 666-80

Rational, estimate of validity of, 19, 368; Hickok, 19, 361

Rationalism and empiricism, 19, 367-73

Related sciences and, 23, 480, 595

Psychology (*continued*)

- Relation to other disciplines, 23, 524 ff.; to philosophy, 23, 518, 522 f.
- Scotland, 4, 598
- Social science and, 28, 216
- Some relations between the war and, 30, 211-23
- Spinoza's, 18, 514-18
- Studies in, 30, 324
- Teacher and, 21, 173
- Textbooks on, *see* Textbooks
- United States, history and status of, 23, 517 ff., 524 ff.
- Wundt's, 16, 499 ff.
- See also* Abnormal; Animal; Anthropology; Child; Comparative psychology; Educational psychology; Experimental psychology; Social psychology
- Psychometric function, 22, 94 ff.; analysis of, 29, 227 ff.; chart of, 28, 465-70; Urban's tables and, 28, 280
- Psychomotor, automatism, 16, 549; disturbances in mental disease, 20, 153; mechanisms, of typewriting, 27, 47-70; troubles, 5, 79; troubles in the insane, 19, 425, 572
- Psychoneuroses, *see* Abnormal: Neuroses; *see also* Association method; Dreams; Psychiatry; Psychotherapy
- Psychopathology, 3, 269; 22, 135, 451 f.
- Apraxia, 22, 65 ff.
- Association, laws of, 15, 590 f.
- Childhood's, lectures on, 21, 344
- Contributions to, 21, 347
- Everyday life, 22, 477-527
- Experimental, 20, 155
- Insane as rulers and leaders of nations, 21, 509
- Moral insanity, 15, 586
- Neuropathology *vs.*, 23, 230 ff.
- Normal pathology and mental, 19, 426
- Psychasthenia, obsessions and, 15, 589 f.
- Psychopathia sexualis, 3, 251
- Psychopathic diseases, 28, 159
- Researches, 13, 579
- Subconscious in, 22, 166 ff.
- Tic, 15, 592 ff.
- Traumatic insanity, 15, 582 ff.
- Unconscious in, 22, 166 ff.
- Psychophysical:**
 - Attitude and judgment, 28, 1
 - Correlation, universality of, 25, 485 ff.
 - Judgment and attitude, 28, 1
 - Law, 5, 247, 309, 370-84
 - Parallelism, 22, 158 f.; 23, 230 ff.

Psychophysical (*continued*)

- Series, method of, 20, 1; motor sense and, 4, 217 ff.; time sense and, 4, 213-17
- Psychophysics**, 1, 533 f.; 23, 481
 - Astronomy, 20, 8
 - Checking table (Rich), 29, 120 f.
 - Fechner on, 2, 669
 - History of experiments from 1899 to 1909, 21, 409 f.
 - Lagrange's formula, 22, 300 ff.
 - Law of, 4, 213-19
 - Measurement, 9, 591; 22, 298
 - methods, abbreviations used in, 9, 327-31; terminology, 9, 327-31
 - Merkel on, 2, 332 ff.
 - Meteorology, 20, 7
 - Methods, *see* Methods
 - Müller's, 15, 455
 - Of climate, 20, 1-8; bibliography, 20, 8-14; vision, 3, 209
 - Prize in, 26, 620
 - Statistical method in, 19, 436
 - Urban's notation, 28, 290; tables, 28, 280-93
 - Vocabulary, 8, 584; 9, 327-31
- See also* Discrimination; Fechner's law; Intensity; Lifted-weights; Reaction time; Weber's law
- Psychoses:**
 - Alcoholic, Stöcker on, 21, 512
 - Art, 12, 601 f.
 - Atavistic, in memory and dreams, 10, 182 ff.
 - Choreic, 1, 340
 - Classification of, 1, 541
 - Content of, 21, 168
 - Course of, 1, 339 f.
 - Dendropsychoses, 9, 449-506
 - Fatigue curves, 15, 587
 - Following ocular operations, 4, 331 f.
 - From surgical trauma and from multiple neuritis, 4, 323
 - Hydropsychoses, 10, 169-227
 - Manic-depressive, 23, 593
 - Periodic, 3, 249
 - Polyneuritic, 4, 332-6, 338
 - Scarlatina, 5, 74 ff.
 - Selective activities of *Vorticella gracilis* and, 10, 258 ff.
 - War, 1, 187 f.
 - Weight variations in, 1, 361
- See also* Association method; Dreams; Insanity; Neuroses; Psychiatry; Psychoanalysis
- Psychotechnics**, *see* Applied psychology
- Psychotherapy**, 2, 660, 665 f.; 20, 151, 260-3, 295, 460 f.; 22, 320, 469, 473; 23, 148, 163 f., 587
- Battery of life, 26, 619

Psychotherapy (*continued*)

Christian Science, 20, 253, 258-9, 261, 262; idea of soul, 15, 183 f.; philosophy, theory and practice of, 10, 432-7

Cures by, 10, 442 ff., 449-62

Divine healing, theory and practice of, 10, 437-40; potency in water, 10, 200 f.

Eddyism, complete exposé of, 13, 323

Emmanuel movement in a small New England town, 20, 595

Failures of, 10, 464-71

Faith cures, evidence of effect of mind on body, 10, 431-502; psychological problems set by, 10, 489-99

History of New Thought movement, 30, 430

Hygiene of the soul, 21, 511

Letters on, 20, 461

Mental medicine, 20, 595

Miracles of healing, 20, 219

Nervous and mental diseases, 29, 127

Patent medicines, devices and health fads, 10, 441 f.

Pathological lies and mental healing, 3, 67 f.

Positive evidence for, 10, 462 ff.

Problems set by faith cures, 10, 489-99

Psychoneuroses, and their psychical treatment, 21, 508; in war psychology and treatment of war-shock, 29, 127

Psychotherapeutics, 1, 347, 720; 10, 155

Theory and practice 10, 437, 445-56

Voluntary auto-suggestion, 21, 345

See also Faith cures; Hypnotism; Psychoanalysis; Suggestion

Puberty:

Change of name and, 6, 71

Crisis of, 30, 237 f.

Critical period, 6, 79 f.

Depression of, 21, 247

Disease resistance and, 9, 291; 30, 237 f.

Initiation rites of, 6, 63 ff., 73 f.

Memory during, 10, 232 f.

Pedagogy of, 30, 237 f.

Physiology of, 30, 237 f.

Psychology of, 22, 603

Religious awakening during, 9, 77-80

School and, 21, 508; 30, 237 f.

Sentiment and conduct during, 30, 238

Puberty (*continued*)

'Storm and stress' manifestations, 9, 83-8

Torture at, 6, 72

See also Adolescence

Pulse, rate, in mental activity, 6, 259 ff.; reaction time and, 6, 467; recording technique, 24, 270; Traube-Hering waves of, stimuli affect, 15, 499-512; voluntary control of, 2, 651 f.; *see also* Circulation

Punishment, 11, 274; prevention of crime and, 3, 121 ff.; sin and, primitive notions of, 27, 185 f.

Pupil, changes in epilepsy, 1, 203; in paresis, 1, 347; reflex in rabbit, 1, 314; rigidity of, 1, 347; *see also* Eye

Purification by water, ceremonial of, 10, 209 f.

Puritanism, *see* Religion

Purkinje's figures, 4, 481 f.; 5, 399

Puzzles, classification of, 8, 438-46; educational value of, 8, 456 f.; historical notes on, 8, 483-93; interest in, 8, 448-53; preferences for, 8, 453 f.; psychology of, 8, 431-93; solving methods, 8, 461-83; *see also* Apparatus: Puzzles, Mazes

Pyramidal tracts, decussation of, 1, 198

Pyromania, *see* Abnormal

Q

Qualitative analysis, fundamental importance of, 12, 597; judgments, of light sensations, 26, 296-99; series, vision, 7, 386-404; *see also* Apparatus: Color models

Qualities, of men, 22, 126 f.; number of discriminable visual, 7, 149 f.

Quality, 5, 70; tonal, 30, 122-64; visual, as a determinant of clearness, 26, 449-53

Quarter-tone, effect of, 14, 471, 477

Question, method of, *see* Method

Questionary on:

Aesthetics, 16, 84 ff.

Anger, 10, 528 f.

Automatisms, 7, 492

Childhood memories, 10, 229 f.

Children's clubs, 9, 431 f.

sense of self, 9, 351-95

Conversion, 7, 371; 8, 268 ff.

Comic, tickling, and laughing, 9, 1-3

Creeping, 12, 12 f.

Crying, 17, 150 ff.

Dark days, effects of, 14, 78

Darkness and light, reactions to, 14, 22, 29, 38, 56, 72, 78

Day dream, 15, 466

Questionary on (*continued*)

- Disease, health and, 10, 433
- old age, and death, 8, 85 ff.
- Dreams, 16, 1 f.
- Earliest memories, 7, 303 f.
- Effort automatism, 7, 492
- Enlargement of intellectual point of view, 18, 353 ff.
- Fears, 8, 148 f.
- Feelings, at dawn, 14, 22
- at night, 14, 29
- Gambling impulse, 13, 377 f.
- G. Stanley Hall's list of, with results, 14, 97-100
- Hallucinations, 3, 292
- Health and disease, 10, 433 ff.
- Hydro-psychoses, 10, 216-225
- Ideational type, 17, 121, 125-28
- Individual differences, 6, 535
- memories, 10, 229
- Jealousy, 17, 452 f.
- Laughing, tickling, and the comic, 9, 1-3
- Light and darkness, reaction to, 14, 22, 29, 38, 56, 72, 78
- Love, 13, 328 f.
- between the sexes, 13, 328 f.
- Memory, 10, 229 f.
- Migratory impulse *vs.* love of home, 10, 3 ff.
- Moon in childhood and folklore, 13, 297; 14, 88
- Moral judgments, 9, 202 ff.
- 'Odic' force, 2, 674 f.
- Old age, disease, and death, 8, 85 ff.
- Pity, 11, 534 f.
- Posture, 12, 12 f.
- Puzzle interest, 8, 446 ff.
- Religion, 9, 71
- Soul, 15, 359-73
- Superstitions among college students, 30, 84
- Synaesthesia, 7, 101-7; 14, 644 ff.
- Thoughts regarding the sun's rays, 14, 38
- Tickling, laughing, and the comic, 9, 1 ff.
- Twilight fancies, 14, 56
- Uncertainty, 13, 377 f.
- Walking, 12, 13
- Questionary-method**, criticised, 9, 239 f.; examined, 6, 557 f.
- Quiescence**, 20, 270, 273 ff., 389

R

Rabbit, *see* **Animals**

Raccoon, *see* **Animals**

Race:

- Growth of children and, 9, 284 f.
- History and, 20, 464

Race (*continued*)

- Hygiene, 22, 135
- Mongrel or, 20, 152
- Mythology of all the, 27, 579
- Negro: a sociological study, 26, 308 ff.
- Questions, provincialism and other American problems, 20, 588
- Persistence of, 9, 243
- Religion and, 11, 599
- Racial**, differences in rhythmic emphasis of German and American children, 12, 495-531, 534 f., 544, 570 f.; eruptions, fear and, 25, 183; mixtures, 10, 157; values, 29, 125 f.
- Racing**, bicycle, 9, 507-16; paced *vs.* competitive, 9, 514 ff.
- 'Radiobes,' creation of, 18, 150 f.
- Radiometric units**, retinal sensitivity and, 23, 328 ff.
- Rage**, a fundamental emotion, 28, 169
- Rain**, ceremonials to secure, 10, 188 f.
- Rancid**, 14, 414
- Range** of apprehension, 12, 84 f.; hearing, speech method, 15, 50-6; *see also* **Attention**; **Clearness**; **Consciousness**; **Memory**; **Span**
- Rank**, correlation, Spearman's method, 15, 79-82; differences, correlation, 15, 86 ff.; differences, method of, 27, 161
- Rat**, *see* **Animals**
- Rate of:**
 - Arm movement, influence of, on judgment of length of movement, 20, 374-85
 - Improvement in multiplying, 19, 379-83
 - Movement, gross, and fatigue, 19, 480 f.; initial and fatigue, 19, 474 f.; perception of, in direct and indirect vision, 6, 312
 - Rotation as a factor in Fechner's colors, 13, 502
 - Work in schools, 18, 207
- Rational cosmology**, 19, 365
- Rationalism**, protest against, 27, 297 ff.; E. G. Spaulding on, 29, 455; the new, 29, 455; *see also* **Philosophy**
- Rationalization** among primitive peoples, 21, 382 ff.
- Reaching**, handling, and grasping, 26, 525-39
- Reaction:**
 - Anomalous case, 30, 62-5
 - Apparatus, 4, 596 f.; continuous discrimination, 29, 128; *see also* **Apparatus**
 - Association and, 4, 460-6
 - Associative, egocentric, 30, 300 ff.

Reaction (*continued*)

- Attention and, 5, 1-19
- Choice, 5, 2-19
- Cognitive, 4, 596 f.; 30, 64
- Curve, analysis, 30, 230 ff.
- Delayed, association, 27, 127, 130, 131 ff., 136
- Discrimination and choice, 17, 36 f.
- Emotional, 28, 163
- Experiment, 4, 198-201; anthropometric type, 15, 489, 497; laboratory type, 15, 489, 497; *see also* Reaction: Time
- Following anger, 10, 571-4
- Index of attitude, 30, 225
- Key, *see* Apparatus
- Method of mental diagnosis, *see* Association method
- Motor, an anomalous, 30, 63 f.; and sensory, 4, 200
- Movements, analysis of curves of simple, 30, 224 f.
 - course of, in relation to instructions, 30, 228 f.
 - duration of, independent of energy and extent, 30, 227; not affected by attitude, 30, 228; simple, 30, 224-8
 - energy and extent of, 30, 228
 - force and extent of, 22, 90 ff.
- Muscular, 5, 5 ff.; auditory, 5, 1 ff.; measure of distraction, 5, 1-19; sensory and, 4, 596 f.; under disturbance and excitation, 5, 13; visual, 5, 9 ff.
- Natural, an anomalous, 30, 63 f.
- Patterns, 30, 189-203
- Perceptions and, 19, 403
- Questionary, 14, 22
- Secondary movements in, 30, 232
- Sensory, an anomalous, 30, 63 f.; effect of auditory distraction upon, 29, 129
- Simple, 9, 421; an anomalous case of, 30, 62-5; 'flying' vs., 30, 233-6
- Telegraph key, an improved method of using, 28, 471
- To verbal stimuli of emotional coloring, 27, 231 ff.
- Types of, 8, 139

Reaction-time, 5, 11 ff., 278, 281

- Association reactions and, 27, 120 ff., 127 f., 131 f.; time and, 2, 487 f., 646 f.
- Attention and, 5, 1-19; 6, 303 f.; 7, 533 f.; *see also* Reaction-time: Measure
- Auditory, choice, distraction and, 5, 7 ff.; simple muscular distraction and, 5, 5 f.

Reaction-time (*continued*)

- Brightness change, 20, 126 f.
- Cerebral volume and, 9, 242
- Classificatory, 5, 233-9
- Classifying words, 4, 411-5
- Clearness and, 29, 204-7; *see also* Reaction-time: Measure
- Cognitive, 20, 192
- Colors, 1, 532, 709
- Conditions of, 15, 489-92
- Criticism of Wundt's view, 2, 485 f., 645 ff.
- Delayed, 21, 163-7, 223, 226
- Dextral differences, 5, 352-5
- Different grammatical classes and, 5, 232; parts of speech and, 5, 232
- Discrimination time and, 1, 325
- Discriminative, affective, 20, 187; sensible, 20, 187
- Effect of alcohol on, 1, 710 f.; negative instruction on, 23, 183-213; opium alkaloids on, 29, 128
- Electric stimuli, 1, 710
- Estimation of, by subjects, 5, 309
- Excitation and inhibition, 2, 168 f.
- Experiment, 5, 263 f.; introspective control of, 6, 408 ff.; types of subject in, 6, 242 ff.
- Hypnosis and, 1, 204; 2, 325
- Influence of practice, 18, 387 f.
- Insanity and, 1, 359 f.; 2, 344, 486 f., 656 f.
- Intelligence and, 15, 494, 496
- Judgments of lifted-weights and, 17, 499-514, 519-21
- Letters, 1, 708, 710
- Light intensity, 1, 710
- Manic-depressive patients and, 17, 49 f., 55-60
- Measure of attention (attributive clearness), 20, 127, 129, 486 f., 490, 492, 496 ff.; 24, 483 ff., 501 f.; 27, 453 f., 456 ff.; 29, 204-7
- Measurement of, 3, 577 f.
- Mental ability and, 15, 489-98
- Most important clue in diagnosis by association method, 21, 163-7
- Multiple stimuli and, 24, 134
- Muscular, 15, 490 ff.; *see also* Reaction Naming, 5, 235
- Perception, will, and judgment, 2, 166 ff.
- Personal equation, absolute, 2, 25-38; astronomers', 4, 462 ff.; determination methods, 2, 21-5; different observers, 2, 490; history of, 2, 1-21; nature and cause of, 2, 403-23; variations in, 2, 271-98
- Physical factors in, 22, 86 ff.
- Pulse rate and, 6, 467

Reaction-time (*continued*)

- Recognition, 4, 415-20; 27, 351 ff.
- Relation to accuracy of report, 24, 486 f.; 505 f.; 27, 457
- direction of change, 27, 456
- kind of change, 24, 485 f.; 502; 27, 456
- rate of change, 24, 485 f.; 502
- Retinal stimulation, 24, 132
- School-children, 15, 492-8
- Sensorial, 15, 490 ff.
- Sensory and motor types, 1, 531 f.; muscular, 2, 166, 645 f.
- Sound, 4, 462
- Spearman's criticisms, 15, 494, 496
- Subject's evaluation of, 5, 309
- Temperature, 1, 322, 549, 550
- Test of mental ability, 15, 489-98
- Terms redefined, 28, 508
- Types of, 15, 490 ff.
- Visual, choice, distraction and, 5, 12-16; simple muscular, distraction and, 5, 9 ff.
- When stimulus is applied to reacting hand, 5, 352-5
- Wissler on, 15, 496
- Word association, 20, 22-35
- Words, 1, 708, 710
- Reading**, 4, 220; 10, 324
- Ability, study and rest affect, 27, 560 ff.
- Acquisition of, 17, 77; rapid, by American Indians, 17, 69, 71-9
- Alexia, 1, 548 f.; 2, 175 f.; 516 f.
- Automatic writing during, 26, 165-71, 177-84
- By letters and by word form, 9, 421
- Disorders of, 1, 548 f.
- Extent of visual field in, 11, 298-302
- Eye movements in, 9, 583-6; 11, 285-90; pauses, 11, 293-5; 12, 292; speed, 11, 291 ff.
- Interpretative processes in, 12, 302-10
- Learning, *see* **Reading**: Acquisition
- Matter, practical suggestions for arrangement of, 12, 310 ff.
- Method, practical suggestions for improvement of, 12, 310 ff.
- Motorization in, 12, 308 f.
- Need for study of, 11, 283 f.
- Pauses of eye, number of words per fixation, 11, 298-302; 12, 292
- Physiology of, 11, 283-302
- Psychology of, 11, 283-302; 12, 83 ff.; 18, 144 f.; and pedagogy of, 19, 420; and physiology of, 9, 575-86; 11, 283-302; 12, 292-312
- Rate of, under various instructions, 12, 294-8

Reading (*continued*)

- Silent, articulation in and efficiency, 27, 508
- Speed in, normal, 28, 400; vertical *vs.* horizontal, 9, 575-80
- Tests applied to manic-depressive patients, 17, 50, 60 f.
- Times, 5, 576
- Two sets of independent and parallel processes in, 12, 308 f.
- Units, perception of, 12, 298-302
- Verbal, 12, 309 f.
- Visual, pure, 11, 225, 231-36
- Writing and, simultaneous retention of skill in after lapse of practice, 28, 396
- Realism**, 14, 296; development of constructive, 29, 455; natural, psychological foundation, 4, 429-50; protest against, 27, 297; psychological foundation of, 4, 429-50; *see also* **Philosophy**
- Realistic psychology**, 27, 154
- Reality**, 14, 289; attempt to find, 11, 511; genetic theory of, 26, 312; hallucination *vs.*, 14, 291; known through ideas, 11, 518; nature of, 16, 135; problem of, 25, 136 ff.
- Reason**, 22, 473; in children, 22, 133, in Kant, 23, 380 ff.; infinite and, 27; 155; logic of, 19, 367; philosophy of, 19, 367; principle of sufficient, 10, 317; process of, 25, 77
- Reasoning**, 10, 605; 14, 118; 25, 308
- Animal, 25, 1-31
- Bibliography on, 18, 503 f.
- Chess and, 18, 288-92
- Introspections and, 25, 47 ff.
- Psychology of, 21, 510; experiments in, 18, 491-503
- Sanford on, 18, 386
- Study of, influenced by formal logic, 18, 490 f.
- Test (Thurstone), 29, 329
- What is it? 24, 592
- Recall**:
 - Accuracy of content *vs.* accuracy of words, 27, 505
 - Agreeable *vs.* disagreeable images, 27, 469
 - Delayed, 27, 493 ff.
 - Directed, pleasant and unpleasant experiences, 28, 155
 - Efficiency of first attempt *vs.* succeeding ones, 27, 501
 - Experimental study of, 26, 217-28
 - Factors in, 20, 196, 205; determining the order of, 18, 398 f.
 - Imagery in, 25, 71 ff.

Recall (*continued*)

- Influence of intention to retain on, 27, 420 ff.
- Method of right associates and, 27, 421 ff.; used in recalling pictures, 18, 397-402
- Of details of pictures, 18, 405-16
 - forgotten names, 6, 539 f.
 - names of classmates, 27, 503 ff.
 - pictures, imagery in, 18, 390-2, 397-420
 - proper names, 27, 503 ff.
 - response, 25, 567
 - selections memorized in childhood, 27, 493 ff.
- Recency, effect of, on, 26, 224-7
- Recognition *vs.*, 24, 532
- Reconstructive, 27, 493-506
- Suggestions for further study of, 27, 506
- Theories of factors influencing, 18, 234-8
- Unconscious processes in, 22, 163 f.
- Use of association in, 18, 399-402
- See also* Forgetting; Learning; Memory; Recognition; Recollection; Retention
- Recapitulation**, complete, impossible, 10, 172; condensation and excision in, 10, 172; theory of, and the religious and moral discipline of children, 29, 371
- Recency**, the effect of, on recall and recognition, 26, 224-7; upon recognition, 24, 540
- Recidivism**, 3, 391
- Recidivists**, 3, 391
- Recognition**, 7, 249; 10, 161; 20, 72, 73, 75, 84, 277, 332; 28, 164
 - Aesthetics and, 14, 493
 - Analysis of, 22, 232 ff.; 26, 313-87
 - Arithmetical operations and, 17, 6 ff., 11 f., 26-9
 - Bibliography on, classified, 26, 384-7
 - Comparison and, 15, 305 ff.
 - Components of, 26, 343-75
 - Curves of, 27, 358 f.
 - Degrees of, 27, 341 ff., 347
 - Diagnostic, 20, 72, 75, 76
 - Distributed, 2, 595
 - Experimental studies in, 26, 217-28
 - Experimentation, history to 1904, 16, 215 f.; from 1899-1909, 21, 415 f.
 - Experiments with photographs, advertisements, letters and different type, 26, 318 ff.; with auditory, olfactory, tactual, and visual stimuli, 26, 321-4
 - Facilitation theory of, 27, 353, 357
 - Factors in, 24, 534

Recognition (*continued*)

- False, *see* Paramnesia
- Functional components of, 26, 343-70
- Imagery *vs.* imageless thought in, 27, 360
- Immediate, of tones, 18, 194-205
- Influence of knowledge of previous presentation, 27, 346 ff.
- number of objects perceived on, 27, 349
- practice on, 27, 344 ff.
- time, interval on, 2, 604 f., 610; of perception upon, 27, 349 f.
- Introspections on, 26, 324-43
- Katzaroff's experiments, 26, 317 f., 505-8
- 'Like' judgments as basis of theory of, 18, 253, 259 f.
- Localization of recognitions and the nature of, 27, 341-62
- Memory and, 11, 8 ff., 22 f.
- Method, 18, 211 f.
- James Mill on, 2, 242
- Neurological basis of, 27, 350 ff., 356 f.
- Of brightness, 2, 169 ff., 610
- lifted-weights, 17, 497-521
- mutilated words, auditorily presented, 12, 93-102; visually presented, 7, 350 ff., 361 ff.
- tones, 2, 604 f.
- Paramnesia, *see* Paramnesia
- Presentation frequency and, 27, 353
- Process of, 26, 313-87
- Reaction-time and, 27, 351 ff.
- Recall of pictures and, 18, 406-16, 418 f.; 24, 532
- Recency, effect on, 24, 540; 26, 224 f.
- Repetition and, 2, 592; 24, 536
- Retention and, 11, 69
- Review of experimental literature, 26, 314-17
- Similarity degree and, 27, 350 f.
- Span of, 24, 540
- Structural components of, 26, 370-5
- Test of a single series *vs.* tests of several series, 27, 345
- Theories, of perception, 7, 237-48; summary of, 26, 381-4
- Time, 10, 286-92; elapsed and, 27, 354 ff.; familiarity and, 10, 287 ff.; immediate judgment and, 13, 257 ff.; material and, 10, 291 f.; required for, 10, 286-92
- Unrecognition and, errors of, 10, 291; relative times of, 10, 289 ff.
- See also* Forgetting; Learning; Memory; Recall; Recollection; Retention
- Recognitive consciousness**, 12, 410 f.

'Recognitory mood,' conditions of arousal, 11, 38

Recollection, Aristotle on, 2, 46-52; Augustine on, 2, 60; F. Bacon on, 2, 69; Brown on, 2, 239; Condillac on, 2, 74; constant sources of error in, 7, 304; E. Darwin on, 2, 227; Descartes on, 2, 66; Fichte on, 2, 231 f.; Fries on, 2, 235; Herbart on, 2, 248 f.; Plato on, 2, 41 ff.; Stewart on, 2, 238

Reconstruction, mental, *see* Conversion: Intellectual

Reconstructive recall, 27, 493-506

Recorder, *see* Apparatus

Recovery, intermittent in fatigued muscle, 3, 26-30

Rectum, diseases of, 18, 529; sensations of, 26, 49-55

Red, effect on sufferers from St. Vitus' dance, 18, 27; tarantism, 18, 31; vision, *see* Erythropsia

Reéducation, 22, 460 f.; physical and mental, 20, 595

Reflections of children, 9, 379-86

Reflex, 5, 33, 86, 437, 477

Action, after decapitation, 15, 530 f. coördination of, 15, 554-61

crossed, 15, 554 f.

functional segmentation of cord, 15, 557 f.

history of, 3, 71-86, 149-67, 343-63; 15, 526-68; before 1853, 15, 526-31

hygiene of, 1, 731 f.

independent of consciousness (Lotze), 15, 528 f.

inhibition, 15, 532-40

knee-jerk, *see* Knee-jerk

Lotze *vs.* Pflüger on, 15, 529, 561, 565 f.

mechanical theory, 15, 527

muscular tonus, 15, 547-51

Pflüger's laws of, 3, 359 f.; 15, 554 f.; Lotze *vs.* on, 15, 529, 561 ff., 565 f.

spread in cord, 15, 555 ff.

summation, 15, 540-44

tendons, 15, 551-4

theories, 15, 561-8; Lange's, 15, 565; Lewes', 15, 563 f.; Longet's, 15, 560; Stoics', 3, 72; Talma's, 15, 564; Wundt's, 15, 562 f.

transmission of, 15, 554-61

vascular tonus, 15, 544-7

Activity, emotion and, 25, 263 ff.

Circuit, 5, 272

Condition, 27, 71 f., 74

Consciousness, 30, 255 ff.

Reflex (*continued*)

Coördination, Sherrington on, 15, 559

Course of nervous impulse in, 1, 488

Crossed, 5, 84, 276; Gergens on, 15, 555; Goltz on, 15, 554 f.; Sherrington on, 15, 555; tactile, 1, 323

Electrical theory of, 3, 80-5

Hypnotic state and, 7, 438

In frog, 1, 323; crossed tactile, 1, 323

Inhibition of, 15, 532-9

Limen, attention and, 26, 435

Mating, in frog, 1, 323

Movement, of eye, 4, 488

Pupillary, of rabbit, 1, 314

Purposive, Sherrington on, 15, 566 f.

Refractory phase of protective-wink reflex, 24, 1

Spread of, Mendelsohn on, 15, 555 f.; Sherrington, 15, 555 f.

Stimulus, muscle sense as (Talma), 15, 561

Thresholds, a comparison of, with sensory thresholds, 26, 428-37

Vascular, 9, 242

Winking, 8, 582; 21, 428-37; recording device for, 24, 4; refractory phase of, 24, 1

Regicides, 6, 143

Regeneration, of nerve fibers, 11, 594; of taste organs, 1, 705 f.; physical, an exposé of, 29, 127; religious, anthropology and, 6, 63 ff.

Regression, law of, 9, 460 f.; explained, 21, 210 f.; in dreams defined, 21, 294 f.

Regularity, law of, 5, 4 f.

Reincarnation, primitive notions of, 27, 187

Reinforcement, of knee-jerk, 1, 712; of one stimulus by another, 1, 530 f.

Rejuvenation, 5, 109

Relation:

Analysis of, 22, 242 ff.

Awareness of, 30, 8 f., 13-17

Element of consciousness, 6, 306 f.; 20, 272, 274-7

Feeling of, 20, 589; 30, 1-26

Meaning of, 30, 4 ff., 8 f., 12-17

Of equivalence, 20, 276; likeness, 20, 276; mental processes, 10, 342-8; opposition, 20, 276; time, 27, 3

Relative times for recognition and unrecognition, 10, 289 ff.

Relativity, of space and time, 15, 1 f., 11

Relaxation, 20, 270, 273, 274, 389, 400, 437; as effective quality, 17, 369 f., 374, 377, 380, 384, 386, 389,

Relaxation (*continued*)

556 f.; judgments, feeling and, *see* **Feeling**; psychology of, 27, 290; and strain, time judgment and, *see* **Time-judgment**

Reliability, measure of, 20, 365, 367; statistical, mathematical gauges of, 6, 431 f.

Religio doctoris, 25, 313

Religion, 10, 160, 308, 312, 316; 20, 107-19, 221; 22, 319; 27, 154; 28, 161, 305, 308, 578, 611

Adolescence and, 9, 77 f.

Asceticism, 13, 72

Belief, right to, 21, 506; in God and immortality, 28, 305

Bibliography, 29, 47

Book of Mormon, authorship of, 28, 373-89; 30, 66-72; criticism of article on, 30, 66-72; rejoinder to criticism, 30, 427 f.; psychological tests for, 28, 373

Buddhism, 9, 131; 19, 413; disease a punishment in, 20, 225; immortality and, 20, 140; Nichiren, the prophet, 28, 609; Nirvana, way to, 28, 612

Buddhist manual of the 4th Century, 12, 143

Child's, 9, 72-7; 21, 341

Christendom and, 10, 324; end of, 10, 597

Christian, 20, 108, 113, 233, 239, 246, 248, 250; 30, 118; doctrine of faith, 7, 357; of justification, 7, 356 f.; of will, determinism, and Grace, 7, 364-70; primer of, 13, 321

Christian Science, cures of, *see* **Psychotherapy**; exposé of, 13, 323

Christianity, evolution of, 10, 597; fear of death and, 26, 560 ff.; idealism and, 9, 241; science and, 9, 132

Conversion, during adolescence, 9, 79 f.; hysterical, 21, 188 f.; questionnaire on, 7, 371

Credible doctrine, 14, 115

Defined, 29, 375; 13, 81 ff.

Destined to vanish, 9, 415

Devil worship, 8, 134

Edwardean revivals, 13, 550

Egypt's, 10, 316 f.

Faith of the future, 10, 317

Feeling and, 13, 86

Future of, 13, 80-8

Genesis, problem of, 11, 278

God, concept of, 7, 447; existence of, 8, 579; Plato's concept, 14, 262

Healing and, 20, 227

Religion (*continued*)

Higher criticism of the New Testament, history of, 12, 143

Historic, 13, 84

Höfding's theory, 15, 108-13

Infant baptism to remove taboo, 10, 211-13

Jesus', 9, 132

Kant on, 23, 396 ff., 406 ff.

Nature of, 13, 577

Magic and, 13, 451

Manatism, study in the psychology of, 19, 1 ff.

Martineau's philosophy of, 13, 579

Mc Cullough on, 17, 136 f.

Medicine and, 19, 427

Mental reconstruction and, 18, 362-68

Modern ideals in morals and society, 19, 431

Monotheism, 20, 223

Natural, 7, 443; science and, 10, 596

Nature of true, 13, 571

New England's position in, 13, 560

Of science and of the spirit, 8, 581

Oriental, 23, 158

Origin of, 13, 82 f.; 20, 109-19; and function of, 19, 143

Pantheism in primitive religion, 27, 193 ff.

Patrology, 10, 598

Phallicism, 7, 191-7

Philosophy of, 1, 546; 10, 597; 13, 584; *see also* **Philosophy**

Polytheism, 20, 113, 223

Precocity and, 16, 164 f.

Primitive, 21, 374 f., 380; 27, 171 ff.; basis of, 27, 171; pantheism in, 27, 193 ff.; social organization and, 21, 380; totemism in, 21, 374 f., 380; peoples', 9, 132; 25, 315

Psychological elements of religious faith, 13, 580; necessity for, 13, 80-7

Psychology of, 8, 424, 578; 9, 70-124; 27, 287; bibliography, 29, 47; manatism, 29, 1; religious phenomena, 7, 309

Purification by water, 10, 209 f.

Puritanism to pragmatism, 26, 471

Questionary on, 9, 71

Race and, 11, 599

Revelation and ethics, 10, 597

Revivals, Chauncey's criticism of, 13, 561 f.

Right to believe, 21, 506

Salvation, outward signs of, 13, 572 f.

Religion (*continued*)

- Science and, 1, 545 f.; 8, 581; harmonized, 16, 135
- Sex and, 8, 578; worship, 10, 321
- Shakerism, 20, 254; *see also* **Shakers**
- Shock and, 25, 186 f.
- Social betterment and, 30, 119
- Stigmata on French nun, 1, 739; produced by hypnotic suggestion, 4, 468
- Study of, 13, 62-79
- Taboo, 29, 386; totem and, 25, 315; in education, 27, 154; origin of, 21, 381 f.; removed by infant baptism, 10, 211 ff.; sexual, 7, 181
- Talmud, 3, 246
- Theistic philosophy of, 9, 132
- Theological, 8, 425
- Thought and, development of in ancient Egypt, 24, 286
- Transcendentalism, *see* **Transcendentalism**
- Tree in, 9, 132; worship, 9, 467-80
- Unitarianism in America, 13, 582
- Virgin birth of Christ, 15, 114 f.
- What men live by, 26, 168
- See also* **Religious**; **Theology**
- Religiosity**, 27, 297 ff.

Religious:

- Activity heightened during adolescence, 9, 88
- Belief, adults', 9, 112 f.; biological value of, 29, 383; reconstructed, 9, 103; revolt against, 9, 92
- Biographies, empirical study of, 9, 70-124
- Consciousness, adults', 9, 112 ff.
- Conversion, psychology of, 18, 365 ff.
- Customs, revolt against, 9, 92 ff.
- Discipline of children, and the theory of recapitulation, 29, 371
- Doubt, 9, 89, 92; feelings incident to, 9, 94 f.; influences occasioning, 9, 89; period of, 9, 91 f.; sex differences, 9, 89 ff., 92
- Education, 6, 97 f.; American democracy and, 29, 456; Sunday kindergarten, 21, 340; social theory of, 29, 126
- Emotion, 6, 39; study of, 13, 62-79
- Epidemics, 18, 45-57
- Experience, period of reconstruction, 9, 102 ff.; sudden awakening of, 9, 77 ff., 92; trend of, 9, 103 f.
- Faith, hypothesis of man's, 29, 234
- Feelings, adults', 9, 113-6; development of, in the individual, 13, 67; elements which take place of, 9, 99-102; variance with age, 9, 115

Religious (*continued*)

- Growth, critical period in, 9, 104; different lines of, 9, 124; gradual, 9, 109-12; some aspects of, 9, 70-124; trend of, 9, 104
- Ideals, 9, 116-9; Eucken on, 7, 444; relative prominence of certain, 9, 118
- Ideas, early spread of, 6, 458
- Interest, periods of, 9, 82 f.
- Life, external influences on, 9, 107 ff.; gradual growth of, 9, 109-12; in relation to the reproductive instinct, 9, 120 f.; ways of approach to, 9, 105 ff.
- Motive, the, 7, 312-22
- Objects doubted, 9, 90
- Phenomena, a study of, 7, 309; in the psychology of, 7, 309-85
- Precocity, 16, 164 f.
- Reconstruction, age of, 9, 104
- Revivals, 6, 96 f.; appeal to emotion in, 13, 562 ff.; censoriousness and, 13, 564 f.; Chauncey's criticisms of, 13, 561 f.; Edwardean studied, 13, 550-74; J. Edward's defense of, 13, 569 f.; 'great awakening,' 6, 96 ff.; in New England, 13, 553-74; inspiration, immediate, 13, 565 f.; of the 'New Lights,' 13, 557-60; of 1734-5 and 1740-1; 13, 553 f.
- Thought in literature, 27, 297 ff.
- Remembrance**, of problems and their solutions, 25, 32-81
- Reminiscences**, of childhood clubs, 9, 431-42; G. S. Hall's, 28, 297
- Repetitions:**
 - Distribution of, 24, 580
 - Effect of foreknowledge upon, 4, 198-201; upon learning, *see* **Learning**; upon recognition, *see* **Recognition**
 - Equivalence of, for recall and recognition, 26, 217-9
 - Influence of suppressing articulation on the favorable effect of distributing, 26, 286 ff.
 - Lapse of verbal meaning and, 30, 415-18
- Report**, accuracy of, 24, 152; intelligibility of, 24, 149; misrepresentation in, 24, 152
- Repression**, 22, 479 f.; defined, 21, 193; instances of, 21, 193 f., 210; substitutes for, 21, 196; true cause of forgetting, 21, 193, 303
- Reproduction**, angles, 5, 214-23; association and, 25, 567 f.; memorial, 11,

Reproduction (*continued*)

6 f., 10; method, 25, 569, *see also* **Aussage**; **Method: Memory**; physiology of, 3, 247; *see also* **Recall**

Reproductive power, veneration of, *see* **Phallicism****Repulsion**, of Paramoecium explained, 10, 511-14; emotion and, 28, 391 ff.; stimulus to arouse, 28, 339**Research**, authorship and, 14, 591; in pathological psychology and biochemistry, 28, 117; in state hospitals, 15, 118; teaching *vs.*, 23, 230, 234 f.**Resistance**, sensations of, 4, 154 f.; sense of, Goldscheider on, 2, 671**Respiration:**

Aid in estimation of time interval, 13, 24 ff.

Attention and, 16, 261 ff.; 17, 406, 412; fluctuations of, 12, 340 ff., 344

Changes in feeling, 17, 532-84

Curves, plates showing, 12, 560 ff.

Effect on knee-jerk, 1, 55 f.

Influence on psychical and physical activity, 9, 560-71

Music affects, 17, 406

Relation of, to spoken rhythm, 12, 493, 505-9, 527, 532, 560-9

See also **Breathing**

Response, organic and inorganic, 15, 453 f.; psychological, to unknown proper names, 27, 430-4; 28, 436**Rest** days, 28, 612; in nervous and mental diseases, 29, 127; periods, advantages of in learning chess, 18, 298; suggestion, and other therapeutic measures in nervous and mental diseases, 29, 127**Retardation:**

Definition, 20, 38

In depression, *see* **Abnormal: Insanity**, depressive

Of joint-movement with age, 5, 160, 173, 175; mental processes in insanity, 17, 38-68

Quantitative measure of, 20, 39, 51-4

Relation to depression, 20, 54-7

Symptom of manic-depressive insanity, 20, 38, 46-59

Retention:

Difference of attitude in learning for temporary and for permanent, 27, 421 ff.

Effects of recognition upon, 11, 69

Influence of learning with intention permanently to retain upon, 27, 420 ff.

Memorial, 11, 11 f.

Nervous mechanism of, 24, 245

Retention (*continued*)

Number of repetitions and, 2, 591 f.

Of acquired capacities, 26, 58-67 agreeable *vs.* disagreeable experiences, 27, 469

association in insane, 28, 419

skill, after lapse of practice, in reading and writing, 28, 396

Time and, 2, 593

See also **Forgetting; Learning; Memory; Recall**

Retentiveness:

Adult, 20, 318-52; child and, 20, 318-52

First and final attempted recalls as measures of, 27, 502

Quickness of learning in relation to, 27, 293

See also **Forgetting; Learning; Memory; Recall; Retention**

Retina:

Circulation of, 4, 482; literature on, 12, 281 ff.; mapping of, 12, 281 ff.

Effect of illumination, 2, 185

Fatigue of, 6, 475

Histogenesis of, 6, 290 f.

Histological study of human, 3, 188 ff.

'Own-light' disturbs perception of faint lights, 3, 287

Response of, lag in, 30, 41 f., 58

Sensitivity of, 23, 328 ff.

Stimulation, intermittent, 2, 479 f.; mechanical, 3, 364 ff.; 4, 484

Visual units in, 2, 185

See also **Eye**

Retinal:

Images, 5, 274; projection of, 9, 56-9

Rivalry, 5, 412 f.; fluctuation of, in after-image, 20, 131-5

Stimulation, duration *vs.* intensity of, 1, 548; reaction time to, 24, 132

Retroactive amnesia, *see* **Amnesia****Retrogression**, changes which accompany, 10, 180 f.; to aquatic life, 10, 178 ff.**Revelation**, *see* **Religion****Reversion**, shock and, 25, 162**Revivals**, *see* **Religious****Revelation**, 20, 437, 438

Rhymes, nursery, rhythms of, 12, 369-82; stanza forms of, 12, 361-9

Rhythm, 4, 220; 5, 46, 52, 119, 137; 6, 145 ff.; 10, 159; 20, 145, 332, 594; 27, 293

Accent, a subjective factor, 12, 559 f. Aesthetic feeling not a criterion of, 12, 501

Affective value of, 17, 380-9

Rhythm (*continued*)

- Apparatus for, *see* **Apparatus**
 Attention and, 6, 155 f., 211 ff., 220 ff., 236
 Auditory, 6, 178 ff.
 Behavior and, 24, 187, 311; 30, 377-405
 birds and, 30, 164-72
 of organic responses, 30, 189-210
 Bibliography on, 13, 28-34 (annotated); 24, 508; 26, 457-9; 29, 214
 Children's speech and, 6, 310 f.
 Concomitant movement of, 12, 510, 569-74
 Consciousness and, 15, 5-7
 Dancing and, 6, 159
 Diurnal, 15, 461; Traube-Hering waves and, 15, 508-11
 Emotional effects of, 6, 163 ff., 236 f.
 Emphasis, intensive, and, 12, 501-33, 546 f.
 Examples of, in French declamations, 22, 600
 Feeling and, 12, 586-9
 Genetic study of, 12, 492-589
 Imitation of, 6, 624 f.
 Inheritance of, 24, 180
 Involuntary grouping, 12, 498-504
 Law in life and mind, 10, 20-7
 Life and, 10, 19; 27, 293
 Meter, 12, 361-87; English, 13, 170
 Music and, 6, 166 f.
 Musical tests of, 16, 309 ff.
 Muscular movements and, 6, 234 ff.
 Nature and, 6, 146 ff.; of, 12, 583-9
 Objective factors of, 12, 541-59
 Of nursery rhymes, 12, 369-82
 speech, 6, 156 ff.; relation of breathing to, 12, 493, 505-9; 527, 532, 560-9
 Oratorical, 7, 294
 Pauses and, 12, 513 ff., 519, 526 ff., 531, 524 f.
 Perception of, kinaesthesia and, 24, 305
 Physiological, 6, 149 ff., 524 f.
 Poetry and, 6, 167 ff., 233 f., 237 f.
 Principles of, 6, 237
 Qualitative (pitch) emphasis and, 12, 493, 501-33, 546-59
 Quantitative, study of, 20, 595
 Reading irregularly spaced syllables and, 18, 505-13
 Sleep, 12, 171; induced by, 6, 544 f.
 Teaching, 24, 193, 198, 199
 Tempo of, influence of an accompaniment on the, 12, 577
 Temporal emphasis and, 12, 501-33, 544 ff.

Rhythm (*continued*)

- Test of, 24, 189, 193
 Theory of, 22, 600
 Time and, 22, 601; 27, 2, 4, 8f., 18 f.
 Time and number, 13, 88-97
 intervals compared by, 18, 178-82
 Types of, 24, 180
 Visual imagery and, 6, 235
 Voluntary grouping, 12, 510-33
See also **Time**
Rhythmic forms, classified, 12, 533-40
Rhythmical, integration, 13, 88; subjects *vs.* unrhythmical, 12, 574 f.
Rhythms, college yells, 12, 382 ff.; common, 12, 384-7; in growth of children, 9, 269-72; nursery, 12, 369-82; psychology of, 13, 28-61
Ribot, Theodule Armand, in memoriam, 28, 312; on introspection, 23, 429; theory of attention, 8, 8 ff.
Ridicule, 9, 27
Riddle of existence, 10, 315
Riddles, 6, 30 ff.; 11, 271 ff.; history of, 8, 484 f.
Right, and left, discrimination of, 6, 536 ff.; and wrong cases, method of, *see* **Method**; associates, method of, *see* **Method**; law of, 19, 364
Right-handedness, *see* **Dexterity**
Rites and ceremonies, development of the self and, 27, 188 f.
Rivalry, dermal, 1, 95 f.; of after-images, 20, 131-5; retinal, *see* **Retinal**
Rivers of death, 10, 206-8
Robin, *see* **Animals**
Rods, 5, 36; cones and, 6, 290 f.; *see also* **Retina**
Romanes' definition of mind, 11, 110 f.; doctrine of mental development, 11, 101-18; evolution of mind and body, 11, 115 ff.; mental evolution, 11, 108 ff.; philosophy of, 11, 101-6; psychology of, 11, 101-6; relation of mind and body, 11, 112 ff.
Rome, University of, psychological contributions, 24, 132
Rosicrucians, 3, 73
Rotation, sensations of, 1, 181; 4, 150 f.; 23, 62
Roving, origin and growth of, 10, 45-7; 52-5; relation to curiosity, 10, 50 f.; social and domestic significance of, 10, 5
Rudimentary traits, mental, 10, 182

S

- Sacred water**, *see* **Water**
Sacrifices, 6, 74 f.; of valuables during plagues, 18, 11

- Sadism**, *see* **Abnormal**: Sexual perversion
- Sagas**, *see* **Myths**
- Saint Anne** de Beaupré, 20, 252
- Saint John's** dance, *see* **Abnormal**: Mania, dancing
- Saint Louis** Congress, *see* **Meetings**
- Saint Vitus'** dance, *see* **Abnormal**: Mania, dancing
- Saints**, sexual life of, 13, 172
- Salamander**, *see* **Animals**
- Salishan** Indians, *see* **Anthropology**
- Salt**, 5, 96; 14, 414; effect on brain, 1, 694
- Salvation**, *see* **Religion**
- Sarcasm**, 9, 26
- Satiety**, 20, 395, 399, 415
- Satire**, 9, 26; comedy and, 22, 149
- Satisfaction**, 20, 387, 395
- Saturation** of color, 7, 386-404; 24, 171; area of spread and, 13, 481-7; *see also* **Color**: Preferences
- Satyriasis**, *see* **Abnormal**
- Savages**, *see* **Anthropology**
- Saving** method, *see* **Method**
- Scheiner's** experiment, 4, 477 f.; 5, 261
- School**:
 Child, *see* **Child**
 Hygiene, 1, 349 f.; 27, 153; nervous system, 7, 441
 Immigrant and, 27, 155
 Physiological effects of, 26, 616
 Special, for backward children, 21, 280
 Studies, pupils' interest in, 26, 618
 Subjects, arithmetic, learning economy, 27, 507 ff.
 psychology of, 27, 441
 Success at, handwriting and, 17, 394-404; intelligence *vs.*, 15, 259-81
 Work for mentally deficient, 29, 126
See also **Education**; **Pedagogy**
- Science**, beginnings of, 30, 240;
 Christianity and, 9, 132; classification of, 10, 161 f.; concepts of, 13, 453; French, 28, 610; grammar of, 11, 597; history of, importance, 9, 241; hypothesis and, 30, 319; of selves, psychology as, 26, 68-98; origin of, 11, 450 f.; psychology and, related, 23, 480, 595; psychology as a natural, 10, 601 f.; pure and applied, 30, 215 f.
- Scientific** research, resolution on, by American Federation of Labor, 30, 433; types, experimental study of, 28, 238
- Scotomata**, visual hallucinations and, 15, 586 f.
- Sculpture**, 6, 45
- Sea**, origin of life in, 10, 177 f.
- Seal**, *see* **Animals**
- Search**, natural logic of, 8, 475 ff.
- Seclusion**, puberty and, 6, 69 ff.
- Sects**, psychology of, 9, 416, 596 ff.; *see also* **Religion**
- Selection**, natural, Darwin's principles of, 15, 454
- Selective** activities of *Vorticella gracilis* and psychoses, 10, 258 ff.; *see also* **Animals**
- Self**:
 Ancestor worship and the development of, 27, 188
 Aggregate of qualities, 9, 391 f.
 Changes of, 27, 189 ff.; in every-day life, 27, 201 f.
 Characters of, summarized, 26, 78
 Child's sense of, 9, 351-95
 Complexity of, 26, 82
 Consciousness of, 6, 32, 38; 24, 434; affected by clothes and adornment, 9, 364-7; in recognition, 26, 373 f.; *see also* **Self-consciousness**
 Disclosed by introspection, 26, 505-19
 Dream-double as a part of, 27, 180
 Extended, in deception, 11, 440, 447-51
 Failure to discover by introspection, 26, 519-24
 Idea of, Bradley, 15, 376 f.
 Calkins, 26, 72-5
 difficulties in, 26, 86-9
 Howisson, 15, 376
 James, 15, 375; *vs.* Calkins, 26, 75-8
 Marshall, 15, 375 f.
 primitive, 27, 171-202; name, shadow and, 27, 175 ff.
 psychologists', 26, 495 ff.
 Royce, 15, 377 f.
 Schiller, 15, 376
 Influence of others on, 9, 386-93
 Initiation ceremonies transform, 27, 197 ff.
 Knower and known, 26, 85 f.
 Names a part of, 27, 175 f.
 Non-experimental introspection and, 26, 516-9
 Origin of, and ancestor worship, 27, 188
 Persistence, 26, 78 ff.
 Personal *vs.* group, 27, 183 ff.
 Physical, earliest parts to attract infants' attention, 9, 351-7
 Picture a part of, 27, 178
 Property as a part of, 27, 180 f.
 Psychology as science of selves, 26, 68-98; scientific and, 26, 495-524

Self (*continued*)

- Reality of, 6, 653
- Relatedness of, 26, 82-5
- Rites, ceremonies and development of, 27, 188 f.
- Shadow a part of, 27, 176 f.
- Shape of, child's idea, 9, 372-9
- Somatic consciousness of, 9, 362 ff.
- Soul as a part of, 27, 179
- Study of, 25, 142
- Synonym for soul, 15, 375-8
- System of ideas, 9, 130
- Uniqueness of, 26, 80 ff.
- Self-consciousness**, 22, 320, 540 ff.
 - Conditions of, 22, 548 f., 551
 - Content of, 22, 545 ff., 550 f.
 - Development of, 27, 181 ff.
 - Importance of the mirror to, 9, 367
 - Introspection and, 23, 439 ff.
 - Modes of, 22, 541 f.
 - Presence and continuity of, 22, 541 ff., 559 f.
 - Spinoza's ideas on, 18, 517
- Self-observation**, 5, 259; 23, 433 f., 439 ff.
- Self-psychology**, claims, 26, 68-72; method, 26, 89 ff.; problem, 26, 91 f.; results, 26, 92-5; summary criticism of, 26, 95-8
- Self-realization**, 25, 144
- Semicircular canals**, *see* Ear
- Semitone**, 14, 468; *see also* Audition; Tone
- Senescence**, 5, 109; 8, 67-122; child's ideas of, 8, 88 ff.; growth and, 9, 308 f.; involution in, 8, 76-85; sexual life in, 8, 120 ff.; *see also* Old age
- Senile dementia**, *see* Abnormal
- Sensation**, 5, 98, 104 f., 278 f.; 14, 454; 20, 85, 94, 101, 104; 23, 480
 - Affection and, 20, 158 f., 269, 388 f.; *vs.*, 20, 157-93
 - Affective dimensions of, 19, 213-31
 - tone, test by serial method, 7, 57
 - Alimentary canal, 26, 1-57
 - Analysis of, 11, 600; 13, 171
 - Animals, *see* Animals
 - Background and, 23, 540 f.
 - Colon, 26, 55
 - Color, 20, 173-8; demonstration, 14, 443; in color-blindness, 22, 369 ff.
 - Compensatory motions and the semi-circular canals, 19, 146
 - Contact, 4, 142 ff.
 - Crude, transferred into clear perceptions, 19, 362
 - Cutaneous, 5, 279 ff.; 14, 452; 20, 179-82, 397, 402, 441; attention

Sensation: Cutaneous (*continued*)

- and, 16, 446 f.; tickle and itch, 21, 180
- Death, 29, 451
- Differences, 5, 247; equal, 20, 3 ff.; just noticeable, 20, 4, 88-92
- Element of consciousness, 20, 85, 269
- Esophagus, 26, 14-40
- Experimental work up to 1904, 16, 211 ff.; 1899-1909, 21, 409 ff.
- Fatigue, *see* Fatigue
- Feeling, attribute, 19, 213; *see also* Feeling
- General, Pacini corpuscles and, 2, 173
- Idea of, Aristotle's, 4, 195 ff.; Bacon's, 11, 57 f.; Bonnet's, 2, 78
- Image and, 22, 364 ff.; image *vs.*, 27, 461
- Increment of, 20, 4
- Inhibition of, 23, 345 ff.; independent of, 15, 535 f.
- Insects, *see* Animals
- Intensity, *see* Intensity
- education, 19, 286
- Intermittences of, 17, 83-120
- Joint, 12, 346-53; 20, 380 f., 385, 396, 443
- Kinaesthetic, 19, 315
- Light, intensive, and qualitative judgments of, 26, 296-9
- Mnemonic, 20, 594
- Motion, 4, 154; progressive, 4, 151
- Movement, 5, 275, 284; origin of, in joint, 12, 346-53; in tendons, 12, 352 f.; *see also* Movement
- Muscle, 20, 443
- Muscular effort, 5, 273
- Observation of, 26, 260-4
- Organic, 19, 227, 290-344; 20, 180, 273, 386-446; afferent innervation, 20, 405-12; in dreams, 14, 278; importance of studying, 21, 410
- Pleasantness and unpleasantness of, 19, 213; *see also* Pleasantness; Unpleasantness
- Pressure, 4, 146 ff.
- Primary and secondary elements, 19, 271; 21, 348
- Pseudo, 5, 20; *see also* Synaesthesia
- Psychophysics of, and memory problems, 29, 219 (footnote)
- Rectum, 26, 49-55
- Relativity of, 5, 278
- Resistance, 4, 154 f.
- Rotation, 4, 150 f.; 22, 603
- Scale of, 20, 3
- Sense perception, 13, 477
- Sentiment and, 25, 301-7

Sensation (*continued*)

- Somatic, 20, 387
- Stimulus *vs.*, 12, 135-9
- Stomach, 26, 40-9
- Strain, 20, 272, 274, 443, 532 f.
- Subconscious, 14, 344
- Suggestion, 19, 574
- System and, 26, 258-67
- Tactual, 19, 315; 23, 59 ff., 70
- Temperature, 4, 144 ff.
- Terminology, 22, 444
- Thought and, 8, 422
- Tickling in relation to organic and cutaneous, 19, 289-344
- Tingling, 20, 437 f.
- Translation, 1, 181
- Values, negative, 3, 385
- Volkmann on, 15, 527, 531
- Warmth, localization, 26, 142-50
- See also* Audition; Cutaneous; Organic; Sense; Senses; Sensitivity; Smell; Taste; Vision
- Sensationalism, abandonment of, 20, 269-77; English philosophers and, 4, 230-47
- Spinoza's, 18, 515 f.
- Sense:**
 - Cutaneous, *see* Cutaneous; Skin
 - Effort, *see* Effort
 - Equilibrium, *see* Equilibrium
 - Experience beyond, 23, 342
 - Fatigue, *see* Fatigue
 - General and organic, *see* Organic: Sensation
 - Hearing, *see* Audition
 - Idea of, Bacon's, 11, 57 f.; Hobbes', 11, 51; Scholastics, 2, 64
 - Innervation, *see* Innervation
 - Kinaesthetic, *see* Kinaesthetic
 - Muscular, *see* Muscle; *see also* Kinaesthetic
 - Organs, 5, 13, 15; in deaf-mutes, 4, 248-94; in plants, 22, 127; in fish, *see* Animals; *see also* End-organs
 - Pain, *see* Pain
 - Perception, Aristotle on, 2, 44 f.; Plotinus on, 2, 55; Stoics on, 2, 54
 - Rotational, *see* Rotation
 - Sight, *see* Vision
 - Smell, *see* Smell
 - Static, *see* Static
 - Taste, *see* Taste
 - Temperature, *see* Temperature
 - Touch, *see* Touch
 - Visual, *see* Vision
 - See also* Sensation; Sensitivity
- Sense-epithets, 11, 592
- Sense-feeling, 1, 182; 27, 169 f.; not emotion, 15, 570

Sense-impressions, 5, 229, 239 f., 243, 245

Sense-memory, 5, 370-84; law of, 5, 382

Senses:

- Animals, *see* Animals
- Development in child, 19, 570
- Dreams and, 23, 65
- Fine arts and, 23, 66 f.
- Function of, 23, 59 ff.
- Hallucinations and, 23, 65 f.
- Illusions and, 23, 66
- Loss of, 23, 67 f.
- Material for symbols, 23, 68
- Physiology of, 5, 261; 21, 511
- Study of, 23, 585 f.
- See also* Sensation; Sense; Sensitivity

Sensibolometer, *see* Apparatus

Sensitive temperament, 19, 523-8; sensitive-active, 19, 532; sensitive-contemplative, 19, 524; sensitive-humble, 19, 523

Sensitiveness:

- Affective, 24, 583
 - to articulate sounds, 26, 289 ff.
 - to colors, 26, 289 ff.
 - to tone intervals, 26, 289 ff.
- Differential, analyzed, 11, 266-71

Sensitivity:

- Alimentary canal, 26, 14-57, 485-94
- Cutaneous, 5, 248; 7, 42-57; of hand, 16, 237 ff.
- Discriminative, 5, 280
- Glans penis, 5, 106
- Measure of, 25, 538-43
- Pain, age and, 11, 312-5; fatigue and, 11, 312-5; intelligence and, 11, 315 ff.; regional differences of, 11, 312 f.; sex-differences in, 11, 312-5
- Relative, of large and small muscles, 12, 240-63
- Regional differences, 19, 328, 336; of pain, 11, 312 f.
- Retinal, 23, 328 ff.
- White rats, 11, 81-95; *see also* Animals
- Women, 8, 137
- See also* Sensation; Sense; Senses
- Sensori-motor, nerve-circuit of muscles, 5, 272 f.
- Sensory:**
 - Circles, Weber's, 4, 143
 - Development, of chicks, 10, 265-76
 - Discrimination, accuracy in, 20, 364-9
 - child's, 20, 144; normal and feeble-minded, 26, 614 f.
 - intellect and, 20, 366-9

Sensory: Discrimination (*continued*)

of length, 20, 364; of weight, 20, 364

see also Discrimination

Fibers, 5, 36

Judgment, 20, 158, 178; development in child, 20, 142-5

Lesions, motor effects, 5, 550

Nerve, 5, 34, 272 f., 279

Reactions, 6, 242 ff.; auditory distraction and, 29, 129

Responses, chemical theory of, 25, 500-27

Suggestion, study of, 26, 99-129

Thresholds, reflex *vs.*, 26, 428-37

See also Sensation; Sense; Senses; Sensitivity

Sentence, average length of, 6, 144; indeterminate, 3, 233 f.; method, 25, 571

Sentiment, affective, 14, 283; during puberty, 30, 238; logic of, 16, 138; sensation and, 25, 301-7

Serialization, 20, 72, 73

Serial method, testing, affective tone of sensations by, 7, 57

Series, abrupt, monocular, 14, 183

Sertoli's cell, 5, 548

Service, public, universal training for, 29, 456

'Set,' arithmetic problems, 17, 4, 6, 16-19, 22, 27; cortical, 23, 205 f.; muscular, in lifted-weight perception, 17, 521; reasoning, problems and, 18, 503; *see also* Attitude

Sex:

Activity, repression of, 13, 328-54

Anxieties, fear and, 25, 167

Art and, 7, 153; 11, 276

Care of young and, 7, 171

Clothes and, *see* Clothes

Complexes, 27, 134, 142

Crimes, 1, 544

Curiosity, child's, 21, 252-69, 323

Cytology of, 1, 543

Differences, 7, 157, 207-10; 23, 77, 87

affectability, 20, 360 ff.

association reactions, 27, 128 f.

tests, 24, 415

character types, 19, 523

children, animistic beliefs, 9, 498

growth in height, 9, 256 f.; in

weight, 9, 261

newborn, anthropometric measurements, 12, 13-19; height,

9, 255; weight, 9, 260

school-, 21, 280

spontaneous clubs, 9, 427, 431, 446

color vision, paracentral, 6, 501

Sex: Differences (*continued*)

courting, 7, 205-9

day dreaming, 15, 488

dextrality, index of, 20, 352, 358

fatigue, 19, 352; 20, 356

fishes, 12, 355, 357

handwriting, 17, 394-404

illusions of weight, 6, 355 f.

immediacy of moral judgments, 9, 219

intelligence, 15, 235 f., 260 f., 266

jealousy, 17, 483

judgments of size of familiar objects, 9, 140-66

man and woman, 20, 459; physical 10, 153, 601

memories, 10, 231-4

mental development, 18, 357, 359-63, 365 ff.

mind, 29, 449

motor ability, 9, 528 f.; 14, 625

nostalgia, 10, 75 f.

rats, behavior, 12, 211 f.

religious doubt, 9, 89 ff., 92

sensitivity to pain, 6, 621 f.; 8, 137; 10, 393, 396; 11, 312-5

shame and, 10, 153

sickness liability, 9, 289

strength, 10, 393, 396

suicide, 10, 185

superstitious belief, 30, 87 f., 94 ff.

suppression and substitution as factor in, 24, 414

tapping rate, 5, 151-6, 160; 20, 353-63

touch, keenness of, 6, 327 f.

variability, 20, 360 f.

work-curve, 20, 353-63

Differentiation of, 5, 548

Education and, 3, 259; 20, 297-317

Emotion and, 28, 391 ff.

Ethics, 19, 572; 28, 306; rational, 30, 117, 430

Geddes on, 3, 107

Heredity and, 3, 97-114, 241 ff.

Interest, laboratory tests of, 28, 390; stimuli to arouse, 28, 393

Knowledge, importance of, 3, 209, 259

Life, of Australians and Oceanians, 20, 152

Love, adolescence and, 13, 327-54

child and, 13, 327-54

expressed in games, 13, 339-42

five stages in, 13, 330-54

literature of, 13, 325-54

preliminary study, 13, 325-54

study of needed, 13, 326 f.

Physiology, nocturnal emissions, 15, 104-7

Sex (*continued*)

Psychology of, 6, 646 ff.; 10, 321 f.;
16, 557; 21, 508; 22, 322

Ratio, regulation of, 3, 243 ff.

Religion and, 8, 578

Sensations, pathological, 3, 251 f.

Society and, 18, 266

Sublimation of, 22, 603

Voluntary production of, 3, 246 f.

Worship, *see* Phallicism

See also Child: Sex; Sexual

Sexual:

Causes of neurasthenia, 10, 159, 316

Crime, 11, 276

Cycle, effect on dreams, 1, 388-401;
in men, 15, 104-7

Debility, 12, 392

Education, nakedness and, 20, 297-
317

Impulse, 11, 276

Instinct, 10, 160, 320; hypertrophy
of, 11, 211; inversion of, 3, 251;
masturbation as, 11, 201 f.;
morbid manifestations of, 10,
320; pathology of, 11, 211 f.;
precocity and, 16, 173 f.

Life, Australians and Oceanians, 20,
152; child's, 20, 152; 24, 285;
decadence of, 7, 210; education of
children in, 21, 507; modern
civilization and, 21, 507; saints',
13, 172; senescence and, 8, 120 f.;
woman's, 13, 172; 21, 508

Need, 20, 465

Organs, seasonal variations in, 14,
6 ff.

Perversion, *see* Abnormal

Predisposition, child's, 29, 379

Problem, modern, 21, 508

Selection, 7, 162 f.; clothes and, 27,
219, 224 ff.; in spiders, 17, 347

Sexuality, infantile, 23, 137 f., 310 ff.,
317 f.; 24, 362

Sexually produced organism without
maternal qualities, 3, 264 ff.

Shade, effects of, 14, 78

Shades, rotating disks for demonstra-
tion of, 9, 346-50; *see also* Tints

Shadow of the bush, 24, 593

Shaftesbury, ethics, 12, 458-91; life,
letters and philosophical regimen of,
12, 275 f.

Shakerism, *see* Religion

Shakers, 28, 611

Shakespeare, England's Ulysses, 19,
148; psychoanalysis of 'Hamlet,'
key to, 21, 72-113

Shaman, 20, 116, 227, 229 ff., 238

Shamanism in Siberia, 7, 131

Shame, 7, 186 ff.; in men and women,
10, 153; clothes occasioned by, 27,
217 ff.; psychology of, 26, 229-35

Shock, 6, 35

Fear and, 25, 161 ff.; from, 8, 193-
201; of, 25, 172-89

Social psychology and, 25, 188 f.

Short-hand, learning of, 14, 224;
writing taught Indians by, 17, 70-3,
76 f.

Short-sightedness, school conditions
and, 3, 292

Sight, *see* Vision

Signs, local, theory of, 14, 155

Similarity, association by, 2, 41, 49, 81,
578; method of oppositions and, 27,
161

Simple reaction, *see* Reaction; Reac-
tion-time

Simplicity vs. complexity of color hues,
27, 273-82

Sin, disease caused by, 20, 225 f., 237;
fears of, 8, 228 f.; punishment and,
primitive notions of, 27, 185 f.;
sense of, in conversion, 7, 322-7

Singing, ability, 14, 567; mucous
membrane sensibility, 1, 205; mus-
cular sensibility, 1, 205; psychology
of, 20, 295

Single-task method, *see* Distraction:
Method

Sioux, written language acquired by,
17, 77 f.

Size, affective tone and, 22, 578 f.;
comic impression and, 16, 70 ff.;
Fechner's colors and, 13, 506-10;
intensity vs., in attention, 28, 293;
memory image arousal and, 27, 88,
99 ff., 115 ff.; of children, precocity
and dullness vs., 9, 295-9, 312; of
familiar objects, 9, 137-66; percep-
tion of, 2, 657 ff.; retinal image and,
7, 412 ff.; visual estimation of, 6,
465 f.; *see also* Judgment

Size-weight illusion, 9, 167-78; active
lifting enhances, 9, 173, 177; *see also*
Illusion

Skill, acquisition of, 22, 188 f.; piano
playing and, 7, 576; psychology of,
20, 289; retention after lapse of
practice, 28, 396

Skin:

After-sensations from, 5, 104 f.

Irritation affects knee-jerk, 1, 49 f.

Light-sensitivity of, in blind pro-
teans, 3, 221

Nerves of, 6, 292, 313

Sensations, carbon dioxide effect, 2,
162; *see also* Cutaneous; Sensa-
tions; Sensitivity

Skin (*continued*)

Temperature affected by amyl nitrate, 1, 536 f.

Thermal conduction in, 22, 332 (footnote)

Skull:

Brain and, 2, 147 f.

Measurements, 2, 148

Ancon, Peru, 7, 134

insane, 1, 205

university students, 1, 739

Sutures of, 9, 243

Thief and murderer, 3, 236

Wormian bone, anomalies of in Man, 3, 235

See also Craniology

Slavery among Chilkat, 29, 69

Sleep, 5, 250 f.; 6, 307 f.; 9, 464; 14, 117; 22, 135

Bibliography on, 12, 174-7

Bodily posture in, 12, 50 ff.

Caffein alkaloid affects, 23, 89 ff.

Circulation and, 26, 617 f.

Claparède on, 15, 447 f.

Disorders of, 2, 183

Dreaming during, 16, 1

Dreams, temporal occurrence, 26, 200 ff.

Effect on knee-jerk, 1, 53 f.

vascular reflexes, 9, 242

Evolutionary point of view, 12, 168-74

Fatigue and, 19, 394

Fear and, 25, 191 ff.

Histological theories of, 12, 164-8

Hypnotic, 14, 276

Hypnotism and, 1, 510, 515

Hysteria and, 1, 524

Inducing of, 6, 540 ff.

Judgment during, 16, 20 ff.

Measures of, 23, 90 f.

Metabolism and, 3, 136 f.

Motor activity during, 16, 5, 34

Mystery of, 8, 421

Natural, profound, 14, 276

Nature of, 1, 331 f.

Rhythm of, 12, 171

Sleeplessness and, 27, 288 f.

Statistics on, 2, 342

Theories of, 12, 145-77

chemical, auto-intoxication, 12, 157-64; combustion, 12, 157 ff.

neurone, 12, 165-8

physiological, cerebral anaemia,

12, 147-50, 152, 154-7

cerebral congestion, 12, 146 f.

exhaustion of vitalistic fluid, 12, 145 f.

hyperaemia of basal ganglion, 12, 154 f.

Sleep: Theories of (*continued*)

other vasomotor types, 12, 150-7

Weygandt on, 15, 447 f.

Slug, *see* Animals

Smell, 2, 481; 4, 304-7; 5, 25, 30, 94-9, 256; 14, 453; 20, 179-82; 23, 64

Absence of, 4, 407-11

Age at which associated with nose, 9, 357

Animals and, 1, 739

Anosmia due to obstruction of nasal passages, 10, 104 f.

Association and, 16, 537 ff.

Associative power, 18, 326 f.

Blind and, 28, 236

Blind deafmutes and, Laura Bridgman, 28, 236 f.; James Mitchell, 28, 237

Center, 2, 191

Class experiments in, 14, 453 f.

Colored, *see* Synaesthesia

Compensation error in, 10, 97

Cortical center for, 1, 329

Crab and, 1, 535 f.

Delicacy of, defined, 10, 85; *vs.* keenness, 10, 85

Exhaustion, classification method, 10, 90; variability of, 10, 105

Fatigue of, 1, 317

Kinaesthetic elements in, 21, 441 f.

Images, descriptive study of, 13, 544-7

Insects and, 1, 549

Keenness of, defined, 10, 85; units for, 10, 85 f.

Limen, 10, 85 f.

effect of practice on, 10, 122 ff.

individual differences, 10, 132-5

fluctuation of, 10, 90

variation, individual, 10, 117-22; with size of standard, 10, 124-32

Olfactometry, adhesion a source of error in, 10, 101 f.; defined, 10, 85

Olfactory cells, 1, 741; nerves, of Laura Bridgman, 4, 273 ff.

'Olfactus' defined, 10, 85

Organs of, 5, 97; end-, differential sensitivity of, 10, 91 f.

Qualities, isolation method, 10, 88 f.

Rat and, rôle in maze experiments, 12, 213, 232 f.

Secretions affect, 10, 104 f.

Sensitiveness, 1, 357 f.

Sight and, 1, 358

Specific energies of, 1, 317; 10, 87

Stimuli for, electric, 1, 317; liquid, 1, 316 f.; liquid and solid, preparation of, 10, 112-16

Theories of, Greek, 4, 186

Wasps and, 10, 262-5

Smell (*continued*)

Weber's law and, 10, 82-142

See also Odor; Sensation**Snail**, *see* Animals**Snakes**, fear of (ophidiophobia), 25, 347-56; representing soul, 15, 135**Social:**Activities of childhood, 9, 425-48;
clubs, spontaneous, 9, 427-31Aspects, of invention, 26, 388-416;
of jealousy, 17, 491 ff.

Evolution, socialization in, 27, 579

Idealism, 10, 595

Instincts, basis of, according to
Spinoza, 18, 517; of children,
questionary study of, 9, 431-42;
pyrotactism and, 19, 193; *see also***Herd**

Legislation, 30, 116

Life, of protozoan explained, 10,
507 ff.Measurement, introduction to theory
of, 16, 189

Position of women, 10, 307

Progress, heredity and, 15, 113 f.

Psychology, 19, 570; 20, 285; 23,
594; 27, 287; 28, 463; 30, 119American leaders in, 30, 432
people, 21, 345

Bacon's suggestions on, 11, 59

culture of primitive and modern
man, 21, 512

democracy, 28, 311

epidemics and, *see* Epidemics

ethnic psychology, 16, 138

family and nation, 21, 337

and society, 9, 249

folklore, 18, 376

French people, 9, 598 f.

illusion mechanism, 20, 595

man's relation to his habitat, 9,
243

national honor, 30, 117

passage of different civilizations,
9, 243

people at play, 20, 591

psychological forces in war, 30,
211-23

sects, 9, 596 ff.

shock and, 25, 188 f.

tree worship, 9, 467-80

unemployment, 27, 153

war and, 30, 219

Rulers and leaders, abnormal, 21,
509**Science**, psychology and, 28, 216**Status**, children's growth affected
by, 9, 272-82; mental tests and,
27, 283**Taboo**, in education, 27, 154**Social** (*continued*)

Tendencies, vitalism and, 30, 413

Theory of religious education, 29,
126**Socialism**, Christianity and, 6, 140;
criminality and, 3, 391; Nietzsche's
opposition to, 6, 140 f.; progress and,
6, 140 f.**Socialistic philosophy**, 16, 137**Socialization** in social evolution, 27,
579**Socialized conscience**, 25, 312**Society**, sex and, 18, 266**Sociological problems** relative to imagi-
nation, 26, 547 ff.**Sociology**, 14, 118, 259; 19, 143, 285;
23, 153; 27, 290 f.Biology and, 1, 205; appeal of, 19,
145

Criminal, 3, 118 f.; 7, 442

Experimental, 13, 171

Negro, 23, 340

races, 26, 308 ff.

Practical eugenic suggestion, 19, 143

Prosperity, theory of, 13, 172

Right to one's self, 19, 433

Social psychology and, 19, 570

Spiritualism, physical phenomena
of, 19, 428

Suicide, 19, 572

Socio-psychological interpretation of
history, 30, 348-52**Socrates**, life and teachings of, 12, 388**Soldier**, psychology of, essay on mili-
tary psychology, 13, 171; from
home to the 'charge,' 28, 315;
'Gaspard,' 29, 452; 'Le Tube 1233,'
29, 453; 'Ma pièce,' 29, 453; the
professional, 6, 650**Soliloquy** among lunatics, 1, 274 f.**Solomon Islands**, art of, 1, 730**Somatic consciousness** in children, 9,
362 ff.**Somnambulism**, 6, 33 f.; 13, 323;
crime and, 2, 339; from India to the
planet Mars, 12, 265-8; *see also*
Hypnosis**Soul:**

Animal, 9, 133; 15, 150-2

Auditory imagery as psychological
basis of, 27, 179Belief in, by American Indians, 15,
125 f.Belief in, childish, age of, 15, 365 f.;
age of relinquishing, 15, 361 f.
history of, 15, 121-200, 347-82

Composition of, 15, 140

Death and, 26, 575-9

Development and function of, 25,
314

Soul (*continued*)

Dreams as related to, 15, 130 ff.
 Evolution of, 10, 602; 16, 136
 Form of, 15, 142 f.
 Ghosts related to, 15, 143 ff.
 Hygiene of, 21, 511
 Idea of, 9, 375 ff.
 adult, 15, 366-72
 child, 8, 103
 earliest, 15, 359 f.
 origin of, 15, 168 ff.
 philosophers', Abbott, 15, 182;
 Anaxagoras, 15, 157 f.; Aristotle,
 15, 160 f., 186, 379; 23, 481;
 Arnobius, 15, 170 f.; Auberlen,
 15, 181; Augustine, 15, 173 ff.,
 379; Bacon, 11, 56 f.; Berkeley,
 15, 191 f.; Berthold, 15, 179;
 Bosquet, 15, 355; Bourman,
 15, 184; Bowne, 15, 199; Bruno,
 15, 187; Campanella, 15, 187;
 Carus, 15, 199; Cassiodorus,
 15, 175 f.; Dabney, 15, 199;
 Delitzsch, 15, 181; Democritus,
 15, 158 f., 378; Denton, 15, 184;
 Descartes, 15, 187 f., 349 f.;
 Dessoir, 15, 355; Dresser, 15,
 182; Drossbach, 15, 198; Mary
 Baker Eddy, 15, 183 f.; Ellicott,
 15, 181 f.; Empedocles, 15,
 156 f.; Erigena, 15, 176; Evans,
 15, 184; Fechner, 15, 197 f., 381;
 Fichte, 15, 193 f., 380; Fleming,
 15, 181; Gassendi, 15, 188 f.;
 Gregory of Nyssa, 15, 172 f.,
 379; Hamilton, 15, 196 f.;
 Hegel, 15, 194 ff.; Heraclitus, 1,
 660 f.; 15, 155 f.; Herbart, 15,
 353 f., 358; Höfding, 15, 355;
 Hopkins, 15, 356; Hume, 15,
 351 f.; Jaeger, 15, 357 f.; Kant,
 15, 193 f., 352 f., 380; 23, 380 f.;
 Külpe, 15, 355; Lactantius, 15,
 170 f.; Leibnitz, 15, 189 f., 379 f.;
 Lessing, 15, 192 f.; Lewes, 15,
 354; Locke, 15, 190 f., 351;
 Luther, 15, 179 f.; Magnus, 15,
 177; Maher, 15, 356; Male-
 branche, 15, 350 f.; Mamertus,
 15, 175; Nemesius, 15, 175;
 Paulsen, 15, 199; Phelps, 15,
 184; Plato, 15, 161 f., 378 f.;
 Plotinus, 15, 171 f.; Porter, 15,
 354 f.; Pythagoras, 15, 157, 378;
 St. Teresa, 15, 180; St. Thomas,
 15, 177 ff., 379; Schelling, 15,
 181; Schopenhauer, 15, 197,
 380; Schultze, 15, 355; Socrates,
 15, 159 f.; Spencer, 15, 176, 198;
 Stratton, 15, 356; Sully, 15, 355;

Soul: Idea of (*continued*)

Swedenborg, 15, 180 f.; Ter-
 tullian, 15, 169 f.; Trine, 15,
 182 f.; Voltaire, 15, 190; Wundt,
 15, 354, 358; Zshoke, 15, 181
 primitive, 7, 180; 15, 122-7, 359;
 27, 179 ff.
 racial, Greek, 15, 153-64; Hebrew,
 15, 167 f.; Iroquois, 7, 130
 religious, Christian, 15, 165-85;
 Christian Science, 15, 183 f.
 schools, Epicurean, 15, 163, 379;
 Greek, 15, 153-64; Hebrew, 15,
 167 f.; Scholastic, 15, 176;
 Stoics, 15, 162 f.
 theological, 15, 164-85
 In search of a, 9, 249
 Life and, in Middle Ages, 14, 1
 Localization of, 3, 110; 15, 148 ff.,
 378-82
 in corpora quadrigemini, 15, 379;
 corpus calosum, 15, 379; blood,
 15, 148 f.; body, throughout,
 15, 380; bones, 15, 149; brain,
 15, 148 ff.; brain ventricles, 15,
 379; breath, 15, 149 f.; head, 15,
 378; heart, 15, 378 f.; lungs, 15,
 379 f.; 'noeud vital,' 3, 110;
 pineal gland, 15, 379; pons, 15,
 379; septum, 15, 379; spinal
 cord, 15, 379, 381
 question foolish, 15, 380
 questionary on, 15, 362 f.
 Material of, 3, 110; 15, 360 f.
 Materialistic views of, 15, 373 ff.
 Mind as, 29, 437
 Mind's origin and, 29, 437
 Nature of, problem of pedagogical
 importance, 9, 374
 Object, 15, 141 f.
 Origin, 19, 168; adolescent beliefs,
 15, 364 f.; childish beliefs, 15, 363 f.
 Parts of, Nemesius on, 2, 63
 Personality and, 9, 412 f.
 Philosophical systems and, 15, 185-
 200
 Plants', 9, 133; 15, 152; 19, 184-186;
 and animals', 9, 133
 Plurality of, 15, 145-8
 Psychological meaning, 15, 347 f.
 theories, 15, 347-82
 Questionary study, 15, 359-73
 Relation to body, 15, 140
 Represented by animals, 15, 132-7;
 birds, 15, 133 f.; butterfly, 15,
 134 f.; fish, 15, 136; clouds, 15,
 140 f.; cow, 15, 136; lizard, 15, 136;
 mirror-reflection, 15, 138; mouse,
 15, 135; portraits, 15, 139 f.;

Soul: Represented by (*continued*)

- serpents, 15, 135; shadow, 15, 137; spider, 15, 136
- Rhythmical activities of, 10, 20
- Self, as synonym, 15, 375-8
- Shape of, children's idea of, 9, 372-9
- Subconscious and, 22, 171
- Swedenborg on, 3, 112; 15, 180 f.
- Systematic place of, 15, 185-200
- Words for, 15, 127 ff.

Sound:

- Affective values of, 23, 579 ff.
- Alternating, 2, 508
- Articulate, affective sensitiveness to, 26, 289 ff.
- Discrimination, by cats, 23, 461 ff.; by dogs, 30, 291-4; by raccoon, 22, 116 ff.; of intensity, 18, 331 ff.
- Distraction, effect on memory, 28, 191
- Intensity of sensations, 1, 195
- Limen, 4, 580
- Localization, 1, 199, 314 f.; apparatus for, 23, 509 f.; under determined expectation, 26, 268-85; *see also* Localization
- Perception of movement, 19, 247
- Thoughts aroused by, 5, 117-9

Sound-blindness, *see* Timbre-deafness**Sound-waves,** graphic record of, 1, 315**Sour,** words for, primitive, 14, 415**South Kensington Museum** of anthropometry, 1, 738**South Sea Bubble,** 18, 43 f.**Space:**

- Auditory, 3, 132 f.
- Concept, philosophical, 19, 149, 152
- Crude sensation transformed into perception of, 19, 362
- Depth, *see* Depth-perception
- Distance of judgment, 18, 388
- Eye movements and, 5, 99
- Filled and unfilled, 6, 332 ff., 413 ff., 509 ff., 514 ff.
- Ideality of, 14, 314
- Kant on, 23, 372 ff.
- Mental representation of, 1, 201
- N-dimensional, 5, 100
- Perception, 14, 306
 - blindfolded, 15, 383-90
 - disparate senses, 3, 49-54
 - kinaesthetic, apparatus for, 20, 370-85
 - monocular, 6, 593 ff.; 7, 412-24
 - suggestion and, 20, 447
 - tactual, 1, 319 f.; 20, 447; in insane, 1, 359 f.
 - visual by association, 14, 314
- see also* Perception

Space (*continued*)

- Psychological, modern theories, 14, 197
- Spatial aspect of emotion, 19, 220
- Spatiality factor in sensory judgment, 19, 318
- Tactual, 22, 135
- Time and, 5, 99-104; 13, 170
- Visual ideas of, 14, 161
- Wundt's theory, 14, 168

Space-error, in lifted-weights experiment, 2, 651**Space-form,** 13, 273**Sparrow, *see* Animals****Spawning** habits in fish, 13, 410-8**Species,** 14, 585; classification by psychological characters, 12, 264 f.; Darwin and the origin of, anniversary addresses, 21, 336**Specific energy,** 5, 279; 20, 404, 416; of cutaneous sensation, 5, 279; 19, 311; of nerve cells, 9, 244; of smell, 1, 317; 10, 87; of taste, 1, 317 f.; pain and, 13, 580; tickle and, 19, 325**Specious present,** time-perception and, 15, 1-13**Spectral lights,** in color-blindness, 22, 388 ff.; *see also* Color-blindness**Spectroscope, *see* Apparatus;** in color-blindness, 22, 388 ff.; *see also* Color-blindness**Speech:**

- Defective, 25, 201 ff.; training, 27, 72 ff.
- Disorders of, 15, 594 f.
- Disturbances, 6, 475
- Figures of, psychology of, 30, 103-15
- Glossolalia (gift of tongues), 23, 135 ff.
- Glossosynthesis, 23, 138 f.
- Inner, *see* Inner-speech
- Lip movements in, 5, 100
- Origin of, 22, 470 f.
- Physiology of, 22, 471
- Psychology of, 5, 116
- Vowels, 5, 110
- See also* Reading; Stammering; Stuttering

Speed:

- Accuracy of motor adjustments, 29, 127
- Accuracy *vs.*, curve of work, 27, 554; in discrimination, 18, 336 f.; in typewriting, 27, 55, 70
- Of increasing pressure stimulus, variations in, 1, 86-90
- movement, fatigue and, 3, 134 f.

Spellers, verbal ability of poor, 29, 331; verbal memory in, 28, 157; 29, 331; visual perception in, 28, 157

- Spelling ability**, some measurements in, 29, 353; disability, psychology of, 29, 353; efficiency in, 23, 157; learning of, 10, 306; phonetic, 25, 458
- Spencer, Herbert**, autobiography, 16, 136; Kant and, 22, 319
- Sphygmograph**, *see* Apparatus
- Spider**, representing soul, 15, 136; *see also* Animals
- Spinal:**
 Coördination, 15, 554-61
 Cord, accessory nerve, 1, 328; alcoholic paralysis of, 2, 516; anatomy of, 2, 306 f.; cell bundles in, 2, 148 f.; cells in mammals, 4, 302; Clarke's column, cells of, 1, 492; histology of, 3, 546 f.; localization in, 1, 188 f.; motor ganglia of, 2, 472; nerve-fibers of, 6, 639; posterior columns, 2, 633; reflexes, 15, 554-61; relation to brain, 2, 632; secondary degeneration in, 3, 555; Triton's, 3, 92 f.; *see also* Reflex Action
- Dog**, 3, 88; reflex coördination in, 15, 558
- Duck**, reflex coördination in, 15, 559
- Nerves**, course of, 2, 633 f.; effect of amputation on, 1, 491; motor nuclei, 2, 472; pigeon's variations, 3, 92; posterior roots of, 1, 490 f.; relation to vertebrae, 2, 630 f.
- Roots**, posterior, sensory, 15, 527
- Spinoza** as educator, 23, 152 f.; on God, man, and human welfare, 21, 506
- Spirit**, 20, 111 ff., 222, 224; evil, 20, 223, 225; life of, introduction to philosophy, 20, 463; religious revivals and, 13, 567 f.
- Spiritism**, 8, 424; 22, 122 f.
 Automatic writing, 8, 402 f.; 26, 161-95
 Behind the scenes with mediums, 19, 428
 Crystal gazing, 3, 136
 Doctrine of, 20, 153
 Insanity and, 22, 323 f.; as related to, 20, 153
 Literature on, 1, 515 f.
 Medium in the bud, 29, 144-58
 Mediumship, as mental abnormality, 16, 143; tricks, 11, 456, 467
 Phenomena of, 20, 153
 Physical phenomena of spiritualism, 19, 428
 Planchette and, 8, 402 f.
 'Spiritist' defined, 1, 515 f.
 Studies in, 29, 144 (footnote)
- Spiritism** (*continued*)
 Survival of man, 21, 505
 Telepathic hallucinations, 20, 153
 Telepathy, 1, 499 f.; 2, 164; 5, 263; 7, 305; 13, 584; 18, 262; 24, 570
 English experiments, 1, 128-46
 guessing of numbers, 14, 647-65
 sources of error in investigating, 1, 128-46
 theory of probabilities in investigation, 1, 143 f.
 thought-transference experiments, 7, 305
 See also Occult; Psychical: Research; Spiritualism
- Spiritualism:**
 History of, 14, 116
 Origin of spiritism in Shakerism, 20, 255
 Physical phenomena of, 19, 428
 Survival of man, 21, 505
 See also Occult; Psychical: Research; Religion; Spiritism
- Spiritual life**, *see* Psychic life
- Spring-dynamometer**, *see* Apparatus
- Sport**, function of, 6, 30; theory of, 14, 376
- Spurt**, *see* End-spurt; Initial-spurt
- Squirrel**, *see* Animals
- Stammering**, nature of, 15, 595; treatment of, 15, 595; *see also* Speech;
- Stuttering**
- Standard**, adjustable, *see* Apparatus
- Standard**, concept of, 22, 126; mental, for judging linear extent, 10, 292-5
- Standing**, consciousness of, 12, 41 ff.
 Mental effects of, 12, 45 f.; test of, 14, 619
 Walking and, consciousness of, 12, 41 ff.; physical effects of, 12, 44 f.
- Stands**, *see* Apparatus
- Starfish**, *see* Animals
- Star-magnitudes**, Weber's law and, 1, 112-27
- Stared-at feeling**, 24, 570; *see also* Spiritism: Telepathy
- Static sensations**, 1, 180; sense, 4, 148-55
- Statistical method** in psychophysics, 19, 436; observations, physical measurements *vs.*, 22, 299
- Stentor**, *see* Animals
- Stereognosis**, 27, 75, 78
- Stereoscope**, *see* Apparatus
- Stereoscopic vision**, *see* Vision: Binocular
- Sterno-mastoid**, 5, 272 f.
- Sthenic index** in education, 23, 594
- Stigmata**, case of French nun with, 1, 739; produced by hypnotic sugges-

Stigmata (*continued*)

tion, 4, 468; of degeneracy, 2, 147 f., 346

Stimulation, nervous system's development and, 28, 38; of alimentary canal, 26, 1-57

Stimulus:

Change, influence of, 14, 597

Electrical, 19, 294, 306

Isolated conduction of, 14, 609

Limen for smell, methods of determining, 10, 97-100; strong stimuli, effect of, 10, 106; *see also* Limen; Smell

Negative after-image and, arrangement, 19, 79, 101 ff., 106, 126; form, 19, 79, 97-101, 105, 125, time of, 19, 80, 108, 110

Odorous, preparation of, 10, 112-6

Pressure-sensation, 19, 293

Sensation and, 12, 135-9; Morgan's doctrine criticised, 11, 530-3

Serial, 19, 296, 306

Strength of nerve impulse and, 10, 151

Strong, effect of gradual changes in pressure *vs.*, 1, 92 ff.

effect of, on knee-jerk, 1, 15 ff.; on smell limen, 10, 106

Summation, reflexes, 15, 540-4

Tickle, 19, 333 f.

Weak, judgment of, 25, 450 f.

Stimulus-error, 22, 351; 23, 488 f.

Stomach sensitivity, procedure for studying, 26, 486 ff.; thermal, 26, 485-94

Storm-and-stress period, *see* Adolescence

Story, continued, *see* Imagination

Strain, muscular, psychological starting point of philosophy, 5, 466 f.

Sensation, 20, 272, 274, 443, 479 f., 532 f.; 27, 2-42

feeling-dimension, 17, 362, 369 f., 373, 377, 379, 383 f., 386, 388 f., 391, 555 ff.

rhythm and, 24, 336

time-intervals, comparison and, 18, 177-82; estimation and, 13, 92-6

see also Feeling; Kinaesthesia; Time-judgment

'Streaming' phenomena, 19, 78 ff., 114-29, 484-503; circulation and, 19, 493-500; patterns of, 19, 486-93; *see also* Eye-movement

Strength, age and, 10, 393-8; complexion and, 10, 393-8; intelligence and, 10, 393-8; order of birth and, 10, 393-8; pain measurements of

Strength (*continued*)

school children *vs.*, 10, 392-8; sex and, 10, 393-8

Stroboscope, *see* Apparatus

Structural psychology, Italian, de Sarlo, 15, 518-25; or functional, 10, 334-6

Structuralist, functionalist and, 25, 285

Structure:

Biological, function and, 27, 245-50; psychological *vs.*, 10, 331 f.

Defined, 27, 245 ff.

Psychology of, 10, 331 f.; of function and, 10, 331 f.

Structure-function dichotomy in psychology, 9, 420; 12, 103

Strychnine, effect on mental and motor efficiency, 25, 82-120; *see also* Drugs

Study, economical, 28, 161; training pupils to, 29, 353

Stumpf's affective psychology, Brentano on, 28, 267; Külpe on, 28, 268; Titchener on, 28, 263-77; Ziehen on, 28, 270

Stupor, 5, 79; cerebral circulation and, 8, 128

Stuttering, bibliography of, 25, 249-55; education of, 27, 72 ff.; experimental study of, 25, 201-55; lisping and, 24, 281; psychoanalysis and, 25, 242 ff.; theories of, 27, 82 f.; vocalization and, 25, 217 f.; *see also* Speech; Stammering

Subconscious, 10, 156, 318; 20, 389, 484; 23, 464; factors in arithmetic operations, 17, 11 ff., 17 ff., 25, 32, 35; perception, 27, 289; soul and, 22, 171; status of, 14, 343; sub-voluntary relation to, 14, 348

Subconsciousness, 22, 161 ff.; 22, 319, 603; 25, 144

Attention and, 22, 171 f.

As inattention, 22, 162

Epistemology relation to, 22, 169

Habitual actions in, 22, 163

Metaphysics relation to, 22, 169

Physiological explanation of, 22, 163 ff.

Psychopathologists' use of, 22, 166 ff. criticised, 22, 168 ff.

Subject, object and, 17, 155; relation to time, 15, 2 ff., 11 f.

Subjective, differentiae of strong and weak odors, 10, 92; equality, practice and, 27, 261 f., 267

Sublimation, 21, 217; emotion and, 25, 183; *see also* Psychoanalysis

Subliminal consciousness, 5, 425 f.; judgments, cutaneous, of form, 10, 147; *see also* Limen; Liminal

- Subnormal mind**, 29, 282; *see also* **Abnormal**
- Substitution**, aesthetic pleasure and, 30, 115; dream, 30, 104 f.; forms of, 30, 106 f.; in drowsiness, 22, 106 f.; in figures of speech, 30, 103-15; sex differences and, 24, 414; test, academic performance and, 30, 307-10
- Subtraction**, psychology of, 17, 22-30; *see also* **Mathematics**
- Successive contrast**, 5, 405, 411; 19, 506 f.; *see also* **Contrast**
- Sugar**, muscular work and, 6, 449 f.
- Suggestibility**, 8, 420; 9, 465; individual differences in, 10, 482; of children, 19, 504 f.; test of, 29, 329
- Suggestion**, 1, 499 f.; 14, 116 f.; 22, 460 f.
 Affective value of colors and, 24, 267
 Anorexia cured by, 4, 467 f.
 Apparatus for study of, 26, 103
 Auto-, 10, 155, 605; 22, 473 f.; in hypnosis, 1, 520; voluntary, 21, 345
 Bernheim on, 1, 505-9
 Child of one year and, 4, 468 f.
 Children and, 4, 466 f.
 Common to all faith cures, 10, 481
 Conjuring and, 11, 488-502
 Consciousness under, 26, 110-27
 Criminal, 3, 224
 Current survivals of old superstitions, 20, 256
 Definitions of, 26, 99 f.
 Disease caused by, 10, 482 f.
 Education and, 2, 323
 Explained, 10, 480 f.
 Healing and, 20, 260-3
 Hypnotism and, 4, 466-70
 Imagination influenced by, 26, 540-9
 Law of, in disease, 10, 482-8
 Medicine and, 1, 511
 Mental, 16, 142
 Method for study of, 26, 101 f.
 Negative hallucinations and, 2, 323, 663, 668
 Nervous and mental diseases and, 29, 127
 Pedagogy and, 1, 521
 Perception falsified by, 11, 494-7
 Reflex and, 7, 438
 Reproduction of point-distance and, 19, 504-18; of triangles and, 19, 504-18
 Savage and, 20, 115
 Sensory, experimental study, 26, 99-129
 Suggestive questions, effect of, 20, 155
 Unconscious, 4, 594 f.; influence of stimuli, 19, 145
- Suggestion** (*continued*)
 Verbal, 20, 447 f.; tactual space-perception and, 20, 447
 Visual and auditory, 19, 574
See also **Guessing**; **Hypnosis**; **Hypnotism**; **Psychotherapy**
- Suicide**, 10, 596; 19, 572; 23, 310; 25, 144
 Among primitive peoples, 6, 641
 Crime and, 3, 389 f.; 5, 553; 12, 142
 Drowning, explained, 10, 186; significance, 10, 185
 Juvenile, 26, 616
 Methods among men and women, 10, 185
 Statistics of, 1, 351 f.
- Summaries and indexes**, plea for, 14, 84; plea endorsed, 14, 253
- Summation of stimuli**, effect on pain, 2, 503 f.
 Phenomena, 5, 105
 Reflexes, 15, 540-4
 Theory, Goldscheider, 15, 542 ff.; Gruenhagen, 15, 541 f.; Pfliiger, 15, 541 f.; Setschenow, 15, 540 f.; Stirling, 15, 542 f.
- Sun**, clouded, effect on adult, 14, 73; on child, 14, 74
 Omens of, 14, 44
 Rays of, child's fancy of, 14, 38
 Stimulus, 14, 35
 Theories of, 14, 24
- Sunlight**, affective tone of, 14, 77 f.
- Sunrise**, child's idea of, 14, 26
- Superior men**, 28, 609
- Supernatural**, naturalization of, 20, 294
- Supernormal mind**, 29, 289; *see also* **Genius**
- Superstition**:
 Adolescence and, 30, 88 f.
 Charms and amulets, 20, 231 ff.
 College students and, 30, 83-102; age differences, 30, 86; explanations of, 30, 98-101; sex differences, 30, 87 f., 94
 Gamblers and, 13, 389-404
 Regarding moon, 14, 44
 trees, 9, 467-503
 Vampire in New England, 8, 132
- Suppression**:
 Association-reaction and, 24, 567; test and, 24, 420
 Attitudinal form, 23, 192 ff.
 Ideational form of, 23, 192 ff.
 Sex differences and, 24, 414
 Under negative instruction, 23, 183 ff.
- Surface color**, magnitude and, 7, 26-41

Surgical operations, dead grafts, 30, 316-22; mental effect of, 2, 503; shock, 25, 183

Surnames:

Dickens' choice of, 27, 432 ff.
psychological attitude toward, 29, 337-46

Novelists' choices of, 27, 432 ff.

Surprise, analysis of, 22, 225; feeling of, 5, 256; *see also* Time-judgment

Survival, of man, 21, 505; value of mind, 9, 537-40

Sweet, 14, 416; localization of, 5, 96; *see also* Taste

Swindling, study in forensic psychology, 20, 619

Syllabary, *see* Phonetic alphabet

Syllables, nonsense, memorizing, 14, 499

Syllabus, on anger, 10, 528 f.

Symbolic thinking, 7, 445

Symbolism:

Dreams and, 21, 203, 249 f., 261 ff., 309-28

Erotic, 22, 322

Fetichism and, 7, 188 ff.

Figures of speech and, 30, 103

Folklore and, 15, 454

Folktales and, 21, 168

Freudian, of lapses, 30, 274-90

Primitive, 3, 256; 28, 610; decoration and, 21, 379

See also Psychoanalysis

Symbols:

Auditory, perception of, 12, 87-102; influence of context upon, 12, 93-8;

relation of elements in, 12, 99-102

Spoken, apperception of, 12, 102-30

Sympathetic nervous system, 1, 216; 20, 396, 406 f., 410 f., 424; ganglia, 2, 634 f.

Sympathy, beginnings of, 19, 193

Synaesthesia, 1, 203, 360 f., 740; 5, 20-41, 550 f.; 7, 90; 11, 403 f.; 12, 398; 20, 155

Aesthetic, 21, 347

Allied phenomena and, 7, 101-7

Associative theory, 5, 36 f.; 7, 96 f.

Bibliography on, 5, 38 f.

Cases of, 11, 377-404

Chromaesthesia, 5, 20-41; case of, 14, 632; variability of, 14, 632; ways produced, 5, 32

Color-hearing, 5, 20, 24 ff., 31, 34, 36, 271, 416 ff., 443, 550; 6, 305; associative imagery and, 11, 378; heredity in, 11, 378, 392; relation to stimuli, 11, 380-9, 392-8; retinal light and, 11, 379, 392

Color-smell, 1, 740; 11, 389, 398

Synaesthesia (continued)

Color-sounds, 5, 35

Color-taste, 1, 740; 11, 389, 398; 22, 528-39

Hereditary origin, 5, 36

Historical review, 5, 21-32

Mathematical prodigies and, 18, 74

Miscellaneous phenomena of, 11, 390 f., 402 f.

Prevalence of, 7, 91 ff.

Questionary on, 7, 101-7; 14, 644 ff.

Statistical study of, 20, 447

Statistics of, 20, 447

Synopsia, 5, 550

Taste-hearing, 18, 341-52

Temperature phonisms, 11, 402

Theory, associative, 11, 378; physiological, 7, 97 f.

Types of, 7, 94 f.

See also Forms: Imaginal; Personifications; Phonism; Photoism

Syncinesia, 22, 474

Synopsia, *see* Synaesthesia

Synthesis as illusion, 11, 407 ff.; scientific procedure, 11, 406

Creative, duration and, 27, 5

Synthetic experiment, 11, 407 ff.; method, in biology, 21, 352 f.; principle, in study of fear, 25, 149

Syphilomania, *see* Abnormal

System, sensation and, 26, 258-67

Systematic psychology, derivation of the term 'function' and, 26, 473-84;

Münsterberg's, 15, 295-302

T

Tabes, *see* Abnormal

Taboo (Tabu), *see* Anthropology; Religion

Tachistoscope, *see* Apparatus

Tactual sensation, *see* Cutaneous; Touch

Tadpole, *see* Animals: Frog

Talbot-Plateau law, 5, 400

Talmud, 3, 246

Tapping, 5, 148 ff., 158, 161

Apparatus, *see* Apparatus

Change in rate through disuse and practice, 26, 59-63

Fatigue phenomena in, 20, 38-45, 353-63, 449-55

Manic-depressives and, 20, 39-51

Maximum rate of, 5, 150

Practice in, 20, 449-55

Rate of, 5, 145 ff.; digital differences, 5, 146; sex differences, 5, 151-6,

160; 20, 353-63

Tapping-test, *see* Test

Tarantism, *see* Abnormal: Manias, dancing; Tarantism

Target-throwing, in feeble-minded, 15, 413-26

Taste, 4, 303 f.; 5, 25, 30, 96 f.; 14, 263, 463; 18, 387; 23, 64; 29, 124

Acids' effect on, 2, 161 f.

Aesthetic, *see* Aesthetics

American Indians and, 6, 282

Associations, 27, 166 ff.

Bulbs, 5, 95, 98

Chorda tympani and, 5, 97

Class experiments in, 14, 189 f.

Colored, *see* Synaesthesia

Images, 13, 544-7

Limen of hydrochloric, sulphuric and acetic acids, 30, 311 ff.

Location of, 2, 160 f.

Nerve, course of, 3, 93 f.

Organs, 5, 95, 98; development in man, 3, 195 ff.; distribution in human foetus, 19, 574; in mammals, 2, 476 f.; regeneration of, 1, 705 f.; specific energy of, 1, 317 f.; structure, 2, 151 ff.

Relative sensibility for qualities of, 1, 550 f.

Sapidity of hydrochloric, sulphuric and acetic acids, 30, 311 ff.

Smell and, 5, 94-9

'Sour,' primitive words for, 14, 415

Specific energy of, 1, 317 f.

Words, of American Indian, 14, 411-17

Taste-dream, *see* Dream

Tattooing, 1, 730; 6, 68; 7, 181-4

Teacher, psychology and, 21, 173; psychology for, 7, 301; 20, 467; *see also* Education; Pedagogy

Teaching, inductive *vs.* deductive methods of, 25, 454 ff.

of philosophy, 9, 600-6

principles and methods of, 28, 310

research *vs.*, 23, 230, 234 f.

see also Pedagogy

Tedium, pain of, 6, 29 f.; *see also* Ennui

Teeth, fears of, 8, 212 f.

Telegraph reaction key, *see* Apparatus

Teleology, behavior study and, 21, 366 f.; evolution and inheritance, physiology of, 19, 435; forces in origin of life, 19, 174 f.; Münsterberg on, 15, 296 f.; 301; science and, 21, 366 ff.; temperament and, 19, 519

Telepathy, *see* Spiritism

Temperament, 1, 356; 23, 479 f.; animals and, 18, 460-2; character and, 7, 296; 27, 153; chess-playing and, 18, 274; nostalgia and, 10, 77; test of, 30, 302 ff.

Temperaments:

Classes of, 13, 322 f.; active, 19, 521 ff.; amorphous, 19, 529; apathetic, 19, 528; balanced, 19, 533; composite, 19, 531-5; sensitive, 19, 523-8; contemplative, 19, 526; emotional, 19, 526, 528

Of children, 13, 322

Illustrated in literature, 19, 519-35

See also Character

Temperance, idea in primitive man, 11, 325

Temperature:

Bodily, metabolism and, 10, 10, 16; nervous influence on, 1, 321 f.

Brain, *see* Brain

Change in, influence, 14, 597

Cockroaches and, 2, 163

Fish habits and, 13, 410-25

Optimum for animals, *see* Animals

Responses to, 19, 193

Scale of, 20, 1, 2, 5 f.

Sensation, 4, 144 ff.; pain and, 6, 649; reaction time for, 1, 322, 549 f.

Sense, 5, 248, 279, 281; in fishes, 13, 414 ff.

Sensible, Abbe cited on, 20, 1, 10 ff.; bibliography (annotated), 20, 8-14; classification of, 20, 1 ff.

Skin, amyl nitrate effect on, 1, 536 f.

See also Cutaneous: Sensation; Heat; Sensation; Sensitivity; Skin

Temperature-response, mechanism in fish, 13, 414 ff.

Temporal attributes, importance of studying, 21, 411; course of images, 21, 449; limens, rhythm and, 22, 601; perception, 16, 547; *see also* Time

Tendency, determining, *see* Association

Tendon, reflexes, 15, 551-4; knee-jerk, 15, 552 ff.; sensory end organs in, 12, 350 ff.

Tension, 20, 270, 273, 387, 389, 533; judgments, *see* Feeling

Terminal dementia, *see* Abnormal

Terminology, color, 23, 236-44; for sensation, 22, 444

Terms, 4, 583 f.; general, note on, 3, 144-7

Testes, period changes in rabbit's, 14, 5

Testimony:

'Aussage' experiments, 15, 448

Errors in, 21, 272 f.

False, in children, 4, 466 f.; legal penalty for, in France, 4, 467

In early childhood, 20, 465

Legal, psychology applied to, 21, 274 f.

Psychology of, 20, 136; 21, 270-5; in teaching, 21, 273 f.

Tests:

- Ability, in geometry, 29, 235
- Achievement, 26, 471
- Acuity, 15, 26-49
- Adaptive intelligence in dogs, cats, and monkeys, 29, 211-16
- Aesthetic, 10, 358 f., 386 ff.
- Affective tone, serial method, 7, 57
- Analogy, academic performance and, 30, 307-310
- Anger, laboratory, 28, 390 f.
- Anthropometrical, of college students, 4, 420-8
- Arithmetic, Courtis tests, 27, 508 ff.
- Association, 24, 89; 29, 329; among insane, 24, 70, 89-95; sex differences in, 24, 415; substitute for quiz, 29, 128; suppression in, 24, 420
- Attention, 10, 356 f., 379-82; mental multiplication and, 19, 374-84
- Audition, 15, 14-56; 16, 302 ff., 318 f.; acuity of, 15, 26-41, 49-56
- Aviators, 29, 127
- Backward-alphabet, 27, 238
- Binet, suggested revision, 26, 615 f.; *see also* Tests: Intelligence
- Cancellation, 27, 293; academic performance and, 30, 307-10; in manic-depressives, 17, 50 f., 61 ff.; transfer effects in, 27, 293
- Card-sorting, 20, 282-4; as distraction, 24, 86; in memory experiments, 5, 356-69; on manic-depressive patients, 17, 51 f., 67
- Color, English sparrow, 15, 337 ff.
- Color-blindness, *see* Color-blindness
- Comic, 30, 304-7
- Community of ideas diagram, 2, 483
- Completion, as a test of the comic, 30, 304-7; of language, 27, 294
- Comprehension, 10, 357 f.
- Consonance, 16, 307 ff.
- Control, voluntary, 14, 618
- Cube, 27, 284 f.
- Cutaneous sensitivity of college students, 4, 420-8
- Defective child, 27, 283
- Diagram, 2, 483
- Direction, difficult, 29, 329
- Discrimination, 10, 357 f., 382-5
- Discussion of group, 29, 352
- Distraction, 24, 86; on insane, 24, 70, 86-9
- Dot-marking, 20, 515
- Embarrassment-effect, 28, 393
- Emotion, laboratory, 28, 390
- Emotional characteristics, 30, 300 ff.
- Eyes, adjustment-speed of muscles, 30, 40-61

Tests (*continued*)

- Fatigue, 19, 374 ff.
- Feeble-mindedness, 15, 394-402
- Form, for monkeys, 13, 129
- Forward-alphabet, 27, 238
- Holmgren, 25, 297
- Imagination, 10, 354 ff., 371-9
- Individual differences, 7, 577; empirical study of, 23, 149 f.; *see also* Individual differences
- Ink-blot, for imagination, 9, 183-90
- Instincts, strength of, 27, 227-33
- Intelligence, 26, 469
 - adult, 29, 128; 30, 310
 - Binet's, 21, 280 f.; 27, 79, 82
 - Binet-Simon scale, suggested revision, 26, 615 f.; Stanford revision, 29, 352; significance for mental hygiene, 26, 615 f.
 - children's, 15, 201-92
 - criticised, 15, 219-25
 - Stanford adult, 29, 128; Downey on, 29, 128
 - Terman's superior adult, applied to Vassar freshmen, 30, 310
 - Yerke's point scale, 27, 82, 284; 28, 311
- see also* Tests: Mental
- Introspection in, 23, 87
- Knox cube, standardized, 27, 284 f.
- Lifted-weights, among insane, 24, 70, 80 ff.
- Mathematical ability, 29, 353
- Memory, 10, 350-3, 360-70; for ideas, 29, 329; for music, 14, 558; in blue-birds, 21, 41 ff.; in school children, 4, 362-80; span, *see* Memory; verbal, 29, 328
- Mental, 13, 586; 23, 76 f., 147, 480; 28, 160, 311, 461 f.
 - academic performance and, 30, 307-10
 - adult, theoretical considerations, 27, 71-86
 - condition, 8, 563-71
 - criticism of, 27, 227 f.
 - development of, 27, 71-86
 - history of, 15, 16 f., 20-6
 - images, 10, 353 f., 370 f.
 - individuality and, 15, 448
 - influence of age and experience on, 29, 353
 - limitations of, 27, 227 f.
 - measurements and, 3, 383
 - nature of, 15, 17 ff.
 - pathology of, 15, 19
 - physical and, 22, 132, 307 ff.
 - reaction times as, 15, 489-95
 - social status and, 27, 283
- see also* Tests: Intelligence

Tests (*continued*)

- Mood, 30, 302 ff.
- Moral judgment, 9, 202 ff.
- Motor ability, 12, 194-7
- Motor-speed, *see* **Tapping**
- Movement, 4, 427
- Musical capacity, 16, 302 ff.; expressiveness, 4, 558-76; 5, 42-73; rhythm, 16, 309 f.
- Number-cancellation, 26, 65 ff.; among insane, 24, 70, 83-6
- Ocular, for aviators, 30, 40, 42 ff., 59 f.; on children, 4, 595 f.
- Opposite, and academic performance, 30, 307-10
- Phalanges, 14, 515
- Physical conditions, 9, 563-71; and mental, 22, 132, 307 ff.
- Physiological, of organs and glands, 29, 352
- Piano, 14, 563
- Picture-completion, 29, 353
- Pitch discrimination, 14, 553-73; 16, 303 ff.; 20, 279 ff.
- Point scale, 27, 82, 284; 28, 311
- Precision, 5, 179, 184-7, 194; steadiness and, 14, 625 f.
- Psychological, of college students, 4, 420-8
- School-children, 6, 282 f.
- Sex interest, 28, 390
- Size, animals, 13, 133 f.
- Social characteristics, 30, 300 ff.
- Standardization of, 22, 320; 27, 283
- Standing, 14, 619
- Strychnine and, 25, 82-120
- Substitution, academic performance and, 30, 307-10
- Suggestibility, 29, 329
- Tapping, 14, 620; 20, 39, 353, 448; 24, 71
 - fatigue measured by, 19, 345, 437
 - feeble-minded and, 15, 420-8
 - insane and, 24, 70-80
 - manic-depressives and, 17, 49, 53
 - normal performance, 19, 437-83
 - piano playing facility and, 19, 350
 - practice in, 19, 437-83
 - voluntary motor ability measured by, 19, 347
- Temperament, 30, 302 ff.
- Terman superior adult, applied to Vassar freshmen, 30, 310
- Tone-acuity, 15, 42-9
- Verbal ability, further, 29, 331
- Vision, 4, 595 f.
- Visual sensitivity, college students', 4, 420-8
- Vital functions, 27, 441; 29, 352
- Witmer cylinder, 29, 353

Tetanus, 1, 711

Textbooks: (For specific books *see* **AUTHORS' INDEX**, pp. 36-60; for general works *see* specific topics.)

Biology:

- C. W. Hargitt, 12, 608
- J. Reinke, 13, 323
- L. del Rio y del Lara, 11, 592
- D. K. Shute, 11, 599

Ethics:

- , 11, 598
- N. K. Davis, 20, 463
- J. Dewey and J. H. Tufts, 20, 151
- J. S. Mackenzie, (2nd ed.), 8, 580; (6th ed.), 19, 432
- E. Wentscher, 24, 460

Logic:

- H. A. Aikins, 14, 118; 15, 308 f.
- J. J. Toohey, 29, 457

Metaphysics:

- J. S. Mackenzie, 13, 319 f., 455
- B. Petronievics, 24, 135 ff.

Neurology:

- L. F. Barker, 11, 430 ff.
- L. Edinger, 3, 557
- A. van Gehuchten, 17, 424 f.
- C. H. Herrick, 27, 152; and E. C. Crosby, 29, 235
- J. B. Johnston, 18, 154
- H. Obersteiner, 4, 456; 8, 577; 13, 454
- H. E. Santee, 19, 145

Philosophy:

- H. E. Cushman, 22, 125
- C. A. Dubray, 23, 589
- O. Külpe, 25, 146
- W. Jerusalem, 22, 322; 472; 588 f.
- R. Lehmann, 23, 343
- J. A. Leighton, 29, 350
- W. T. Marvin, 14, 115, 264
- A. S. Rappaport, 16, 136
- J. E. Russell, 24, 461

Philosophy and Psychology Dictionaries:

- Baldwin's, Vol. I, 12, 609; Vol. II, 13, 576; Vol. III, 17, 418-22
- Eisler's, 11, 597
- Sonnenschein's, 2, 510

Physiology:

- G. von Bunge, 12, 279, 393 f.
- G. V. N. Dearborn, 23, 594
- J. W. Ritchie, 20, 464
- E. S. Schafer, 12, 273 f.
- M. Verworn, 9, 133

Psychiatry:

- L. Bianchi, 17, 597-600
- H. Bösbauer, 21, 504 f.
- C. B. Burr, 10, 599; 19, 145
- A. Church and F. Peterson, 20, 290 f.

Textbooks: Psychiatry (*continued*)

- L. P. Clark and A. R. Diefendorf, 20, 153
 M. Craig, 16, 558
 J. R. de Fursac, 19, 571
 A. Gregor, 22, 135, 451 f.
 A. Hükel, 6, 475
 K. Jaspers, 24, 597
 E. Kraepelin, 7, 442; 16, 251
 B. Leonardo, 12, 394
 W. E. Lloyd and A. E. Cheney, 20, 292
 E. Mendel, 18, 525
 H. Oppenheim, 22, 319
 F. S. Pearce, 15, 311
 A. Pilcz, 15, 452
 R. Sommer, 10, 599
 G. Störing, 12, 143
 W. Strohmayer, 21, 344
 M. Talmey, 22, 132
 E. Tanzi, 21, 344
 T. Ziehen, 7, 442

Psychology:**comparative:**

- C. L. Morgan, 19, 279
 M. F. Washburn, 19, 279

educational:

- J. Adams, 24, 294
 A. W. Bevis, 10, 161
 E. Claparède, 20, 584 ff.
 C. I. Dodd, 10, 158
 K. Jordan, 29, 125
 D. Lemon and A. Sturrock, 10, 161
 J. A. MacVannel, 23, 477 f.
 C. L. Morgan, 7, 301
 D. Putnam, 12, 389
 E. L. Thorndike, 16, 139; 22, 128; 26, 312
 J. Welton, 28, 310
 G. M. Whipple, 20, 151

experimental:

- W. M. Barton, 29, 352 f.
 N. Braunshausen, 26, 471
 J. V. Breitwieser, 26, 159
 G. T. Fechner, 2, 669
 J. Fröbes, 27, 155
 C. Hartman, 26, 159
 Höfler and Witasek, 12, 140
 C. H. Judd, 18, 528; 19, 285
 O. Külpe, 6, 478-84
 H. S. Langford and F. H. Allport, 28, 159
 H. Münsterberg, 26, 158, 306
 C. S. Myers, 20, 462; 22, 472; 23, 144 f.
 E. C. Sanford, 9, 415
 C. E. Seashore, 21, 174
 R. Shulze, 24, 292

Textbooks: Psychology (*continued*)

- E. B. Titchener, 12, 388, 403, 596-600; 17, 290, 585-93
 E. Toulouse, N. Vaschide and H. Piéron, 16, 139
 E. Toulouse and H. Piéron, 22, 472
 G. M. Whipple, 22, 132, 307 ff.
general:
 J. R. Angell, 16, 255; 16, 407; 17, 415-8
 E. von Aster, 27, 292
 J. M. Baldwin, 2, 669
 E. Baudin, 29, 352
 H. H. Bawden, 13, 324
 J. I. van Biervliet, 7, 446
 B. P. Bowne, 1, 146, 149-154
 B. B. Breese, 29, 234
 M. W. Calkins, 13, 161-8; 17, 140; 22, 127 f.; 26, 465 f.
 A. Cook, 16, 256
 J. A. Dell, 23, 585 f.
 J. Dewey, 1, 146, 154-9
 B. Duneville, 26, 469
 K. Dunlap, 23, 590
 A. Dyroff, 24, 301
 H. Ebbinghaus, 8, 587; 13, 169, 575; 19, 429; 23, 594
 Th. Elsenhaus, 24, 140, 464
 J. P. Gordy, 12, 609
 L. Habrich, 17, 423 f.
 R. P. Halleck, 7, 575
 W. S. Hunter, 30, 429
 W. James, 3, 551 f., 578-91
 W. Jerusalem, 13, 581
 F. Jodl, 8, 424
 C. H. Judd, 18, 382; 19, 416-20; 29, 126
 H. Kleinpeter, 26, 158
 O. Külpe, 7, 301
 G. A. Lindner, 3, 140
 O. Lipmann, 20, 467
 T. Lipps, 15, 462; 19, 144
 T. Loveday and J. A. Green, 24, 140
 J. McCosh, 1, 146-9
 W. McDougall, 20, 285
 M. Maher, 12, 265
 D. R. Major, 24, 461; 25, 596
 H. Münsterberg, 12, 278; 13, 576 f.; 25, 597; 26, 464 f.
 J. C. Murray, 16, 255
 P. Natorp, 15, 455
 R. M. Ogden, 26, 158; 26, 462 ff.
 A. Pfander, 16, 138
 D. E. Phillips, 25, 312
 W. B. Pillsbury, 22, 601
 H. de Raaf, 12, 609
 M. S. Read, 22, 601
 J. Royce, 14, 260

Textbooks: Psychology (*continued*)

- G. Spiller, 13, 581
- G. F. Stout, 12, 609
- E. L. Thorndike, 16, 402; 18, 373
- E. B. Titchener, 8, 310; 10, 150; 11, 128; 20, 593; 22, 126, 132, 313-16; 27, 290
- S. Witasek, 19, 564
- W. Wundt, 7, 446; 23, 590
- R. M. Yerkes, 22, 601
- T. Ziehen, 10, 156; 26, 470

physiological:

- K. Dunlap, 27, 437 ff.
- G. T. Ladd, 1, 159-64; and R. S. Woodworth, 23, 161 f.
- A. Lehmann, 23, 591
- W. Wundt, 6, 298; 13, 581; 16, 246 f.
- T. Ziehen, 12, 269

Thalamus, optic, *see* **Eye**

Thanatophobia, *see* **Fear: Death**

Theism, 23, 590; philosophy of, 7, 446

Theology, 19, 359

Development of the concept of religion, 13, 321

Hindu, Vedānta, system of, 24, 293

New Testament, 12, 143

Social consciousness and, 13, 580

Unitarianism in America, 13, 582

Value and decay of, 6, 61 f.

Work of the Holy Spirit, 13, 455

See also **Religion**

Therapeutics, mental, *see* **Hypnosis; Psychiatry; Psychotherapy**; of circulation, 20, 591

Therapy, occupational, applied to restoration of movement, 30, 430

Thermometer, bath, empirical graduation of, 20, 5 f.

Thermotropism, in tadpoles, 10, 9 f.

Thievery, committed under suggestion, 4, 467; defective instinct, 11, 195 ff.; *see also* **Crime; Criminal**

Thing-in-itself, Kant's, 11, 518

Thinking, *see* **Thought**

Thought, 11, 597; 13, 587; 19, 144, 268; 20, 85 f., 101 f.; 23, 480

Ach on, 23, 502 f.

Aster, von, on, 23, 170 ff.

Being and, 8, 579

Bühler on, 23, 169 ff.; method, 23, 505

Contemporary, 22, 602

Dürr's method, 23, 169 f.

Element of consciousness, 20, 277

Fantasy and, 27, 440

Human need for histories of, 9, 241

Imageless, 20, 275, 277; 22, 223 f., 574 ff.; 23, 194 f.; 25, 34; recognition and, 27, 360

Thought (*continued*)

Imagery and, 22, 223 f.

Infinite and, 27, 165

Introspection in, 23, 500 ff.

Memory and, 25, 32-81

Messer on, 23, 504

Perception and, 4, 187

Personality in dreams and, 16, 549

Philosophic, in child, 9, 379-86

Polyglot, 27, 291

Processes, 21, 348

Psychology of thinking, 20, 466

Reality and, 8, 422

Religious, literature and, 27, 297 ff.

Symbolic, 7, 445

Theory of knowledge and, 9, 131

Thinking animals, 25, 131 ff.

Transitional eras in, 16, 135

'Unconscious,' questionnaire and statistics on, 5, 249-59

Views of, 22, 42 ff.

Visualization and, in English philosophers, 4, 230-47

Watt on, 23, 501 f.

Thought-transference investigated, 7, 305; *see also* **Spiritism: Telepathy**

Threshold, *see* **Limen**

Thrift, 30, 240

Thumb-sucking, 21, 209

Thunder, *see* **Fears**

Thyroid, function of, 2, 518

Tic, echolalia and coprolalia with, 1, 720; localization, 15, 594; mental characteristics of, 15, 593; motor process in, 15, 593; nature, 15, 594; treatment, 15, 594

Tickle, 18, 457 f.; 20, 391, 442, 446

Areas of, 9, 9 f.; 19, 330 f.

Differentiated, 19, 320-9

Genesis of, 9, 12 ff.

Itch and, 21, 180

Laughter and, 9, 238 f.

Physiology of, 19, 320

Play and, 9, 235 ff.

Pleasurable, 9, 235 f.

Qualitative analysis of, 19, 289-344

Questionnaire on, 9, 1 f.

Sensitivity to minimal impressions, 9, 11

Tentacular experience, 9, 235

See also **Cutaneous: Sensation**

Tickling, 9, 235-40; laughing, the comic and, 9, 1-41

Tied images, 25, 300; *see also* **Images**

Tiger, *see* **Animals**

Timbre, influences judgment of absolute pitch, 18, 194 f., 198 f.; deafness, 1, 355, 702-5

Time, 5, 46, 99-104

Affective qualities and, 19, 220

Time (*continued*)

- Crude sensation transformed into clear perception of, 19, 362
- Dimensions, 27, 12 ff.
- Dragging and flying, 15, 4 f.
- Duration and succession, 15, 4
- Evolution and, 19, 154 ff.
- Experimental investigation of, 3, 503-29
- Improvement and distribution of, 27, 551 f.
- Judgment, *see* Time-judgment
- Kant on, 23, 372 ff.
- Learning and, 2, 593 ff.
- Measurement, 15, 1 f.
- Memory and, 11, 67-79
- Perception, 15, 1-13
- Perception, memory and, 15, 7 ff.; origins, 15, 9 ff.; rhythm and, 15, 5 ff.; specious present, 15, 1-13
- Philosophical concept, 19, 149-153
- Product of creative synthesis, 27, 5
- Psychology of, 3, 453-529; 4, 60-112
- Reaction, *see* Reaction-time
- Recording, 14, 596
- Rhythm and number, 13, 88-97
- See also* Rhythm
- Time-error**, 9, 593; lifted-weights experiment, 2, 651; memory image in, 11, 36
- Time-intervals**, 5, 247
 - Average error method for, 13, 2 f.
 - Comparison of, experimental, 18, 177-82
 - Judgment of, doubtful, 27, 13 ff., 21 ff.
 - equality, 27, 21 ff.
 - motor accompaniment and, 13, 90 f.
 - vaso-motor waves and, 13, 1-27
 - under passive attitude, 27, 25 ff.
 - Static or moving, 27, 43 ff.
 - See also* Time-judgment
- Time-judgment**, 7, 450; artificial aids in, 27, 8 ff.; attention and, 27, 2; auditory stimuli, 27, 7 ff.; 'Aufgabe' and, 27, 18, 27, 33, 42 f.; bodily movements imagined and, 27, 4, 8, 11, 41; duration and, 27, 1-46; electrical stimuli, 27, 37 ff.; expectation and surprise and, 27, 2, 10, 15, 41; immediacy of, denied, 27, 2, 4; kin-aesthesia and, 27, 8, 11, 15 f., 20, 31, 42; mediate and immediate, 27, 3; passive attitude in, 27, 25 ff.; physical activity and, 27, 2; relativity of, 27, 5; respiration and, 27, 2, 15, 36, 39, 41; rhythm and, 27, 2, 4, 8 f., 18 f.; secondary character of, 27, 3; strain and relaxation and, 27, 4; strain

Time-judgment (*continued*)

- sensations and, 27, 2, 4, 42; systematic errors in, 18, 187-193; visual imagery and, 27, 9, 14 f., 19, 27, 39, 41; visual stimuli, 27, 33 ff.
- Time-order**, judgment for clicks and flashes, 10, 282 ff.
- Time-relation**, 27, 3; of mental phenomena, 3, 578; music and, 13, 28-61, 88; sensory and affective arousal of, 20, 187-93; of verse, 13, 88
- Time-sense**, 1, 325 f.; 3, 129 f.; 5, 245, 371; 13, 94 f.; experiment on, 3, 132 f., 211 f.; historical epitome, 27, 1 ff.; memory and, 2, 583-6; psychophysical series, 4, 213-17; *see also* Time-judgment
- Time-space**, 5, 99-103; 13, 170; Kant on, 23, 372 ff.; logic of, 5, 102 f.
- Timidity**, 9, 416; 12, 604
- Toad**, *see* Animals
- Tobacco**, muscular work and, 6, 449 f.; *see also* Drugs
- Tonal**:
 - Attributes, brightness as, 30, 122-7, 153-8, 164; differentiating, 30, 162 f.; experimental study of, 30, 121-64; historical review of, 30, 122-7
 - Brightness, pitch identified with, 30, 157 f.
 - Consonance, theory, 21, 348
 - Volume, 30, 122-7, 149-53, 164
- Tonality**, 30, 122-7, 158-62, 164; defined, 30, 158 f.; limens for pitch and, compared, 30, 161
- Tone**:
 - Acuity tests, 15, 42-9
 - Affective experiments with, 20, 159-73
 - judgments of, 20, 159-73
 - Analysis of, 16, 484 ff.
 - Discrimination of clang and, 13, 218-68
 - Final, aesthetic effects of, 14, 456
 - Hearing for, 1, 740 f.
 - Localization of, 22, 254 f.
 - Memory for, 1, 185 f.; 11, 67-79
 - Memory-image and judgment of, 13, 219
 - Pure, affective coloring of, 7, 71 f.
 - Psychology, basis of, 25, 452 f.
 - Sensation, limits of, 2, 187, 482; 15, 46-9; recognition of, 2, 604 f., 610; Weber's Law and, 2, 513
 - Suggestive characteristics of, 5, 56
 - Theory, Ebbinghaus', 15, 64 ff.
 - Tonic-note, 5, 50, 58
 - Vocality of, 26, 453-6
 - See also* Hearing

- Tones**, simultaneous, 4, 313-20; single and successive, 4, 309-12; stimulation of, 24, 379, 443; *see also* **Hearing**; **Tone**
- Tongue**, stimulation, electro-cutaneous, 18, 318-21; *see also* **Taste**
- Tonometer**, *see* **Apparatus**
- Tonus**:
 Muscular, 15, 531, 547-51; Brondgeest on, 15, 548 f.; Cohnstein on, 15, 550; Cyon on, 15, 549, 551; Foster on, 15, 549 f.; inhibition independent of, 15, 547 f., 550; Lombard on, 15, 548 f.; Mommsen on, 15, 550; Müller's use of term, 15, 531, 547 f.; Sherrington on, 15, 550; Tschirjew on, 15, 549, 551
- Vascular**, 15, 530, 544-7; Bernard on, 15, 530, 544-7; Callenfels on, 15, 546; center for, 15, 545 f.; Legallois on, 15, 530; Nussbaum on, 15, 546; stimuli to, 15, 546 f.; Waller on, 15, 530
- Toronto University**, psychology in, 3, 285 f.
- Totem, Totemism**, *see* **Anthropology**
- Touch**, 5, 98, 106, 248; 23, 59 ff., 70
 Active, affective tone of, 7, 72-7; space perception by, 1, 319 f.
 Affection expressed by, 6, 322 f.
 After-images of, 6, 364 ff.
 Attention measured in field of, 27, 443-60
 Bilateral transference of practice in, 6, 328 f.
 Chemicals affect, 1, 536
 Dermographism, 6, 367
 Education of, 6, 324 ff., 331 f.
 Elementary tactual quality, 19, 308-13
 Filled and unfilled space and, 6, 332 ff., 514 ff.
 Form-color of, 19, 315
 Illusions of, 19, 574
 Keeness, sex differences, 6, 327 f.
 Legal standing of, 6, 302 f.
 Localization a measure of sensibility, 7, 42
 Loss of practice in, 6, 330 f.
 Mechanically excited sensations, 19, 317
 Organ of reality, 4, 430-50
 Pain, internal sensations, 5, 104-7
 Pressure and, 19, 303
 Primitive and least erring sense, 6, 314 ff.
 Psychology of, 6, 313 ff.
 Sex differences, in keeness, 6, 327 f.
 Space-perception, in insane, 1, 359 f.; verbal suggestion and, 20, 447
- Touch** (*continued*)
 Spencer on, 4, 434
 Stimuli, 5, 105
 Tickle and, 19, 323-6; itch sensations and, 21, 180
 Weight-illusion and, 6, 343 ff.
 See also **Cutaneous**; **Sensation**; **Sensitivity**; **Skin**
- Trade**, free trade and imperialism, 19, 285
- Traders**, Chilkat, 29, 70
- Tragic**, 6, 43
- Training**, animal, *see* **Animals**; fatigue and, 19, 387; stuttering and, *see* **Stuttering**; immunity and, 19, 387; introspection and, 23, 446 f.; memory, 21, 339, *see also* **Learning**; monastic, for youth, 6, 77 f.; process, principles of, 26, 619; *see also* **Practice**
- Traits**, bestial, in man, 19, 573; development of, 14, 360
- Tramp** at home, 3, 402; *see also* **Migration**
- Transcendental** *vs.* psychological methods, 12, 277
- Transcendentalism**, 19, 361, 363
 American, Constant's influence on, 29, 57; Cousin's influence on, 29, 59; English influence on, 29, 55; French origins of, 29, 50; De Gerando's influence on, 29, 59; Germany's influence on, 29, 54; Girard's position on origins of, attacked by G. Sherburn, 29, 65; De Staël's influence on, 29, 56
 Definitions, 29, 53
 Emerson's, 30, 73-82; philosophical aspects of, 30, 77-80; religious aspects of, 30, 75 ff.
 French origin, 29, 52
- Transfer**, 21, 215
 Cancellation tests and, 27, 293
 Effect on cutaneous limen, 10, 144, 146
 Of learning, 22, 75
 practice effects, 27, 293
 training, early experiments, 18, 328-31; from card-sorting to typewriter-reaction, 18, 334-40; from sound to light discrimination, 18, 331-4
- Transference**, 20, 44, 46 ff., 52, 58; in learning, 22, 175
- Translation**, sensations of, 1, 181
- Transmigration**, Vedānta system of, 24, 293
- Transmission**, velocity, 14, 594
- Traube-Hering waves**, 14, 552
 Affection indifferent, 15, 504, 511
 Bonser on, 15, 500

Traube-Hering waves (*continued*)

- Fatigue, 15, 502
- Feeling and, 15, 504-11; indifferent, 15, 504-11
- Fluctuation of attention and, 12, 327 ff., 340; 15, 499, 500; Pillsbury's work, 15, 501 f., 504; Slaughter's work, 15, 499 f., 502 f., 508; Taylor's work, 15, 500 f., 503 f.; *see also* Attention: Fluctuation
- Galloway's work, 15, 499-512
- Muscular contraction increases, 15, 504 f.
- Physiological theory, 15, 505-8
- Plethysmograph shows, 15, 503
- Respiration, 15, 503
- Rhythm, diurnal, 15, 508-11
- Slaughter on, 15, 499-503, 508
- Stimuli affect, 15, 499-512
- Volition, 15, 499 f., 502-8
- Traumatic insanity, *see* Abnormal: Insanity**
- Traumatism** has no effect on the sane, 5, 82; *see also* Abnormal
- Tree**, in child life, 9, 495-503; in medicine, 9, 492-5; in poetry, 9, 503-6; in religion and mythology, 9, 132; of life, 9, 481 ff.; of paradise, 9, 487-92; sacred, 9, 132; world-, 9, 484-7; worship, 9, 467-80
- Tremor**, muscular, 2, 484
- Trial and error**, learning, English sparrow, 15, 317-29, 345; method of, 20, 111, 113, 116, 332
- Tribe, *see* Anthropology**
- Triangles**, influence of suggestion in reproduction of, 19, 508-13
- Tridimensional theory of feeling**, 20, 160, 270-4
- Wundt's, 28, 134; typical experiences and, 27, 157-70

Triton, *see* Animals

Trophic diseases, nervous system and, 3, 96

Tropism, 2, 187 f.; plasticity *vs.*, in spiders, 17, 348-51; thermotropism of tadpoles, 10, 9f.; *see also* Geotropism

Truth, 22, 471; meaning of, 21, 172; pedagogical implication of, 14, 301; value *vs.*, in teaching college philosophy, 28, 504

Tulip mania, 18, 44 f.; *see also* Manias

Tuning-fork, *see* Apparatus

Turtle, *see* Animals

Twilight, fancies of, 14, 56; loved or shunned, 14, 60

'Twilight sleep,' scopolamine-morphine anaesthesia, 26, 312

Twins, 28, 463; measurement of, 19, 142

Two-point limen, 4, 426; 27, 316 f.; determination of, 26, 152-7; fatigue effect on, 29, 415; mechanical *vs.* manual stimulus, 27, 417 ff.; paradoxical error and, 29, 227 ff.; perceptive forms below, 27, 569 ff.; practice effect on, 29, 413

Tympanum, *see* Ear

Type, regression to, 1, 173-9

Types:

- Association-reaction, 30, 300 ff.
- Ideational, *see* Ideational type
- Imaginal, *see* Ideational type
- Learners, 24, 15
- Literary *vs.* scientific, 28, 238-62
- Moral judgments, 9, 222
- Perceptive, 24, 547
- Reaction to association test, 21, 236 ff.
- Reaction-times, 8, 139

Typewriting, accuracy *vs.* speed, 27, 55, 70; acquisition of skill in, 20, 289; average time of strokes, 27, 53; back spacer, 27, 52 ff.; carriage return, 27, 51 ff.; errors and false strokes, 27, 55, 56 ff., 64, 69; errors due to anticipation, 27, 64; experimental study of, 27, 47-70; inhibition of similars, 27, 68; marginal release, 27, 52; non-experimental observations of, 27, 47 f.; omissions, 27, 60; paraphrasing, 27, 51 f.; psychomotor mechanisms of, 27, 47-70; speed *vs.* accuracy, 27, 55, 70; steadiness of rate, 27, 53; substitutions, 27, 60 ff.; temporal block and, 27, 65; time of day, 27, 70; transpositions, 27, 60 ff.

Typographical errors, causes of, 22, 503 f.

U

Ugliness, 6, 41

Ultraviolet light, sensitiveness of animals to, 1, 715

Unchastity, as perversion, 11, 200-3; *see also* Abnormal: Sexual perversion

Uncinariasis, insanity and, 21, 347

Unconscious, 25, 554; 28, 306

Action and origin of, 10, 497 f.

Cerebration, questionnaire and statistics on, 5, 249-59

Change in body produced by, 10, 496-9

Impulses, significance for interpretation of history, 30, 358-74

Mind, child's, 30, 324

Mental states, Augustine on, 2, 57 f.; Locke on, 2, 70 f.

Unconscious (*continued*)

- Movement, 16, 647; 'Clever Hans,' and, 25, 13 ff.
 Music and, 22, 320
 Powers, origin of, 26, 133-41
 'Psychic process,' objections to term, 22, 170
 What is the, 30, 253-9
Unconsciousness, 22, 161; criticism of, 22, 168 ff.; epistemology and, 22, 169; metaphysics and, 22, 169; pathology and, 22, 166 ff.; reflex action and, 30, 257
Understanding, 24, 435; analysis of, 22, 236 ff.; Bacon's treatment of, 11, 58; Biblical use of term, 13, 570; concomitants of, 22, 14 ff., 19 ff., 23 ff., 42 ff.; Leibnitz on, 8, 423; meaning and, 22, 553 ff.; of sentences, 22, 569 ff.
Unemployment, study of, 27, 153; *see also* Social: Psychology
Unidextrality, mirror-reading and, 29, 236
Unification, psychic factor of, 30, 262
Unit sensation, equal difference of, 20, 3-6; hyther, 20, 3; just noticeable difference of, 20, 4, 91
Unit-making, association-factor, 29, 296; color-factor, 29, 298; direction-factor, 29, 305; form-factor, 29, 297; position-factor, 29, 294; size-factor, 29, 308
Unity, aesthetic, apperception of a manifold as a unit, 29, 291
Universal, the consciousness of, 24, 276; law, origin of, 16, 136
Universe, Kant on, 23, 382 ff.; opposites of, 8, 579; pluralistic, 21, 172
Uganda protectorate, 14, 119
Unknown proper names, psychological response to, 28, 436
Unpleasant memories by sex and race, 10, 243 ff.
Unpleasantness, 20, 148; 157-93, 269-73 f., 532 f.; aesthetics and, 6, 484 f.; attention and, 6, 627; definition of, 6, 627; desire and, 6, 626 f.; emotion and, 6, 628; feeling-dimension, 17, 367, 373, 376, 379, 382-5, 388 ff., 557 f.; nature of, 6, 625 f.; nervous correlate of, 20, 148; sensory pain and, 6, 20 f.; *see also* Affection; Affective; Feeling; Pleasantness
Unstable temperament, 19, 530
Utilitarian criterion of moral judgments, 9, 199 f., 221-31
Utilitarianism, English history of, 13, 453
Uvula, muscles of, 2, 672

V

- Vagrancy**, as retrogression, 11, 192-5
Vagus nerve:
 Central ending, 2, 149
 Function of, Gaskell on, 15, 533; history of beliefs, 15, 532 f.; Moleschott on, 15, 532; Pflüger on, 15, 532; Schiff on, 15, 532; Stewart on, 15, 532; Weber on, 15, 532
 Histology of, 2, 635
 Inhibitory influence of, 14, 614
 Morphology of, 2, 309 f.
Value *vs.* truth as criterion in teaching philosophy in college, 28, 504
Values, eternal, 20, 583
Vampire, *see* Anthropology
Variability, correlation and, in learning, 29, 316; improvability and, 27, 239 ff.; in insane, not distinctive, 17, 68; measures of, 27, 234-44; of behavior, criterion of consciousness, 25, 496; of response to repeated presentation of same stimulus, 27, 234
Variable error, 5, 287, 296
 Qualities, measurement of, 19, 147
Variation in achievement of pupils, 26, 471; in animals and plants, 14, 261; in physical growth of children, factors of, 9, 272-86
Variator, *see* Apparatus
Vascular tonus, *see* Tonus
Vaso-motor, nerves, central course of, 1, 697; waves, 13, 1-27; *see also* Pulse
Vedānta, system of the, 24, 293
Venereal disease, 21, 508
Ventilation, mental work and, 28, 161
Verbal ability of poor spellers, further tests, 29, 331; imagery, in recall of pictures, 18, 402 ff., 417 f.; perception and visual memory, in poor spellers, 28, 157; stimuli *vs.* visual stimuli in arousal of imagery, 27, 94, 101
Verbigeration, 3, 137
Vertebrates, *see* Animals
Vertical point distances, reproduction under suggestion, 19, 513-17
Vertigo, nature of, 25, 339; *see also* Ear: Semi-circular canals
Vestigial structures, examples, 10, 172-6; past aquatic life shown by, 10, 172-6; significance of, 25, 164
Vibrations, Hartley on, 2, 82 f.
Vicarious function, Goltz on, 15, 532
Vice, insanity and, 11, 597
Violet-vision, *see* Erythropsia
Virgin birth, of Christ, 15, 114 f.

Visceral disease, pain in, 6, 292 f.
Sensation, see Organic; see also Sensation
Vision, 2, 154-60, 185 ff., 326-31, 477-80, 636-44; 5, 9, 13-15; 23, 63, 70
Accommodation and convergence, 7, 430
Adaptation vs. fluctuation of attention, 17, 83-119
Acuteness of, 4, 484
Affective tone of, 7, 62-71; of colors, 7, 58
 values of colors, 25, 448 f.
Attention-analogy, 20, 476
Attention-fluctuation in, 17, 82-119
Binocular, 2, 657; 4, 470 ff.; 6, 575 ff.; depth-perception, lag in, 30, 41 ff.; ideality of, 14, 315; nativity, 14, 315; phantom images in, 2, 331; problem of knowledge and, 14, 306; time-relations in, 19, 130-7; monocular *vs.*, 7, 9; *see also* **Depth-perception; Vision: Monocular**
Brightness-values, 7, 440
Campimeter, see Apparatus
Child's, development of, 20, 143 f.
Class experiments in, 14, 441-9
Color-blind, demonstration, 25, 299
Color-saturation, 7, 386
Color-tests, Holmgren worsteds, 25, 297; *see also* **Apparatus**
Color-theory, Müller on, 15, 447
Cortical center of, 6, 295
 localization of, 1, 171, 494, 693
Darkened field of, 19, 500-3
Depth-perception, organic and natural, 14, 312
Discriminable qualities of, 7, 149 f.
Experiments in, 4, 474-90; 5, 390-415
'Facial,' 5, 344-50; 15, 383-90
Fatigue and, 6, 296
Field of, extent of inner, 13, 535 ff.; Listing's law, 6, 613 ff.; model of, 7, 578 ff.
Health and, 17, 142
Hering grey papers and, 25, 297
Hysteria and, 6, 295
Illumination effect, 19, 536-40
In fishes, 12, 360; man, 4, 503-13; rat, rôle of, in maze experiments, 12, 233-7; spiders, 17, 310 ff., 339 ff., 353
Indirect, 14, 449; 17, 430 ff.; brightness in, 2, 477 f.; intermittent stimulation in, 2, 479 f.; quality fluctuations in, 17, 90, 117 ff.; movement and, 6, 312; *see also* **Campimetry**

Vision (continued)
Light intensity and depth perception, 7, 518; sensitivity of skin in blind protean, 3, 211
Minimal sensations, intermittence of, 19, 58-129
Monocular, 6, 593 ff.; field of, 5, 99; in rabbits, 1, 314; space perception and, 7, 412; *vs.* binocular, 7, 9; *see also* **Vision: Binocular**
Mosaic arrangement of retinal cones, 4, 483 f.
Nervous disorders and, 6, 475
Ophthalmic myology, 13, 324
Paracentral color vision, in child, 6, 494 ff.; sex differences in, 6, 501; training in color discrimination and, 6, 501 ff.
Peripheral, illumination effect on, 23, 533 f.
Psychophysics of, 1, 310
Sensations variable in three dimensions, 7, 386-404
Smell and, 1, 358
Streaming phenomenon, 19, 484-503; *see also* **Streaming phenomenon**
Subjective horizon, 13, 477
Surface color and magnitude, 7, 26
Theories of, 19, 60 f.; von Kries, 1, 311; Ladd-Franklin, 6, 298; polarization of light and, 2, 155 f.; Young-Helmholtz, 5, 33, 35, 390
See also **Adaptation; Color; Fechner's colors; Gray; Hemianopsia; Sensation; Sensitivity; Visual**
Visitors, Chilkat, 29, 70
Visual:
 Acuity, spectral regions and, 3, 381 f.
 Adaptation, 2, 155
 Apparatus, electrical stimulation of, 4, 485 f.; visual effects of, 17, 95 f.
 Area, eye-movement and, 3, 373; of human cortex, 4, 503-13
 Associations influence on tactual space perception, 7, 286
 Cones, in fovea, 4, 483 f.
 Contrast, see Contrast
 Cortex, 2, 191; histology and pathology of, 2, 623-6; in mammals, 2, 627 ff.
 Discrimination, age and, 15, 235; grays, 15, 232 f.
 Effects of electrical stimulation, 17, 95 f.
 Factors in perception, 28, 476
 Field, extent in reading, 11, 296-302; inner, schematism and extent, 13, 535 ff.; in psychopathology, 4, 473
 Fixation, 19, 272
 Ghosts, 28, 349

Visual (*continued*)

- Imagination, 5, 453
- Image, *see* Image
- Imagery, *see* Imagery
- Memory, in mathematical prodigies, 28, 74, 81, 85, 119-29; training of, 8, 414-7; verbal perception and, in poor spellers, 28, 157
- after-image, control of visual imagery and, 25, 293 ff.
- image, *see* Memory
- Obliteration, Thayer tiger model, 25, 295
- Organ, of Laura Bridgman, 4, 280-3
- Perception, analytical study of, 28, 519; attention and, 7, 227
- Process, streaming phenomenon effect on, 19, 485
- Purple, 2, 512
- Quality, clearness and, 26, 449-53
- Reaction, *see* Reaction; Reaction-time
- Reading, mental imagery in, 11, 225-36; pure, 11, 225, 231-6
- Sensation, *see* Brightness; Color; Color-blindness; Contrast; Entopic vision; Flicker; Retina; Sensation; Sensitivity; Vision
- Sense training, value for children, 28, 311
- Space, dominance of, 3, 54; hand space and, 13, 477; memory for, 11, 126-8; *vs.* kinaesthetic, 13, 477
- Stimuli, as distractor, 20, 512, 516 f.; expectation of, 20, 535; fluctuations of, 24, 378; verbal stimuli *vs.* in the arousal of imagery, 27, 94, 101
- Stimulus, 5, 11, 15, 17
- Theories, fatigue, 19, 62, 66, 76; oscillatory theory, 19, 61, 66, 76, 78-106
- Translation, in cutaneous judgments, of form, 10, 143
- Word-sign, memory-aid, 20, 343-9, 351
- Visualization, fixed, new forms of, 13, 355-63; Galton and Huxley on, 4, 243 f.; in blind, 28, 229 f., 235; movement and, 24, 214; source of psychology of Berkeley, Hobbes, Hume, and Locke, 4, 230-47; thought and, in English philosophers, 4, 230-47
- Vital function, testing methods, 27, 441; 29, 362; principle, fear and, 25, 152
- Vitalism, behavior-study and, 21, 359-65; biological observations do not prove, 21, 359-65; psychology of, 30,

Vitalism (*continued*)

- 406-14; tendency deep-seated toward, 30, 406 f., 411
- Vividness, 5, 331, 338 f.; dreams, 5, 315 f.; of ideas, 2, 237; *see also* Clearness
- Vivisection, 14, 268
- Vocabulary, child's early, 6, 120 ff.; color, of poets, 10, 156, 320; psychophysical, German-English, 7, 78-85; 8, 584; *see also* Words
- Vocality, 26, 453-6; 30, 122-164; introspections on, 30, 139 ff.; not an auditory attribute, 30, 143
- Vocalization, stuttering and, 25, 217 f.
- Vocal music among Indians, 7, 136; organs, 5, 138; utterance, 5, 68, 232
- Vocational guidance, 27, 80
- Voice, 5, 21, 24, 26, 67
- Volition, 5, 264, 466; 13, 587; 19, 144, 268; action and, 5, 272-7; experimental study of, Ach's second, 26, 511-16; in dreams, 5, 327; *see also* Will
- Volume, of blood in feeling, *see* Apparatus: Plethysmograph; tonal, 30, 122-7, 149-53, 164
- Voluntarily fatigued muscle, 5, 277
- Voluntary:
 - Act, effect on knee-jerk, 1, 50 f.; Münsterberg on, 1, 534 f.
 - Attention, 5, 276; *see also* Attention
 - Choice, Michotte and Prüm on, 26, 508-11; *see also* Choice
 - Contraction, 5, 277
 - Control, 5, 199, 201; of heart, 2, 661
 - Movement, 4, 514-27; 5, 278, 276; 21, 513-62; experiments on, 1899-1908, 21, 416 f., 515-22; of right arm, 16, 357 ff.; precision of, 5, 196; speed of, 2, 647 f.; theories of, 21, 513-25, 554-62; *see also* Movement
 - Muscle, 5, 272, 277; rhythm in, 5, 138
 - Reaction, 5, 424; *see also* Reaction
 - Recall, 25, 79
 - See also* Involuntary; Movement; Will
- Vortex philosophy, 20, 150
- Vorticella gracilis*, *see* Animals
- Vowel qualities, preliminary study of, 26, 453-6; sounds, 30, 123 ff., 131-43
- Vowels, 5, 110; synaesthesia of, 5, 21-34; *see also* Synaesthesia

W

- Walking, average age of, 12, 55
- Consciousness of, 12, 41 ff.
- Creeping after, 12, 47-54; creeping and, 12, 1-57

Walking (*continued*)

- Diseases affect, 12, 52 ff.
- Idiots and imbeciles, 12, 54 f.
- Movements not learned, 12, 41 f.
- Standing and, consciousness, 12, 41 ff.
- mental effects, 12, 45 f.
- physical effects, 12, 44 f.
- Teaching of, undesirable, 12, 46 f.

Wall-charts, *see* Apparatus**Walrus**, *see* Animals**Wanderlust**, origin and growth of, 10, 45 ff., 52-5; *see also* Migratory

- War, 28, 159, 161, 309, 315, 318; effects on Parisians, 29, 453; evolution and, 27, 577; French thought on the eve of the, 27, 297-314; peace and, herd's instincts in, 27, 578; psychical phenomena of, 29, 351; psychology and, 30, 211-223; psychoses, 1, 187 f.; 29, 126; shock, psycho-neuroses and treatment, 29, 127; substitute for, 30, 222 f.; United States in the, 27, 441; *see also* Soldier

Ward, James, bibliography of, 23, 457 f.**Warming-up**, inter-serial and intra-serial, 20, 44-46, 453-63; practice and, 19, 457-61, 464; tapping-test and 24, 74; *see also* Reversal**Warmth** from the stomach, 26, 489-94; localization of pure, 26, 142-50; *see also* Cutaneous: Sensation**Warning colors**, theories criticised, 21, 500**Wasp**, *see* Animals**Water:**

- Animate, 10, 205, 208
- Child's animistic conception of, 10, 219-22
- love for, pedagogic value, 10, 226 f.
- Deities, 10, 203 ff.
- Divine potency in, 10, 200 f.
- Effects of, 10, 217 f.
- Fears of, 8, 166-71
- Feelings toward, earliest, 10, 222
- In ceremonials over dead, 10, 187
- cosmology, 10, 191-5
- Place in mental life explained, 10, 169 f.
- Purification by, 10, 209 f.; *see also* Lustration
- Relation to paradise, 10, 205 f.
- Sacred, healing properties, 10, 197 ff.; phylogenetic importance, 10, 195-8; preservative properties of, 10, 197 f.; source of its power, 10, 196
- Source of life, 10, 186 f.
- Symbol of life and spirit, 10, 188
- Taboo overcome by, 10, 211 ff.

Water (*continued*)

Theme in literature, 10, 213-16

Wave, hydraulic, 14, 611; transmission-velocity through rubber tubes, 14, 597; *see also* Nerve; Traube-Hering**Waves**, effects of watching, 10, 218**Weather:**

- Business and, 6, 279
- Dull, effect on adults, 14, 79; on school-child, 14, 80
- Effect on knee-jerk, 1, 61-7; on mind, 23, 469 ff.; on religious emotion, 13, 74
- Mental activity and, 6, 252 ff., 267; health and, 6, 278
- Religion and, 6, 277 f.

Weber-Fechner law, *see* Weber's law; Fechner's law**Weber's illusion**, 29, 81-119; equivalence ratios as measures of, 29, 115; influence of various conditions on, 29, 93-106; nature of, over different parts of body, 29, 84-9; psychology of, 29, 117; racial differences, 29, 106**Weber's law**, 20, 4

Amblyopia and, 2, 158 f.

Apparatus for, 5, 370-84; *see also* Apparatus

Brightness, 1, 310, 527 f.; 2, 330 f.

Constant errors and, 5, 289 f.

Demonstrated by lifted-weights, 5, 245

Failure of, in arm movements, 5, 101; in movement, 5, 549 f.

Function of, 1, 296-9

Lifted-weights and, 24, 81; 28, 585

Mathematics of, 12, 134-9

Merkel on, 2, 332 ff.

Mixed sensations, 10, 92

Neuro-physic law and, 1, 184

Odors, constant of, 10, 92 f.

Pitch and, 1, 528 f.

Pressure and, 3, 54 ff.

Reduced to muscle sense, 3, 209 f.

Sanford's lifted-weight experiments and, 28, 585

Smell and, 10, 82-142

Sorting sticks for length, 3, 45 f.

Star-magnitudes and, 1, 112-27; 3, 44

Surface magnitudes and, 8, 494-505

Taste and, 10, 84

Temperature and, 10, 83 f.

Time estimation and, 13, 23 f., 26

Time-sense, 1, 326

Tones and, 2, 513; 10, 83 f.; volume-limens and, 30, 153

Visual sensation and, 11, 530-33

See also Fechner's law

Weber's limen, 21, 512**Weights**, *see* Apparatus; Lifted-weights

- Welby prize, advertisement of**, 8, 314
Wellesley College, experimental psychology at, 5, 260-71
White-rat, see Animals
Whistles, see Apparatus
Whole-part theory, of cortical training, 27, 84
Wickedness, see Crime
Wife, advice to, 3, 260; -capture, an impulse to action, 10, 53 f.
Will, 13, 582; 19, 144, 268; 23, 479 f.
 Bacon's treatment of, 11, 58 f.
 Biblical, 13, 570
 Doctrine of, 3, 134; Christian, 7, 364-70; Hobbes', 11, 55
 Doubt and, 21, 170
 Education of, 10, 155; 21, 170; 26, 466 f.
 Essence of mind, 18, 514 f.
 Freedom of, 5, 278; 6, 622 f.; 8, 433; 10, 602; 22, 521 f.; 24, 293, 448
 in German philosophy, 13, 456
 pragmatic substitute for, 19, 404
 theories of, 7, 445
 Kant on, 23, 387 ff.
 Kinaesthesia and the intelligent, 24, 204
 Loss of, 10, 324; *see also* Abnormal: Abulia
 Motor-ability and, 5, 136 f.
 Power, 1, 733
 Primitive, 14, 402
 Psychologic analysis of, 21, 344
 Source of, theoretical, 5, 132 f.
 Theories of, 10, 319; Lipps' 20, 150
 See also Action; Voluntary: Movement
Wind, fear of, 8, 171 ff.
Wind-force, scale of, 20, 5
Wink reflex, 8, 582; 26, 428-37
 Control of, 11, 244-50; 14, 230-50; alcohol and, 11, 246; learning, 11, 246-50
 In man and rabbit, 1, 314
 Origin and control of, 14, 230-50
 Refractory phase of, 24, 1
Wisconsin University, psychology at, 3, 43 f., 275
Wish-fulfillment and symbolism, 19, 432; folktales, 21, 168; in dreams, 21, 202 f., 312-23
Wit, 9, 27 f.
 Theory of, 9, 27 f.; Freud's, 21, 198, 320
 Unconscious and, 28, 306; *see also* Humor
Witch, mental condition of, 18, 40 f.
Witchcraft, history of, 18, 37-41
Woman:
 Abnormal, 7, 293
 Woman (continued)
 Criminal, 28, 310
 Emancipation of, 6, 648
 Genius of, 6, 646; French, 29, 451
 Mentality of, 6, 646
 Position, among Chilkat, 29, 78
 legal, 23, 592
 Psychology of, 9, 247
 Sexual function, effect of imperfect hygiene of, 3, 258 f.
 life of, 13, 172; 21, 508
 Suicides, methods of, 10, 185
 Woodpecker, see Animals
 Word association method, see Association method; perception in reading, 11, 296-302
 Words:
 Association and, 4, 460
 Dream elements, 5, 322
 For fear, 10, 302-5; love, 1, 186; soul, 15, 127 ff.; taste, 14, 410-17
 Loss of meaning of, with long fixation, 18, 182-6; with repetition, 30, 415-18
 Work:
 Alternation of play and, 14, 375
 Capacity for, 19, 392
 Curve of, 20, 38-59; 27, 550-65
 initial spurt and, 27, 556, 565
 in learning a clerical task, 27, 550 ff.
 manic-depressive insanity and, 20, 46
 measure of retardation, 20, 51
 practice and, 24, 35
 reversal in, 20, 44
 sex differences, 20, 354;
 test, by addition, 20, 39; by ergograph, 20, 39; by tapping, 20, 39; *see also* Tests
 transference in, 20, 44
 warming-up effect in, 20, 44
 Degrees of clearness and quality of, 24, 505; 27, 447, 456, 459 f.
 Digestion and, 13, 172
 Fatigue and, 19, 386, 391 f., 394, 396
 Mental, 24, 270; effect on knee-jerk, 1, 54 ff.
 Neuro-muscular, analysis of needed, 14, 540
 Night, 19, 31 f.
 Physiology of, 27, 579
 What men live by, 26, 168
 World's Fair, psychological section at Chicago, 5, 114
 World, modern view of, 8, 579
 Wormian bone, see Skull
 Writing, 23, 157, 162, 475
 Automatic, 26, 161-95; normal and, rate of, 26, 166-88

Writing (*continued*)

Learned by primitive peoples, 17,
69-79

Left-handed, 22, 189 ff.

Mirror, 1, 541

Movement, 5, 184, 196

Normal speed in, 26, 166 ff.; 28, 400

Reading and, normal speed in, 28,
397; simultaneous retention of
skill in after lapse of practice, 28,
396

Symbolistic, with senile delusions:
16, 519 ff.

Types of, 1, 194

Typewriting, *see* **Typewriting**

See also **Handwriting**; **Language**

Wundt, Wm., bibliography of, 19, 541-
56; 20, 570 f.; 21, 603 f.; 22, 586 f.;
23, 532; 24, 586; 25, 599

Festschrift, 13, 456, 575

Wundt Wm. (*continued*)

Philosophy and psychology, 13, 451

Y

Yale University, psychology at, 3,
279 f.; studies, 13, 582

Yellow spot, eye, *see* **Macula lutea**

Yerkes point scale, 27, 82, 284; 28, 311

Yoga-system of concentration, 27, 290

Young men, physician's sermon to, 3,
260 f.

Youth, psychoanalysis and study of
children and, 26, 130-41

Z

Zöllner's and other related illusions, 4,
381-91 11, 240-3

Zoölogy, foundations of, 10, 320;
garden, opportunities for research in,
12, 264

Zoötrope, *see* **Apparatus**